VOLUME #7003

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM January 18, TO January 30, 1922

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 18,	√Empress of Britain	Liverpool	15
	√Metapan	Honduras, Etc/	4
	√Media	Liverpool	3
	√Londonier	Antwerp	2
	√American	Rotterdam	1
	√Bertha A.	Bahamas	1
Jan 19,	√Phoebus	Malga	1
	√Muneric	Puerto Padre	2
	√Smaragd	Port Antonio	2
	√Floridian	Liverpool	3
	√Mina Nadeau	Nova Scotia	1
Jan 20,	√Valacia	London	3
	√Turrialba	Jamaica	11
	√Port Victoria	Bermuda	15
	√Tancred	Sweden	1
	√Montoso	Cuba	2
	√Cedric	Liverpool	48
	√Mexico	Copennagen	1
	√Glenairic	Buenos Aires	2
	√Bayern	Hamburg	16

7003

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7003
Jan. 18-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL ... BILLED JAN 20 1922

31467

7-C-4-(1)

Punched
Date 1/23/22
Clerk Andre

7003

Punched Case Checked
Date 1/24
Clerk C. Lapsley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G E Cairnes, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians + Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Cairnes.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CABIN PASSAGE				STEERAGE PASSAGE								TOTAL PASSENGERS
	ALIENS		U. S. CITS.		ALIENS		U. S. CITS.		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
	In Transit	Land'g			In Transit	Land'g			U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	U. S. GOVT. OFFICIALS	CREW MEMBERS	
1st CABIN					2	3							5
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL					2	3							5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN, N.B. 16th January 1937

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	BAIRD	JAMES	38	6	M	M	CPS STEAMSHIPS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	WIFE 16 QUEENS SQUARE ST JOHN NB.		ST. JOHN, N.B. VIA NEW YORK
2	CL. CAN.	ROBIN	EDWARD	33	3	M	S	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	CANADIAN	Do.	Do.	MOTHER 98 UPPER ST MONTREAL QUE.		Do.
3	IN TRANSIT	HILLER	Chas. N.	52	6	M	W	TOUR DIRECTOR	Do.	Do.	Do.	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	% MR PURVIS 892 ST JAMES ST. LONDON.		NY Do.
4	IN TRANSIT	PICCIONI	NARARENO	54	3	M	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	WIFE S VIA MORIGI	MILAN	Do.
5	IN TRANSIT	VESTER	JOHN	59	9	M	M	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	JERUSALEM PALESTINE		GERMANY	BERLIN	70 DR RAISUT KRANZESISTR ST	BERLIN	Do.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th January, 1922

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	C.P.S. LTD	YES	NO	-	-	No.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NIL	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	NO.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	CLARK, Co NEW YORK	Do	YES	1911	NEW YORK	CLARK'S TOURS. TIMES BLD NY	NO	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	DK	GREY	BRN	Do	INDIA	JELLUNDH
4	Do	Do	Do	Do	1913	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	DK	Do	Do	Do	ITALY	ROME
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	1914	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	BLD	FAIR	GREEN	Do	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from ST. JOHN, N.B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
So omitted as due Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 19 27

at New York

P. S. Wood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Dependent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residents of the United States and Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, arriving at New York, Jan. 18, 19 22, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffiths	Edward	Master	6/1/22	Lpool	No	Yes	47	M.	Welsh	British	6' 0"	200	Nil
2	Simpson	George	Chief Officer					47	M.	Scotch	British	6' 0"	194	Nil
3	Stuart	Ronald	1st Officer					35	M.	English	do	5' 10"	180	Nil
4	Parry	George	2nd Officer					37	M.	English	British	6' 0"	170	Nil
5	Hedley	Wilfred	3rd do.					31	M.	do	do	5 10	170	Nil
6	Lane	John	4th Officer					31	M	English	British	5'10	160	Nil
7	Grant	Brian	5th Officer					30	M.	do	do	6' 0	160	Nil
8	Soame	Jack	Cadet					19	M.	English	British	5 9	130	Nil

1-18: Empress of Britain

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN
B. 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.N.Y. 21st.January, 1922.
, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Empress of Britain"

from port of St.John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 342 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 342

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th. January, 1922, 19 , consigned to White Star Line.; is now lying at 59., and is expected to sail 21st. January 1922 19 , for West Indian & Central American Ports. (Cruising) via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at New York, Jan. 18, 1923, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffiths	Edward	Master	6/1/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M.	Welsh	British	6' 0"	200	Nil Little finger on Right hand off
2	Simpson	George	Chief Officer					47	M.	Scotch	British	6' 0.	194	
3	Stuart	Ronald	1st Officer					35	M.	English	do	5' 10'	180.	Nil
4	Parry	George	2nd Officer					37	M.	English	British	6' 0	170	Nil
5	Hyde	Wilfred	3rd " do.					31	M.	do	do	5 10	170	Nil.
6	Lane	John	4th Officer					31	M	English	British	5' 10	160	Nil.
7	Grant	Brian	5th "					30	M.	do	do	6' 0	160.	Nil.
8	Soame	Jack	Cadet					19	M.	English	British	5 9	130	Nil.
9	Everett	Richard	do											

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Griffiths Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at New York, Jan. 18, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffiths	Edward.	Master	6/1/22	Lpool	No.	Yes.	47	M.	Welsh	British	6' 0	200	Nil. Little finger off Right hand
								47.	M.	Scotch	British	6' 0.	194	
2	Simpson	George.	Chief Officer					35	M.	English	do.	5' 10'	180.	Nil
3	Stuart	Ronald.	1st Officer					37.	M.	English	British	6' 0	170	Nil
4	Parry.	George.	2nd Officer					31	M.	do.	do.	5 10	170	Nil.
5	Hedley.	Wilfred	3rd do.					31	M	English	British	5'10	160	Nil.
6	Lane.	John.	4th Officer					30.	M.	do	do.	6' 0	160.	Nil.
7	Grant	Brian	5th Officer					19	M.	English	British	5 9	130	Nil.
8	Seame.	Jack.	Cadet.					20	M	do	do	5 8	127	Nil.
9	Everett.	Richard	do.					19	M.	English	British	5' 7	140.	Nil
10	Duggan.	Cecil.	do.					32	M.	do.	do.	5' 7	140	Nil.
11	Ridley	James	Wireless Oper					22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6.	154	Nil.
12	Tuck	Charles	2nd do.					21	M.	do.	do.	5' 8.	147.	Nil
13	Cameron	Chris.	3rd do.											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Mathison	William Neil	Purser.	6/1/22	Lport	No.	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5' 10	168	Nil.
22	McDonald	Robert	Junior Purser					42	M	do.	do.	5. 9	170	do.
23	Holland	Thomas H.	Junior Asst Purser					37	M	English	do.	5. 9	154	do.
24	Hanson	Harold.	Asst Purser					30	M.	do	do.	5. 4	130.	do.
25	Holmes.	Mable.	Chief Bookstall Attendt					29	F.	English	British	5' 6	115.	do.
26	Asquith.	Carolina Mary	Bookstall Attn.					39	F.	do.	do.	5' 6.	142	do.
27	Caithness	George.	Surgeon					54.	M	do.	do.	5' 6	160.	
28	Hart	Alfred.	Dispenser					34.	M.	English	British	5' 7.	141.	Nil.
29	Langdale	William	Hosp Attn.					28.	M.	do.	do.	5' 7.	144	do.
30	Stephen	Elizabeth	Stwss Nurse					28	F.	do.	do.	5' 6	140	do.

C. G. Wood Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 3 JAN 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at JAN 18 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31								25	M	English	United States	5 11	180	Nil.
2	Purby	George	Ship's Patrol					47	M	do	do	5 11	180	do
3	Hurst	William	do											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	Evans	Humphrey	Ship's Patrol					45	M	English	United States	5 6	145	Nil.
12	Meaken	William	do					33	M	English	do	5 3	140	do
13	Harrison	Sydney	Saloon					47	M	English	United States	5 8½	160	Left Arm cut & scars on Left Arm. Scar on L Forearm
14	Radley	Alexander	do Pantry					47	M	do	do	5 8	180	
15	Fraser	George	do					43	M	English	United States	5 7	160	Scar on L Forearm
16	Anderson	Wm	Saloon					28	M	Scotch	do	5 10	168	Nil.
17	Evans	Albert	Pantry					41	M	do	do	6 0½		
18	Townsend	William	Pantry Steward					22	M	Irish	United States	5 11	160	Nil.
19	Duffy	John	Ship's Patrol					43	M	do	do	5 5	156	Nil.
20	Lewis	Thomas	do					30		English	United States	5 10	160	Nil.
21	Wilde	Thomas	Pantry					50	M	Irish	do	5 5	140	Nil.
22	Charlesworth	John	Saloon					29	M	Belgian	NBBS	5 7	154	do
23	Daley	Patrick	do					40	M	Irish	United States	5 7	140	do
24	Hannan	Edward	do					25	M	do	do	5 7	140	do.
25	Fildes	Cooper	Steward					31	M	English	do	5 7	154	do.
26	Mason	Richard	Ship's Patrol					56	M	English	United States	5 6	150	Nil.
27	Norton	Richard	do					38	M	Australian	do	5 9	156	do
28	Hogan	Peter	do					28	M	Irish	United States	5 11	165	Nil.
29	Murray	Peter	do					29	M	do	do	5 9	160	do.
30	Broe	Matthew	Ship's Patrol					26	M	Irish	United States	5 6	150	Nil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 3 JAN 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.; arriving at JAN 18 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
* 1	Fitzpatrick	James	GRB.	12	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M.	Irish	British	5'7	160	Nil.
2	Hanna	John	GR.					42	M.	British	do.	5 5	148	do.
3	Somerville	Thomas	GR.					34	M.	Irish	British	5'0	150	Nil
4	Bullain	John	GR.					38	M.	do	do	5'3	150	do
5	Carlow	George	GR.					22	M.	English	do	5 8	140	do
6	Baggaley	Benjamin	GR.					52	M.	do	do.	5 6	154	do.
7	Kerr.	Andrew	GR.					41	M.	do	do.	5'8	147	do.
8	Flett	Joseph	GR.					33	M.	Scotch	British	5 11	140	Nil.
9	Maxwell	Andrew	GR.					30	M.	do	do.	5 6	137	Gone on Left thigh Pitting
10	Durnan	Clement	GR.					21	M.	Irish	do.	5'7	136	Nil.
11	Mealey	Dennis	GR.					24	M.	English	do	5 7	140	mark under left eye
12	Ryan	James	GR.					36	M.	Irish	do.	5'11	172	Nil.
13	Bradley	James	GR.					28	M.	do.	do.	5 5	147	do.
14	Nelson	Charles	GR.					wd	M	English	do	5 5	163	do.
15	Gallacher	William	GR.					42	M.	do.	do.	5 9	163	do.
16	Joyce	William	GR.					41	M.	do	do.	5 8	148	do.
17	Lilley	William	GR.					51	M.	do.	do.	5 10	185	do.
18	Milligan	David	GR.					18	M.	do	do	5 6	120	do.
19	Smith	William	GR.					20	M	English	British	5'5	130	Nil.
20	Mason	William	GR.					20	M.	Irish	do.	5'7	137	Nil.
21	Burchaffe	John	GR.					17	M.	English	do.	5 5	120	do.
22	Lockhead	James	GR.					17	M.	English	British	5 7	120	Nil.
23	Page	Peter	GR.					17	M.	do.	do.	5 6	100	do.
24	Lynch	Peter	GR.					20	M.	do.	do.	5 5	120	do.
25	Pearson	James	GR.					16	M.	do.	do.	4 11	98	do.
26	Chambers	Charles	GR.					16	M.	do.	do.	5 5	100	do.
27	Lee	William	GR.					16	M.	do.	do.	5'3	110	do.
28	Waldron	Alfred	Pantryboy					16	M.	do.	do.	5'4	120	do.
29	Rowland	Fred	do					15	M.	do.	do.	5'0	110	do.
30	Judy	William	do					15	M.	do.	do.	4'11	98	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 3 JAN 1922 DINNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line [illegible] STEAMSHIPS LTD

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at ..., JAN 18 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillips	Arthur	Asst Engineer	11-2	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M.	Scotch	British	5 8	170	Nil
2	Liddell	Robert	Junr 2nd Engineer					45	M	English	British	5 10	160	Nil
3	Ulmie	John	Asst 2nd d					36	M	Scotch	do	5 8	150	Nil
4	Veal	Edward	Junr 2 d					33	M.	English	do	5 10	190	Nil
5	Magg	Peter	Junr 3 d					44	M	do	do	5 7	154	do
6	Davies	John	Asst 3 d					30	M	do	do	5 10	160	Nil
7	Hoole	Fred	Junr 3 d					33	M	do	do	5 7	147	Right thumb off
8	Mc Donald	Allan	Junr 4 d					34	M	Scotch	do	5 8	168	Nil
9	Hall	William	Junr 4 d					26		Eng	do	5 10	160	do
10	Craig	William	Junr 4 d					33	M	Scotch	do	5 6	142	Nil
11	Douglas	Robert	Junr 5 d					26	M	do	do	5 10	180	do
12	Mc Intosh	Lewis	Asst 5 d					44	M	do	do	5 7	170	do
13	Hope	Albert	Junr 5 d					29	M	English	do	5 8	160	do
14	Mein	George	" 6					40	M	do	do	5 10	140	do
15	Lysod	Samuel	" 7 d					21	M	English	do	5 8	175	Nil
16	Stevenson	Robert	" 8 d					25	M	do	do	5 10	172	do
17	Cunningham	Arthur	1 Electrician					40	M	English	do	5 11	174	Nil
18	Davies	Albert	2 d					21	M	English	British	5 10	140	Nil
19	Bagshaw	John	3 d					27	M	do	do	5 8	140	do
20	Harrison	Robert	Plumber					28	M	do	do	5 6	154	do
21	Divine	Thomas	Storekeeper					40	M	Irish	British	5 7	154	Nil
22	Williams	John	Storekeeper					21	M	English	do	5 8	160	Nil
23	Duffy	Thos	Asst d					29	M	do	do	5 10	160	Nil
24	Leadbetter	James	Refrig Engineer					48	M	English	British	5 7	156	Nil
25	Mc Adam	John	do					30	M	do	do	5 8	144	Nil
26	Bird	John	do					48	M	do	do	5 5	150	do
27	White	John	Fireman					44	M	English	British	5 9	172	Nil
28	Woods	Hugh	do					29	M	do	do	5 6	154	do
29	Jackson	Charles	do					38	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
30	Mc Bride	William	do					63	M	Irish	British	5 5	190	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 3 JAN 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at JAN 18 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tear	Peter	Greaser			No	Yes	63	M	English	British	5 8	170	Nil.
1	Tear	Lawrence	do					47	M	do	do	5 6	190	do
2	Tear	John	do					36	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
3	Kelly	John	do					28	M	Irish	do	5 7	150	do
4	Byrne	Thomas	do					58	M	English	do	5 9	160	do
5	Davies	John	do					38	M	do	do	5 6	160	do
6	Tilby	Patrick	do					54	M	do	do	5 4	130	do
7	Devine	John	do					37	M	do	do	5 7	180	do
8	Mc Manus	Peter	do					40	M	do	do	5 5	147	do
9	Mooney	Michael	do					47	M	do	do	5 6	168	do
10	Carlin	Thomas	do					50	M	do	do	5 6	168	do
11	Cullen	Maurice	do					30	M	do	do	5 4	172	do
12	Tilby	Richard	do					46	M	do	do	5 5	154	do
13	Tafft	Thomas	do					42	M	do	do	5 6	138	do
14	Cunningham	James	do					28	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
15	Lynch	James	Barber Attendt					32	M	do	do	5 5	147	do
16	Tarry	John	do					29	M	do	do	5 6	150	do
17	Wells	Ernest	do					48	M	do	do	5 7	154	do
18	Dixon	Robert	do					22	M	do	do	5 8	148	do
19	Challen	Francis	do					22	M	do	do	5 6	147	do
20	Matthews	Thomas	do					33	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
21	Parkin	John	do					22	M	do	do	5 4	145	do
22	Gordon	Charles	do					35	M	do	do	5 4	147	do
23	Memphis	John	do					21	M	Irish	do	5 8	142	do
24	Ryan	Thomas	do					24	M	English	do	5 7	150	do
25	Sharkey	William	do					31	M	do	do	5 5	176	do
26	Hand	Frank	do					37	M	do	do	5 2	144	do
27	Burns	Richard	do					22	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
28	Hallinan	Fred	do					30	M	do	do	5 3	126	do
29	Thomas	William	do					31	M	do	do	5 4	140	do
30	Craig	William	do											

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 3 JAN 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, arriving at JAN 18 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Hemmett	William	Pantryman		Lpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'9	168	Nil
2	Harding	Fred	do					39	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
3	Tomlinson	Edward	do					23	M	do	do	5'4	136	do
4	Quigley	Patrick	do					46	M	do	do	5'9	146	do
5	Moore	Alex	do					23	M	do	do	5'3	136	do
6	James	John	Waiter					23	M	do	do	5'9	144	do
7	Mc Intyre	Patrick	do					45	M	do	do	5'6	112	do
8	Tierney	Patrick	do					42	M	Irish	do	5'10	150	do
9	Kehoe	John	do					46	M	English	do	5'7	140	do
10	Gordon	David	do					21	M	do	do	5'9	154	do
11	Smith	James	do					27	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
12	Hammer	Henry	do					31	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
13	Carter	John	do					19	M	do	do	5'9	140	do
14	Leadbetter	James	do					25	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
15	Lang	Ernest	do					22	M	do	do	5'11	156	do
16	O'Neill	Edward	do					29	M	do	do	5'7	130	do
17	Smith	Peter	do					23	M	do	do	5'11	150	do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
3 JAN 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain arriving at New York, JAN 18 1922, 19, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geddes	Louis	1st Steward	6/12/21	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'6"	145	None
2	Mercer	Albert	2nd "					39	M	English		5'9"		
3	Edgar	Robert	Asst "					29	M	English		5'6"	145	
4	Owen	Robert	1st Cook					50	M			5'8"	160	
5	Smith	Wm J	2nd "					34	M			5'8"		
6	Gardiner	Joseph	Asst "					32	M			5'7"	150	
7	Davies	Edward	Steward					27	M			5'9"		
8	Osborne	Leo	Asst "					29	M			5'9"	145	
9	Bacon	Francis	" "					24	M			5'10"	160	
10	Mollan	William	Barkeeper					38	M			5'7"	150	
11	Meldrum	Dennis	Asst "					40	M			5'10"	145	
12	Davies	John	" "					46	M			5'10"	150	
13	McDonald	Richard	" "					31	M	Scotch		5'9"		
14	Hanson	Leo	Steward					62	M	Eng		5'7"	140	
15	Glynn	Frank	1st Asst "					50	M			5'9"	150	
16	Robinson	James	Asst "					39	M			5'7"	145	
17	Williams	Chas	Asst "					25	M			5'8"	150	
18	Middleton	Frank	" "					32	M			5'8"		
19	Black	Wm H	1st Asst "					44	M				160	
20	Wilkinson	John	" "					25	M			5'7"	135	
21	Neale	Robt O	" "					30	M					
22	Cotter	Wm J	" "					26	M			5'9"	140	
23	Moseley	Sydn	" "					29	M			5'6"		
24	Deare	Chas	" "					35	M				135	
25	Palmer	Richard	" "					28	M				140	
26	Myers	Albert	" "					26	M			5'8"		
27	Lee	Robt	" "					28	M			5'5"	160	
28	Roberts	Ernest	" "					27	M			5'9"	145	
29	Judge	Richard	" "					29	M			5'8"	150	
30	Wilson	Hanson	" "					26	M			5'9"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 3 JAN 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at ..... JAN 18 1922 ....., 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	George	Fireman	6/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	Eng	British	5'10	140	None
2	Whitehead	Herbert						21	"	"		5'8"	"	
3	Lewis	Robt A						25	"	"		5'9"	145	
4	McKeevan	Wm						24	"	Irish		5'10"	150	
5	Lynch	Wm						29	"	"		5'9"	"	
6	McKenna	Albert						39	"	"		5'9"	170	
7	Warner	Wm						26	"	Eng.		5'8"	140	
8	Benson	John						26	"	"		5'9"	"	
40	Dorney	Bernard						26	M	Irish		5'8"	"	
11	O'Hanlon	Joseph						27	"	"		"	145	
12	Burslem	Walter						32	"	Eng		"	140	
13	Jones	Charles						39	"	Eng.		5'10"	135	
14	Keenan	Hy						26	"	"		"	"	
15	Lennie	Chas						25	"	"		5'9"	140	
16	Metcalfe	Bert						22	"	"		"	135	
17	James	Douglas						26	"	"		5'10"	140	
18	Loggie	Andrew						24	"	"		"	145	
19	McLeod	Kenneth						25	"	Scotch		"	155	
20	Woods	Chas						45	"	"		5'9"	140	
21	McGerry	Alex						49	"	Eng		5'9"	140	
22	Kenny	John						31	"	Irish		5'8"	150	
23	Gallagher	Albert						21	"	Eng		5'10"	135	
24	Donnelly	Alexander						31	"	"		5'8"	140	
25	Wright	Wm						48	"	"		5'10"	-	
26	Napier	Geo						22	"	Eng		5'8"	145	
27	Merrill	William						44	"	"		5'7"	140	
28	Bowler	Walter						26	"	"		5'9"	140	
29	Banks	Alfd						32	"	"		"	145	
30	Sydesley	Alfred						22	"	"		5'7"	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 31 JA 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at JAN 18 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buckley	Wm	Wtr	6/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M.	Irish	British	5'9"	145	none.
2	Long	✓						40		Eng		5'8"		
3	Whitehead	Wilfred						29				5'9"		
4	Brosbrough	Stanley						24				5'10"	150	
5	Welton	Albt.						43				5'9"	160	
6	Humphreys	Walter G.						30				5'10"	170	
7	King	Edward						43		Eng		5'9"	150	
8	Johnston	William						27		Eng		5'8"	150	
9	Gilbert	Arthur Jn						24						
10	Walshe	Owen						44				5'6"	135	
11	Summers	Laurence						45				5'9"	160	
12	Cocker	Wm H						33				5'10"	170	
13	Jenkins	Wm						27				5'9"		
14	Hedger	Walter						24				5'8"	140	
15	Griffiths	Samuel	Butler					26				5'9"		
16	Bird	Chas E	Platelayer					45				5'8"	170	
17	Lloyd	Fredk	~~Asst.~~ Steward					36		Eng		5'9"	150	
18	Bennett	Joseph	Steward					91						
19	Kirk	John	Asst					32					155	
20	Abraham	Geo Fk	Comml Asst.					27				5'10"	165	
21	~~Bennett~~	~~Jos~~	~~Library~~ Night Steward					~~24~~				~~5'10"~~	~~160~~	
22	Bennett	John	Steward					26				5'10"	160	
23	Evans	Albert	Lift Boys					37				5'9"	145	
24	Woods	Joseph	Asst					27				5'10"	148	
25	Davies	Chas H	"					22					145	
26	Buckley	John	"					25				5'9"		
27	Kennedy	Chas	D.R. Steward					36				5'9"	170	
28	Nicholson	John						50				5'9"	165	
29	Jones	Richard						57		Welsh		5'8"	170	
30	Morrison	Malcolm						37				5'8"	165	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
3 JAN 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, arriving at JAN 18 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Sullivan	Fredk	B.R. Steward	6/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	Eng	British	5'9"	160	None.
2	Davis	Henry	✓					39.		✓	✓	✓	150	
3	Matthews	Wm T.	✓					39	✓	✓	✓	5'8	155	
4														
5	Edwards	James	✓					38	M	✓	✓	5'9	160	
6	Butler	James D						27	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
7	Hitchcock	Chas						46	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
8	~~Cairns~~	~~Joseph~~						~~38~~	✓			~~5'8~~	✓	
9	Readman	John						35.	✓	✓		5'10	150	
10	Norris	Chas						48	✓	✓	✓	5'9	155.	Butler
11	Nixon	Arthur						42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	
12	Winter	Chas						20	✓		✓	5'9	150	
13	Jenkins	Wm						26	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	155	
14	~~Thomas~~	~~Wm H~~						~~24~~	✓	✓	✓	~~✓~~	~~160~~	
15	~~Leonard~~	~~Robt~~						~~27~~	✓	✓		~~5'7~~	~~150~~	
16														
17	Mustart	Percy	Batt	✓				24	M	✓		5'9"	160	
18	Cairns	Joseph						28.	✓	✓		5'8"	160	
19	Conner	Wm						34	✓	✓		5'8	160	
20	Kane	Alexander						40	✓	Scotch		✓	155.	
21	Foster	Edward						25	✓	Eng	✓	5'7	135.	
22	Hitchcock	John H						23	✓	✓		5'8	140	
23	Wright	Chas	Fireman					38	✓	✓		5'9	✓	
24	Thomas	Wm H.	Fireman	✓				25	✓	✓		5'9"	160	
25	Leonard	Robt	Fireman	✓				30	✓	✓		5'7	150	
26	Atkins	Wm						31	✓			✓	160	
27	Maguire	Wm						28	✓	✓		✓	170.	
28														
29	Davis	Chas B						42	M	✓		5'9"	165.	
30	Taylor	Arthur						25.	✓	✓		5'9	165.	

CONSULATE AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 3 JAN 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN., arriving at ..... JAN 8 1922 ....., 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12	Bentley	Edward	Asst Stty	6/12	Liverpool	No	Yes	19.	M	Eng	British	5'11	150	None
3	Gotch	Clifford						18.	-	✓	✓	5'9	135.	
4	Nyoles	Edgar	Cook Std					59	-	✓	✓	✓	150	
5	Dorney	Ewald G	Offrs ✓					1 23	-	English	✓	5'9	120	
6	Goldsmith	Sydney	Asst ✓					22	-	✓	✓	5'8	140	
7	Brownhill	Matthew	Eng Std					23	-	✓		5'7	150	
8	Brown	Alfred	Asst ✓					23	-	✓	✓	5'9	150	
9	Lowe	John	Asst Engrs Std					32	-	✓	✓	5'10	150	
10	Savage	George	Cr. dr.					21	-	✓	✓	5'8	140	
11	Walker	John	Winter					44	-	✓	✓	5'7	150	
12	McConary	James	2nd ✓					115	-	✓	✓	5'6	160	
13	Anderson	Eric	Asst Eng					17	-	✓	✓	5'4	125	
14	Williams	Albert						17	-	✓	✓	5'3	130	
15	Wood	John						17	-	✓	✓	5'5	135	
16	Lewis	Robert						14	✓	✓	✓	5'1	100	
17														
18														
19	Longe	Jack	Asst Std					25	-	✓	✓	5'10	160	
20	Chadwick	Adam						30	-	✓	✓	5'11	170	
21	Clarkson	Frederick						113	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	
22			Stwds Asst											
23														
24														
25	Osborne	Richard	Asst Stwd					27	M	Eng	Brit	5'9	130.	
26	Wisniewska	Manny	F. Barber					20		Jewish	Polish	5'11	160	
27	Slade	Lydia	Manicurist					29		Swiss	Swiss	5'6	140	
28	Colyer	Richard	Laundryman					34		Eng	British	5'2	128	
29	Perry	Francis	Laundryboy					14		✓	✓	5'2	112	
30														

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
3 JAN 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *arriving at* JAN 18 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	Arthur J.	Chief	1/12	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	42	M	Eng	British	5'8"	175	none
2	Shackleton	Jonathan	2d Cook					49	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
3	Corcoran	Cathcart	Steward					29	"	"		5'	135	
4	Murphy	James	2nd "				Yes	18		Eng	"	5'7	135	
5	~~Robertson~~	~~Isaac Percy~~	~~Cook~~				~~Yes~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~Eng~~	~~British~~	~~5'9~~	~~170~~	
6	Douglas	William	Steward's Clerk					26	M	"	"	5'8	130	
7	Spencer	Joseph	Asst do					33	"	"		5'8"	160	
8	Cahill	Edward	A.B. Seaman					38	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
9	Leamer	Henry	1st Asst					28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
10	Regan	Andrew	2nd "					33	"	Irish		5'10	170	
11	Lee	Arthur	Leading Asst					28	"	Eng		5'9	155	
12	Bradham	Ernest	1st Asst					22	"	"	"	5'5	160	
13	Shields	Wm	2nd "					25	"	Eng	"	5'8	160	
14														
15	Davies	George	Veg Cook					22	"	Eng	"	5'10	150	
16	Hughes	Wm	1st Asst					24	"	"	"	5'9"	"	
17	McKenzie	William	2nd "					20	"	"	"	5'7	130	
18	Phillips	Edward	Asst Cook					25	"	"	"	5'8	140	
19	Pass	Frederick	"					19	"	Eng	"	5'7	120	
20			Saloon Asst											
21	Shew	James	Saloon Asst					19	M	"		5'9	140	
22			"											
23	Miller	Geo	Kitchen Asst					28	"	"		5'10	170	
24	~~Chisholm~~	~~Chas~~	~~"~~					~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5'10~~	~~160~~	
25	Owens	Hugh	Utility Man					30	"	"		5'9"	155	
26	Hare	Thomas	Butcher					25	"	Irish	"	5'9	160	
27	Lancett	Chas	1st Asst					28	"	"		5'7"	140	
28	Wascod	Harold	2nd "					19	"	Eng		5'8"	140	
29	Bain	Alfred	Ship Baker					41	"	Scotch		5'8"	175	
30	Duff	Wm	Greaser					28	"	Eng		5'9"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE LIVERPOOL AMERICAN

CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "Empress of Britain", arriving at New York, JAN 18 1922, 192?, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melzer.	Francis	Musician	6.1.22	Liverpool	do	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5.11	130	Nil
2	Powell	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	120	do.
3	Ellis	Wilfred.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	128	do
4	Thorn	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	110	do.
5	Hunter	Edward James	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6½	147	do.
6	Meier.	William Marin	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	112	do.
7	White.	Harold Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	125	do.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Liverpool 6th. January 1922.

16

The American Consul,
Liverpool

Dear Sir.

"Empress of Britain"

For your information I beg to state that the Seamen engaged on the above named ship not in possession of Discharge Book, have satisfied me of their nationality as shewn on the Ship's manifest.

The following are their names and Nationalities :-

Francis Melzer	British.	Alfred Powell	British.
Wilfred Ellis	do.	Leonard Thorn	do.
Edward James Hunter	do.	William Meier	do.
Harold Thomas White	do.		

Yours truly,

W Blackwood

SUPERINTENDENT.

M. M. OFFICE 6 JAN 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

...ons have produced
...tionalities stated
... them are under an
...he United States
... operation of the

...r.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—4200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at New York, JAN 18 1922, 192, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melzer.	Francis	Musician	6.1.22	Liverpool	do	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5.11	130	Nil
2	Fowler	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	120	do
3	Ellis	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	128	do
4	Shara	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	110	do
5	Hanlin	Edward James	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6½	147	do
6	Meyer	William Henry	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	112	do
7	Dilli	Harold Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	125	do
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Telephones 8907 & 8908 BANK.

All Communications to be addressed to THE SUPERINTENDENT.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE,
CANNING PLACE,
LIVERPOOL, 6th January, 19 22

The American Consul,
Tower Buildings,
LI V E R P O O L.

17

Dear Sir,

S/S "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"

For your information I beg to state that the seamen engaged on the above named ship, not in possession of discharge books, have satisfied me of their nationality as shown on the ship's manifest. The following are their names, and nationality.

William Herbert.	Night Patrol.	British.
Fred Bowerbank	Deck Boy	
William Tidy	Deck Boy	
Cissie Waltier	Stewardess	

Yours faithfully,

SUPERINTENDENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

named persons have produced
e of the Nationalities stated
nd none of them are under an
harged in the United States
ry for the operation of the

Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at New York, JAN 18 1922, 192..., from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Melzer.	Francis	Musician	6.1.22	Lpool	do	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5'11"	130	Nil
2	Powell	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	120	do.
3	Ellis	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	128	do
4	Shara	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	110	do.
5	Hunter	Edward James	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6½	147	do.
6	Meier.	William Henry	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	112	do.
7	Dilli.	Harold Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	125	do.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cleared Fish

AMERICAN LIVERPOOL CONSULATE

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an Agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

M. M. OFFICE JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL (SHIPPING PLACE)

W. K. Gaskoin
Surgeon

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress Britain, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Liverpool 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliot	Alfred	1st Baker	6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5'10	160	None
2	Ellis	Henry	1st do					37	M	Eng		5'9	165	
3	Widdecombe	Robert	1st do					33	M	Scotch		5'10	160	
4	Kelly	Joseph	1st do					46	M	Irish		5'9	165	
5	Larkin	William	1st do					37	M	Eng		5'11	165	
6	Nelson	John	Chief Butcher					29	M	Scotch		5'9	165	
7	Moss	Edward	1st do					28	M	English		5'7	160	
8	Nelson	James	1st do					50	M	"		5'6	175	
9	Tennant	William	1st do					47	M	"		5'9	160	
10	Allen	William	1st do					28	M	"		5'8½	165	
11	Leslie	Louise	Stewardess					34	F	"		5'2	104	
12	Felt	Annie	1st do					31	F	"		5'6	140	
13	Olsen	Ellen	1st do					32	F	"		5'7	150	
14	Cook	Helen	1st do					35	F	"		5'3	145	
15	Wright	Margaret	1st do					28	F	"		5'3	130	
16	Vincent	Annie	1st do					37	F	"		5'5	136	
17	Hazelhurst	Mary	1st do					35	F	"		5'6	135	
18	Toney	Jane	1st do					29	F	Irish		5'8	145	
19	Lamb	Nellie	1st do					40	F	English		5'6	132	
20	Wallis	Lizzie	1st do					28	F	"		5'6	130	
21	Kavanagh	Helen	1st do					40	F	"		5'6	140	
22	Walsh	Mary	1st do					32	F	"		5'3	136	
23	Cundington	Edith	1st do					28	F	"		5'8½	132	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
JANUARY 6th, 1922.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

Fee $2.00 equal to 10/- local currency.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 33
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St John N.B. Canada
Vice Consul
6 JAN 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—420

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED LIVERPOOL ROYAL LIVER BUILDING

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

1-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, First offr. of the Empress of Britain do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo St Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1922

J E Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel METAPAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, *19*, *from the port of* New Orleans La. via Tela & Pto Cas-28 tilla Honduras.

METAPAN JAN 18 1922 1-18-1

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	1-6-22	N.O. La.	-	yes	45	M	Irish	American			
2	Ludvigson	Louis	Chf. Off.	1-3-22	"	Paid off	"	35	M	Scandi.	"			
3	Du Chane	James	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"			
4	Cook	Henry	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
5	Jakobsen	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandi.	Denmark			
6	Gonzalez	Santiago	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain			
7	Mc Farlin	Lyman	Master	1-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	B.W.I.	British			
8	Holmes	William		"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"			
9	Moik	Jacob		"	"	"	"	34	M	Slovak	Esthonia			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-18 Metapan

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.

Feb. 1, 19 22

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. " METAPAN "

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival --70-- Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged --70-- Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 1st, 1922, 19, for Kingston, Cristobal, Colombian Ports via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel METAPAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, *19*, *from the port of* New Orleans La. via Tela & Pto Cas-tilla Honduras.

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	1-6-22	N.O. La.	-	yes	45	M	Irish	American			
2	Ludvigson	Louis	Chf. Off.	1-3-22	"	Paid off	"	35	M	Scandi.	"			
3	Du Chane	James	2nd. Off.	1-3-22	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"			
4	Cook	Henry	3rd. Officer	1-3-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			

JAN 18 1922

METAPAN

1-18-22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY
1.	D. Robertson	M	140.00	Chf. Steward	51	American
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT.					
1.	A. E. Zhenett	M	285.00	Chf. Engineer	37	American
2.	O. Coleman	M	185.00	1st. Asst.	33	"
3.	J. C. James	S	160.00	2nd. Asst.	24	"
4.	R. H. Dugger	S	140.00	3rd. Asst.	30	"
5.	R. H. Owens	S	100.00	Junior Eng.	26	"
6.	W. Nickoloff	S	65.00	Storekeeper	25	Russia
7.	J. Olsen	S	65.00	Donkeyman	25	Sweden
8.	V. Mercado	S	65.00	Oiler	25	American
9.	I. Agosto	S	65.00	"	20	"
10.	A. Hansen	S	65.00	"	48	Turkey
11.	F. Bonnice	S	60.00	Fireman	24	Italy
12.	M. Diaz	S	60.00	"	35	Spain
13.	F. Kugler	S	60.00	"	24	American
14.	M. Kvits	S	50.00	Wiper	25	Russia
15.	J. Gomes	S	50.00	"	23	Spain
16.	B. Fondesena	S	50.00	"	23	"
17.	K. Ahlgreen	M	177.50	Chf. Freezer	37	Sweden
18.	S. Campos	S	150.00	2nd. Freezer	26	American
19.	J. Graham	M	100.00	3rd. Freezer	51	British
20.	V. Pasevisky	S	65.00	Oiler	27	Russia
21.	D. Sanchez	S	65.00	"	21	American
22.	F. Gunderson	S	65.00	"	21	Norway

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page						
1	Walter	Barratt	M	Master	45	U.S.A.
2	Martin	Moran	185.00	Chief Officer	31	U.S.A.
3	Rudolf	Tillettsch	160.00	2nd Officer	45	U.S.A. Nat
4	Charles	Vaughan	140.00	3rd Officer	33	U.S.A.
5	Samuel	Parkinson	65.00	Carpenter	35	British
6	Harold	Tichenor	60.00	Boatswain	30	British
7	Andres	Leffler	52.50	Qtr Master	27	Norway
8	William	Holmes	52.50	do	24	British
9	William	Wheats	52.50	do	21	British
10	Lorshia	Thoad	47.50	A. B. Seaman	21	Holland
11	Samuel	Hansen	47.50	do	29	Norway
12	Daniel	Kirkpatrick	47.50	do	33	British
13	[illegible]	Nielsen	47.50	do	32	Denmark
14	John	Wank	47.50	do	31	U.S.A. Nat
15	Herman	Wilkes	47.50	do	27	Russian
16	Fred [illegible]	Stewart	30.00	Ordinary Sea.	18	British
17	[illegible]	Anderson	30.00	do	18	British
18	Antonio	[illegible]	42.50	Wiper	22	do
19	Manuel	Curel	42.50	do	35	do
20	Manuel	Pablo	42.50	do	43	do
21	John	Fowler	157.50	1st Ref. Eng.	34	British
22	Charles	Dillon	130.00	2nd do	47	do
23	Charles	Thomas	70.00	3rd do	40	do
24	Jose	Vasquez	55.00	Oiler	24	Spanish
25	Antonio	Lopez	55.00	do	23	do
26	Julisio	Galan	55.00	do	23	British

1.	W. S. Barratt	M		Master	45	American
2.	L. K. Ludvigsson	S	185.00	Chf. Officer	35	"
3.	J. Du Chane	M	160.00	2nd. Officer	33	"
4.	H. D. Cook	M	140.00	3rd. Officer	22	"
5.	H. E. Jakobsen	S	75.00	Carpenter	35	Denmark
6.	S. Gonsales	M	70.00	Boatswain	30	Spain
7.	L. Mc Farlin	S	66.00	Q-Master	28	British
8.	W. Holmes	S	60.00	"	26	"
9.	J. Moik	S	60.00	"	34	Esthonia
10.	H. Svendsen	S	55.00	A.B. Seaman	28	Denmark
11.	J. Madsen	S	55.00	"	25	"
12.	A. Braun	S	55.00	"	31	Norway
13.	O. Pettersen	S	55.00	"	29	"
14.	W. Anderson	S	55.00	"	25	American
15.	V. Taber	S	55.00	"	21	Russia
16.	R. Ortego	S	55.00	Ord. Seaman	18	American
17.	A. Surrenson	S	55.00	A.B. Seaman	18	Denmark
18.	W. Geoghegan	S	150.00	Purser	31	American
19.	J. R. Allsopp	S	.01	Asst. Purser	24	"
20.	J. M. Sankey	S	115.00	Doctor	41	"
21.	E. L. Green	S	125.00	Sr. W.O.	24	"
22.	R. D. Chamberlain		95.00	Jr. W.O.	25	"

30 Mercado Fernando Oiler

Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, 19, from the port of New Orleans La. via Tela & Pto Cas-tilla Honduras.

METAPAN JAN 18 1922 1-18-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	1-6-22	N.O. La.	-	yes	45	M	Irish	American			
2	Ludvigson	Louis	Chf. Off.	1-3-22	"	Paid off	"	35	M	Scandi.	"			
3	Du Chare	James	2nd. Off.	1-3-22	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"			
4	Cook	Henry	3rd. Officer	1-3-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY
1.	D. Robertson	M	162.00	Chf. Steward	34	British
2.	G. Reckner	M	95.00	2nd. Steward	31	American
3.	G. Greissen	S	150.00	Chf. Cook	28	Switzerland
4.	E. Catalane	S	100.00	2nd Cook	28	American
5.	J. Serreno	S	80.00	Ships Cook	25	Italy
6.	R. H. Cass	S	80.00	Larder Cook	24	American
7.	E. Girrard	M	125.00	Baker	38	American
8.	E. Meyers	M	75.00	Barman	32	American
9.	W. E. Truett	S	65.00	Coffeeman	24	American
10.	S. Lee	S	40.00	Cooks Mate	18	American
11.	N. Thornton	S	40.00	Cooks Mate	21	American
12.	E. Grey	S	50.00	Messman	25	American
13.	A. Panting	S	75.00	Printer	23	British
14.	A. Lopez	S	40.00	Fm. Messman	25	Honduras
15.	G. Terrell	M	60.00	Saloon Steward	40	American
16.	C. August	M	40.00	Asst. Steward	34	American
17.	R. E. Howard	S	40.00	Asst. Steward	26	American
18.	A. Straughn	M	40.00	Asst. Steward	31	British
19.	C. Neil	S	40.00	Asst. Steward	26	British
20.	L. Segree	S	40.00	Asst. Steward	21	British
21.	G. Burns	S	40.00	Asst. Steward	30	British
22.	L. Scott	S	40.00	Asst. Steward	25	American
23.	E. Lopez	S	40.00	Asst. Steward	35	Honduras
24.	G. Bodden	M	40.00	Asst. Steward	26	Honduras
25.	Wm. Smith	S	40.00	Asst. Steward	37	American
26.	H. Kaiser	S	.01	Barber	42	American

23 24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1920

1	Walter	Barratt	162.00	Master	45	U.S.A. Nat
2	Martin	Moran	150.00	Chief Officer	41	U.S.A.
3	Emanuel	Christison	100.00	2nd Officer	43	U.S.A. Nat
4	Charles	Vaughan	125.00	3rd Officer	41	U.S.A.
5	Samuel	Parkinson	65.00	Carpenter	48	U.S.A.
6	Harold	Tickanor	60.00	P.Sun	35	British
7	Andrew	Leifker	52.50	Str Master	30	British
8	William	Holmes	50.00	do	27	Norway
9	William	Wheate	52.50	do	24	British
10	Lorenzo	Thode	47.50	A.B. Seaman	21	British
11	Emanuel	Hansen	47.50	do	21	Holland
12	Daniel	Kirkpatrick	47.50	do	69	Norway
13	[illegible]	Nielsen	47.50	do	35	British
14	John	Kank	47.50	do	22	Denmark
15	Homer	Wilkes	47.50	do	31	U.S.A. Nat
16	Fred [illegible]	Stewart	30.00	Ordinary Sea.	27	Russian
17	Erlandt	Andersen	30.00	do	28	British
[illegible]	Antonio	Freitas	30.00	do	22	do

24

1	Robert	Parker	150.00	Purser		
2	Joseph	Campbell	100.00	2nd Purser	35	U.S.A.
3	Elliott	Atwater	130.00	Str Operator	38	U.S.A.
4	Clarence	Schaumann	100.00	Jr. Operator	23	U.S.A.
5	Joseph	Panky	115.00	Doctor	21	U.S.A.
6	John	Mannis	65.00	Carp's Mate	42	U.S.A. Nat

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Edward	Whitham	285.00	Chief Engineer	32	British
2	Andres	Muniz	165.00	1st Asst Eng'r	41	U.S.A. Nat
3	James	Devaney	140.00	2nd do	36	U.S.A.
4	Tristo	Carmas	125.00	3rd do	39	U.S.A. Nat
5	Mathew	Houston	90.00	Jr. Engineer	21	British
6	Frank	Kugler	57.50	Storekeeper	24	Brazilian
7	Juan	Pena	57.50	Donkeyman	33	Spanish
8	Pedro	Diego	55.00	Oiler	31	do
9	Manuel	Caterra	55.00	do	27	do
10	Juan	Pena	55.00	do	33	do
11	Emanuel	Romero	50.00	Fireman	25	do
12	Jose	Garrido	50.00	do	24	do
13	Manuel	Tasiera	50.00	do	24	do
14	Manuel	Lista	42.50	Wiper	31	do
15	Manuel	Vasel	42.50	do	33	do
16	[illegible]	Radio	42.50	do	33	do

1	Jose	Fowler	157.50	1st Ref Eng	34	British
2	Charles	Dillon	130.00	2nd do	41	do
3	Charles	Tomas	90.00	3rd do	28	do
4	Jose	Vasquez	52.50	Oiler	31	Spanish
5	Antonio	Taffaito	55.00	do	33	do
6	Felisio	Galan	55.00	do	23	British

30 Mercado Fernando Oiler

Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel METAPAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, *19*, *from the port of* New Orleans La. via Tela & Pto Cas- 26 tilla Honduras.

METAPAN

JAN 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	1-6-22	N.O. La.	-	yes	45	M	Irish	American			
2	Ludvigson	Louis	Chf. Off.	1-3-22	"	Paid off	"	35	M	Scandi.	"			
3	Du Chane	James	2nd. Off.	8570	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"			
4	Cook	Henry	3rd. Officer	26676-B	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
				9171										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Per Attached List	

14—1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred Hotvedt	150.00	Ch. Steward	30	U.S.A. Nat.
2.	Reginald Phillips	90.00	2nd do	36	British
3.	Catherine Bergin	40.00	Stewardess	34	U.S.A. Nat.
4.	Luis Sconfienza	140.00	Chef	42	Italian
5.	Charles Nonella	95.00	2nd Cook	28	U.S.A. Nat.
6.	Gabriel Romerall	80.00	Fry do	30	British
7.	Luis Gomez	75.00	Larder do	30	Spanish
8.	Fuista Fernandez	55.00	Veg. do	32	do
9.	Edward Isaacs	75.00	Ship's do	33	Panaman
10.	Juan Rodriquez	35.00	Cook's Mate	36	Spanish
11.	Leon Castro	35.00	do	24	do
12.	Felix Martinez	35.00	do	28	Cuban
13.	Robert Steele	35.00	Fireman	33	B.W.I.
14.	William Henry	115.00	Baker	52	British
15.	Efrein Iniguers	65.00	2nd do	25	Costarican
16.	Lee Labbie	85.00	Butcher	31	U.S.A.
17.	William Shand	75.00	Bartender	37	British
18.	Russell Van Riper	65.00	Checker	21	U.S.A.
19.	Andres Vela	70.00	Printer	30	Guatamalan
20.	Antonio Enos	45.00	Messman	30	Spanish
21.	William McEwan	60.00	Linenkeeper	23	B.W.I.
22.	Guido Portalupi	60.00	Storekeeper	40	Italian
23.	George Martinez	60.00	Pantryman	34	do
24.	David Hook	40.00	Deck Steward	33	British
25.	Fred Jones	60.00	Saloon Steward	40	B.W.I.
26.	Manuel Mato	30.00	Fireman's Mess	25	Spanish
27.	Christo Morrin	40.00	Asst. Steward	21	B.W.I.
28.	Percival Wray	40.00	do	31	do
29.	Michael Simmons	40.00	do	21	do
30.	Joseph Clark	40.00	do	37	do
31.	St. Elmo Morgan	40.00	do	23	U.S.A.
32.	Max Long	40.00	do	27	B.W.I.
33.	William Barcelona	40.00	do	27	do
34.	Cleophas Reid	40.00	do	26	do
35.	Uriah Gordon	40.00	do	30	do
36.	John Vanzio	40.00	do	29	do
37.	Moses St.Clair	40.00	do	26	do
38.	Harry Perlinas	40.00	do	19	Nicaragua
39.	Clarence Pinder	40.00	do	21	Panaman
40.	Thomas Swift	40.00	do	27	B.W.I.
41.	Robert Lord	40.00	do	26	do
42.	Stephen Minnott	40.00	do	27	do
43.	Victor Metivir	40.00	do	34	do
44.	Harry Zaiser	.01	Barber	43	U.S.A.

[OVER.]

Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXPAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, *19*, *from the port of* New Orleans La. via Tela & Pto Cas-tilla Honduras. 26

MEXPAN JAN 18 1922

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	1-6-22	N.O. La.	-	yes	45	M	Irish	American			
2	Ludvigson	Louis	Chf. Off.	1-3-22	"	Paid off	"	35	M	Scandi.	"			
3	Du Chene	James	2nd. Off.	8970	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"			
4	Cook	Henry	3rd. Officer	26676-13	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
				9/21	-	-	"	35	M	Scandi.	Denmark			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Per Attached List	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Per Lists attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. C. Barratt
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

30 Mercado Venancio

Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel METAPAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, *19*, *from the port of* New Orleans La. via Tela & Pto Cas-tilla Honduras.

METAPAN

JAN 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	1-6-22	N.O. La.	-	yes	45	M	Irish	American			
2	Ludvigson	Louis	Chf. Off.	1-3-22	"	Paid off	"	35	M	Scandi.	"			
3	Du Chane	James	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"			
4	Cook	Henry	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
5	Jakobsen	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandi.	Denmark			
6	Gonzalez	Santiago	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain			
7	Mc Farlin	Lyman	C. Master	1-4-22	"	"	"	28	M	B.W.I.	British			
8	Holmes	William		"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"			
9	Moik	Jacob		"	"	"	"	34	M	Slovak	Esthonia			
10	Sorenson	Aler	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandi	Denmark			
11	Svendsen	Holger		1-3-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
12	Madsen	Jorgen		1-4-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
13	Bruun	Auker		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Norway			
14	Petterson	Olaf		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
15	Anderson	Walter		"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	American			
16	Taber	Vances		"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russia			
17	Ortega	Ramer	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	P. Rican	American			
18	Geoghegan	William	Purser	1-3-22	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	"			
19	Allsopp	Jpseph	Asst. Purser	1-5-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
20	Sankey	Joseph	Doctor	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
21	Green	Edward	Sr. W.O.	1-3-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
22	Chamberlain	Ralph	Jr. W.O.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
23	Thonett	Arthur	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
24	Coleman	Ovid	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
25	James	James	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
26	Dugger	Robert	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
27	Owens	Roy	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
28	Nickoloff	Williams	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russia			
29	Olsen	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandi.	Sweden			
30	Mercado	Venancio	Oiler	1-4-22	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican	American			

J. C. Malyn Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, 19 , from the port of New Orleans via Pto. Castilla & Tela Honduras. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Agosto	Jose	Oiler 1067	1-4-22	N.O. La.	Paid Off	yes	20	M	P-Rican	American			
2	Hassen	Ala	" 3162	"	"	"	"	48	M	Turkish	Turkey			
3	Rios	Manuel	Fireman 16473	1-3-22	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain			
4	Gomez	Jesus	" 9097	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
5	Kugler	Frank	" 1111	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	American			
6	Hvitz	Nicholas	Wiper 1303	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia			
7	Pernice	Frank	" 11613	1-4-22	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	S Italy			
8	Fondecabre	Bandilas	" 11531	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain			
9	Ahlgreen	Karl	Chf. Freez 1-3-22	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandi.	Sweden			
10	Campos	Salvador	2nd. Freez "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	N Amer.			
11	Graham	Joseph	3rd. Freez 20909	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	British			
12	Posovsky	Victor	Oiler 12521	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russia			
13	Sanchez	Dimas	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	P-Rican	American			
14	Gunderson	Fred	" 8376	1-5-22	"	"	"	31	M	Scandi.	Norway			
15	Robertson	David	Chf. Stew. 1-3-22	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British			
16	Reckner	Gebrge	2nd. Stew. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	American			
17	Casse	Robert	Larder Cook 7111	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
18	Griessen	Gotfried	Chf. Cook 45322	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swiss	Switzerland			
19	Catalano	Paul	2nd. Cook 9227	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	American			
20	Sereno	Joseph	Ships Cook 35063	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	N Italy			
21	Truett	William	Coffeeman 3690	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	American			
22	Lee	Sherman	Cooks Mate 9452	"	"	"	"	18	M	African	"			
23	Thornton	Ruben	" 5763	1-5-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
24	Mirrand	Emile	Baker 1-3-22	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	"			
25	Grey	Emil	Messman 675 NO	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	"			
26	Panting	Austin	Printer 9097 NO.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British			
27	Lopez	Manancio	Fm. Messman 14592	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Honduras			
28	Terrell	Gene	Saloon Stew. 11555	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	American			
29	Burns	George	Linen Keeper 6.3520-9	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	British			
30	August	Charley	Asst. Stew. 3390 NO	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	American			

J. A. Mellyn Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 1-18-22, 19, from the port of New Orleans La. via Pto Castilla & Tela Honduras.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howard	Robert	Asst. Stew	1-3-22	N.O. La.	Paid Off	yes	26	M	African	American			
2	Straughn	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	British			
3	Neil	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
4	Segree	Luther	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
5	Scott	Leroy	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	American			
6	Lopez	Elenterio	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Honduras			
7	Bodden	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
8	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	American			
9	Meyers	Edward	Barman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	"			
10	Kaiser	Harry	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
11	Wentworth	George	Workaway	"	"	"	"	43	M	African	British			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

	Amer.	Alien	Total
Deck.	11	11	22
Engine	10	12	22
Stewards	15	12	27
	36	35	71

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt Master, of the American S/S METAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, ~~First Assistant Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 19 22

P. A. Wilson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at TELA HOND., 1-9-22, 19 , from the port of New Orleans La. via Pto. Castillo. Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bodden 3/7	George	Asst. Steward	1-4-22	N.O. La.	Paid Off	yes	26	M	African	Honduras			
2	Mc Farlin 1/7	Lyman	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	B. W. I.	British			
3	Holmes 1/6	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"			
4	Moik 1/9	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Slevak	Esthonia			
5	Wentworth 3/11	George	Cooks Mate	L-5422	"	"	"	43	M	African	British			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Names appearing on this sheet also appear on other sheets as indicated by numbers after family names on this sheet. This sheet has U.S. Consul visa.

Pam Glynn
Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT *MASTER, of the* AMERICAN STR. METAPAN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. O. Barratt
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* January, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Vice Consulate of the United States of America
at
Tela, Honduras,
January 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the
United States of America

No. 3

SEEN

For voyage to the United States (Direct).
January 11, 1922.

American Vice Consul.

No Fee Prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Media *, arriving at* New York *, Jan* 18 *, 1922, from the port of* Liverpool. 1/11/22

MEDIA
JAN 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft ins	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	Charles James	Captain	3-1-21	Liverpool	Yes.	42	Male	English	British	5. 8	168	None
2	Shore	Eric Cameron	1st Mate	do	do	Yes	30	do		do.	5. 4	147	
3	Melville	Heathen Robert	2nd do.	do	do	Yes	36	do		do.	5. 5	127	
4	Hogg	George Tristram	3rd do.	do	do	Yes	25	do		do.	5. 6	133	
5	Penkeyman	Sidney Dilliard	1st Engineer	do	do	Yes	35	do		do.	5.10	130	
6	Symonds	John George	2nd do.	do	do	Yes	30	do		do.	5.4½	123	
7	Cowin	Thomas Burrows	3rd do.	do	do	Yes	29	do		do.	5. 7	154	
8	Hethrington	James	4th do.	do	do	Yes	23	do		do.	5.10½	147	
9	Roberts	Douglas Henry	5th do.	do	do	Yes	22	do		do.	5. 8	154	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-18 Media

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Media

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th January, 19 , consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. +, and is expected to sail 22d Inst., 1922, for Liverpool

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MAN'FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Media *, arriving at* New York *,* June 18 *, 1921, from the port of* Liverpool. 1/11/22

MEDIA
JAN 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft ins	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	Charles James	Captain	3-1-21	Liverpool	No.	42	Male	English	British	5.8	162	None
2	Shore	Eric Cameron	1st Mate	do	do	No.	30	do		do.	5.4	147	
3	Melville	Heathen Robert	2nd do	do	do	No.	36	do		do.	5.5	127	
4	Hogg	George Tristram	3rd do	do	do	No.	25	do		do.	5.6	133	
5	Penkeyman	Sidney William	Engineer	do	do	No.	35	do		do.	5.10	130	
6	Symonds	John George	2nd do	do	do	No.	30	do		do.	5.4½	123	
7	Corbin	Thomas Burrows	3rd do	do	do	No.	29	do		do.	5.7	154	
8	Hetherington	James	Purser	do	do	No.	23	do		do.	5.10½	147	
9	Roberts	Douglas Henry	5th do	do	do	No.	22	do		do.	5.8	154	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ldy X Gardiner	20	British Indian	25/10/21 Calcutta	Ty Diarrhoea

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm J Owen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MAN'FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Media, *arriving at* New York, Jan 18, *1921*, *from the port of* Liverpool. 1/11/22

MEDIA
JAN 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft ins	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	Charles James	Captain	3-1-21	Liverpool	Yes.	42	Male	English	British	5. 8	168	None
2	Shore	Eric Cameron	1st Mate	do	do	Yes	30	do		do.	5. 4	147	
3	Melville	Heathen Robert	2nd do.	do	do	Yes	36	do		do.	5. 5	127	
4	Hogg	George Tristram	3rd do.	do	do	Yes	25	do		do.	5. 6	133	
5	Penkeyman	Sidney William	Engineer	do	do	Yes	35	do		do.	5. 10	130	
6	Symonds	John George	2nd do.	do	do	Yes	30	do		do.	5. 4½	123	
7	Corsin	Thomas Burrows	3rd do.	do	do	Yes	29	do		do.	5. 7	154	
8	Hetherington	James	4th do.	do	do	Yes	23	do		do.	5. 10½	147	
9	Roberts	Douglas Henry	5th do.	do	do	Yes	22	do		do.	5. 8	154	
10	McFarlen	Alfred	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	42	do		do.	5. 8	134	
11	Thomas	Gomer Evelyn	Apprentice	do	do	Yes	21	do		do.	5. 6	134	
12	Ashton	Reginald	Winchman Operator	do	do	Yes	19	do		do.	5. 8	140	
13	Hilton	William Hobling	2nd do. do.	do	do	Yes	19	do		do.	5. 8	145	
14	Purves	James	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	48	do		do.	5. 2	129	
15	Rawlings	Arthur	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	35	do		do.	5. 10	193	
16	Devonport	George	do.	do	do	Yes	24	do		do.	5. 9	155	
17	Hole	David	do.	do	do	Yes	42	do		do.	5. 9	152	
18	Smythe	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42½	do.		do.	5. 6½	210	
19		Ho Chi Long	Boatswain	do.	do.	Yes.	36	do.	Chinese	Chinese	5. 8	156	
20		Ah. Chan	1st Sailor	do.	do.	Yes	34	do.		do.	5. 7	150	
21		Chong Yung	2nd do.	do.	do.	Yes	28	do.		do.	5. 6	135	
22		Lai Jak	3rd. do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	do.		do.	5. 5	125	
23		Ah. Ling	4th do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	do.		do.	5. 4	137	
24		Sing Yet Tak	5th do.	do.	do.	Yes	36	do.		do.	5. 7	135	
25		Wong Chong	6th do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	do		do.	5. 3	140	
26		Yon Say	7th do.	do.	do.	Yes	36	do.		do.	5. 7	125	
27		Chung Soo	8th do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	do.		do.	5. 4	133	
28		Loo Wing Yu	9th do.	do.	do.	Yes	32	do.		do.	5. 5	125	
29		Ah. Sang	Sailor Cook	do.	do.	Yes	30	do.		do.	5. 2	120	
30		Young Lum	Topas	do.	do.	Yes	32	do.		do.	5. 5	135	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
3-JAN 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Corrected to 60

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/ Medea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C Jorn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January 192 2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Media **, arriving at** New York **,** January 14 **, 1922, from the port of** Liverpool 1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft in	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellie Bux	Cheda	Fireman Serang 152043	25/10/21	Calcutta	No	38	Male	E. Indian	British	5 6	131/165	Scar on right knee
2	Changoo	Nossood Bux	1st Fireman 152026	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	119	Little scar on back
3	Rustum	Joyenoodey	2nd Fireman 152068	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	110	Black mole on right cheek
4	Kebrool Sk.	Ameeroodey	3rd Fireman 152062	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 0	96	Little finger left hand crooked
5	Mhd. Ismail	Mhd. Somee	Donkeyman 152073	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	127	Black birthmark on left forearm
6	Meyhoo	Buckreedy	152067	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	122	scar on the left leg
7	Ghasso	Kajack	Winchman 152040	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2½	120	Pox marks on face
8	Abdoolla	Ahamode	Cassab 152031	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 5¾	125	Cut on forehead
9	Boodhoo	Choddoo	Greaser 152046	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2½	97	right side of nose bored
10	Kayat Hossein	Jubber Hossein	152027	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6½	135	scar on left elbow
11	Rohimoolla	Abdool Kajack	152063	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8½	123	2 scars on left eyebrow
12	Golam Khan	Subber Khan	152053	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 6½	130	Scar on left leg
13	Sirabroodin	Kheberoodin	152037	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	130	Hole inside left eye
14	Rohim Bux	Koodrat	152065	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5½	124	Wart on left eyebrow
15	Ahamode Hossein	Jahoor Hossein	Fireman 152038	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6½	124	2 scars on left ribs
16	Nabee Khan	Soodoo Khan	152061	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 0½	86	Scar on right cheek
17	Ahamode	Habeeb Ahamode	152055	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5½	126	scar on right lower lip
18	Coda Bux	Jamein	152037	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3½	120	Tumour on forehead
19	Sayat	Hussen Kaja	152050	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	130	Scar on right cheek
20	Torabali	Baboodali	152059	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	130	Scar on throat
21	Hyder Mhd.	Woorfeedali	152048	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5¾	119	Scar under chin
22	Nowmoolah	Fakir Mhd.	152042	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 2	106	None
23	Sk. Calloo	Abdool Goffoor	152035	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4 11	109	right ear bored round scar behind
24	Ghasso	Ameeroodin	152020	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	119	round scar on right foot
25	Nadallee	Yacoob	152046	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1¼	107	oval scar on centre of chin
26	Bhagoby	Rungan	152045	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 0	120	round scar on right calf
27	Kajah	Pir Mhd.	152041	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 0	94	Scar under right jaw
28	Muckroodin	Mhd. Essack	152052	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	136	crimbon scar on centre of left chin
29	Mhd Torale	~~Farade~~ Seedikali	152054	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	122	several scars on left side of neck
30	Rohim	Mohin 152057	C. Trimmer	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3½	105	right ear bored

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
3 - JAN 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Clearance

Sgd Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the contents of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February 192-

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Media *, arriving at* New York *,* January 18 *, 1922, from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eyan	Murgoor Ahmode	C Trimmer	25/10/21	Calcutta	No	23	Male	~~East Indian~~	~~British~~ Indian	5·5	111 lbs	Mark near left nostril
2	Goolzar	Jahangir		~	~	~	24	~	East Indian	British	5·3	110	Mole below chin
3	Allee	~~Abdul~~ Khodie		~	~	~	29	~	~	~	5·2	96	Scar on inner side of left eyebrow
4	Hemzan Meah	Syed Hossein		~	~	~	27	~	~	~	5·3	129	2 scars under right collar bone
5	Rohomedi	Keepat		~	~	~	19	~	~	~	5·7	118	round scar on left knee cap
6	Kundey Hossein	Attyoolla		~	~	~	20	~	~	~	5·4½	98	3 moles on left side of neck
7	Girdawal	Edy		~	~	~	20	~	~	~	5·3	120	None
8	Hesseinoody	Cassimali		~	~	~	18	~	~	~	4·11	100	Small mole on centre of stomach
9	Jhoriaz	Jehangir	Boundary	~	~	~	24	~	~	~	4·10¾	97	large mole on back of neck
10	Ebrahim	Ismail	Ships Cook Baker	~	~	~	36	~	~	~	5·6½	154	oval scar on right shin
11	Kayland Kajeebali	Mhd. Hossein	Cook	~	~	~	33	~	~	~	5·3	114	Pox marks on face
12	Abdul Currim	Abdul Rahim	Cook	~	~	~	24	~	~	~	5·5	124	None
13	Abdool Jolith	Abdool Soben	Captains Boy	~	~	~	27	~	~	~	5·3½	134	large round scar under right elbow
14	Peer Khan	Bhendoo Khan	Officers Boy	~	~	~	30	~	~	~	5·2½	116	Scar on left elbow
15	Abdool Rohoman	Abdool Kayack	Saloon Boy	~	~	~	21	~	~	~	5·2½	94	small scar above the left bridge
16	Sk. Abdool	Abdool Gunny		~	~	~	21	~	~	~	5·3	116	Scar above right eyebrow
17	Baboo Mea	Abdool Rahim	Pantryman & 2nd Steward	~	~	~	41	~	~	~	5·1½	104	Mole on centre of nose
18	Abdool Mozid	Mhd. Enoos	Mess Room Boy	~	~	~	18	~	~	~	5·3	95	Scar on the tip right cheek bone
19													
20													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England.
January 4, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robert R. Patterson
American Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Nil
at Liverpool, England
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Robert R Patterson
Jun
Dated 4 JAN 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from that date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

Total crew 78
Without cards 76
Sent to E.I. Hospital (Sore Eyes)
6 3 card members
1/2/22
Mahala, Inspector

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an ~~obligation~~ agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. J. Quinn.
Master.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
3 JAN 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Examined

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

1-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Mexia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Dunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

3 (567-R)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January 192[illegible]

W H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Two Sheets

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Londonier, arriving at New York, Jan 18th, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Dec 29 1921

LONDONIER
JAN 18 1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Degreys	Georges	Captain £517	27.1221	Antwerp	No	Yes	49	male	Flemish	Belgian	164	68	None
2	Soudure	Ernest	1° O. £27995	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	168	70	"
3	Goormaert	Emile	2° E. 14851 7	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	168	71	"
4	Wauters	Georges	3° E. 14511 7	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	173	70	"
5	Deneumoustier										"	169	67	"
6	Euers										"	169	71	"
7	Fiard Mael										"	170	72	"
	Houcke										"	169	72	"
9	Vlietinck										"	169	70	"
10	Feringa										"	171	69	"
11	Felies										"	168	71	"
12	Hansen										"	170	74	"
13	Van Malcote										"	171	68	"
14	Heris										"	168	69	"
15	Van Praet										"	169	71	"
16	Schullen										"	170	72	"
17	Van Geelmans										"	169	70	"
18	Bordaert Goesaert										"	169	68	"
19	Warmenbol										"	165	67	"
20	Van der Putten										"	170	76	"
21	Wyts Verminnen										"	169	71	"
22	Rosemeyer										"	171	68	"
23	Courtel										"	173	69	"
24	Cagatt										"	168	71	"
25	Van Hoyste										"	172	68	"
26	Lambrechts										"	169	72	"
27	Van Carpels										"	166	68	"
28	Van den Bulcke										"	172	70	"
29	Eielemans										"	168	70	"
30	De hayer	Emanuel	Deck Off.			"		29	"	"	"	168	68	"

S.S."Londonier"

New-York, the 2nd. feurdary 1922

Immigration Office,
New-York.

34

Gentlemen,

Having no printed form in my poisession I beg advise you by this of the following changes in my crew:

S.S."Londonier" Belgian from Antwerp arrived at New-York the 13th. January 1922.
Number of crew on arrival 39 all told
" " " " sailing 43 " "
Sailed for Havre the 30. februari 1922

Seamen discharged at this port: None

Seamen left in hospital at this port: None

Seamen signed on at this port:

Name	Age	Nationality
Jean Ardan	23	Holland
George Boskaff	26	Russian
Wsewolog Boskoff	21	Russian
A. Verbrit	25	Belgium

Master; G. Degreys

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge
14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Londonier, arriving at New York, Jan 18th, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Dec 29 1921

LONDONIER
JAN 18 1922
1-18-1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dejeyst	Georges	✓ £517 Captain	27.12.21	Hemiwerp	No	yes	41	male	Flemish	Belgian	164	68	None
2	Vandurse	Ernest	✓ 1° £27995					29				168	70	
3	Geernaert	Emile	✓ 2° £148517					34				168	71	
4	Wauters	Georges	✓ 3° £45717					43				173	70	
5	Demeunoustier	Louis	✓ 4° £25720					21				169	67	
6	Euers	Germain Herman	✓ Carpenter £20720					41				169	71	
7	Vissel Most	Frederic	✓ do £37698					22				170	72	
	Haucke	Albert	✓ do No Card					25				169	72	
9	Vleteveck	Frans	✓ do 1814					21				169	70	
10	Feringa	Jean	✓ do £119246					30				171	69	
11	Felies	Cornel	✓ £40540 do					61				168	71	
12	Haanen	Charles	✓ £14636					28				170	74	
13	Van Malcote	Jacques	✓ O.S. No Card			157729		19				171	68	
14	Heris	Edmond	✓ 15/19/2 do No Card					22				168	69	
15	Van Praet	Gaston	✓ Deck Boy No Card			157730		19				169	71	
16	Schullen	Armand	✓ 1° Eng £25219					29				170	72	
17	Vercheelmans	Alphons	✓ 2° £119298					37				169	70	
18	Verbeuret Soetaert	Jan	✓ 3° £17445					22				169	68	
19	Warmenbol	Eugene	✓ 4° £17345					28				165	67	
20	Van der Putten	Pierre	✓ Oiler £40641					33				170	76	
21	Van Verninnen	Joseph	✓ Fireman No Card			159931		55				169	71	
22	Rosemeyer	Frans	✓ Stwd Steward £48523					48				171	68	
23	Courtel	Emile	✓ Fireman £71575					30				173	69	
24	Cagatt	Louis	✓ do £095959					35				168	71	
25	Van Hoyste	Petrus	✓ do £45869					45				172	68	
26	Lambrechts	Ladislas	✓ do £159195					40				169	72	
27	Van Carpels	Emanuel	✓ do £148518					20				166	68	
28	Van den Bulcke	Louis	✓ do £148522					47				172	70	
29	Eielemans	Frans	✓ do 14965					29				168	70	
30	De hayer	Emanuel	✓ do 6807					29				168	68	

D Insp Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

See Sheet 2

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Londonier, arriving at ....., Jan 18th, 1922, from the port of Antwerp Dec 29, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marquet	Henri.	✓ Ft 38760		Antwerp	No	Yes	29	male	Flemish	Belgian	171	69	(none)
2	De Witte	Leopold	✓ Ft 58781	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	169	71	"
3	Hens	Pierre	✓ Ft 27190	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	169	71	"
4	De Maerschalk	Jos.	✓ Ft 1.2.4.2.3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	169	70	"
5	Lesec	Michel	✓ Ship's Crew ~~C 18757~~	"	"	K 8239	Not Cert	42	"	"	U.S.C.	171	74	"
6	Janssens	Pierre	✓ Asst 163776	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Belgian	166	71	"
7	Vermand	Andreas	✓ ~~Mess~~ ~~C 15760~~ 15/9/10	"	"	"	No Card	20	"	"	"	169	70	"
8	Huybrechts	Frans	✓ Cook Ft 38633	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	171	69	"
9	De Maerschalk	Frederic	✓ Cook 15/9/10 No Card	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	165	64	"
10			Oiling Instr.											
11														
12			(9)											
13														
14														
15														
16			Total Crew 39											
17			7 Aliens without papers											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Dec. 28 - 192 1

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.
Vice

No. 480

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)

... to the United States

Dec 28-1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM, 1921

CONSULATE, Consular fee No 4505

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Londonier-
1-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Londonier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1922

[signature], Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel American arriving at New York, Jan 18 1922 from the port of Rotterdam 1/3/22

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herman H.C.	Segebarth	Master	31/12 21	Rotterdam	No	51	Male	German	American	M. 1,80	Kgr. 96	
2	Koningstein	Jan, Arnoldus	1st Officer	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,70	100	38
3	Bijer	Molle-	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,69	76	
4	Tabeling	Jasper	3th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,74	73	
5	Balthazar	Leon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	64	"	Armenier	Armenier	1,78	86	
6	van Versendaal	Jacob	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,77	78	
7	Swart	Jacobus	3th "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,78	79	
8	Roelvink	Carel Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"							
9	Ketting												

AMERICAN
JAN 18 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 27th, 19 22

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. AMERICAN

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 19 22, consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 23rd, 19 21, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of ~~First port~~ of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

DE
F OI
SERVIC
, N. Y.,
gent of

or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.

Vessel American arriving at New York Jan 18 1922 from the port of Rotterdam 1/3/22

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Herman H.C.	Segebarth	Master	31/12 21	Rotterdam	No	51	Male	German	American	M. 1,80	Kgr. 96	
2	Koningstein	Jan, Arnoldus	1st Officer	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,70	100	38
3	Mijer	Molle-	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,69	76	
4	Tabeling	Jasper	3th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,74	73	
5	Balthazar	Leon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	64	"	Armenier	Armenier	1,78	86	
6	van Versendaal	Jacob	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,77	78	
7	Swart	Jacobus	3th "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,78	79	
8	Roelvink	Carel Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Ketting	Elias	Boatsman										
10													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By [signature] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel American arriving at New York Jan 1 1922 from the port of Rotterdam 1/3/22

AMERICAN

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Herman H.C.	Segebarth	Master	31/12 21	Rotterdam	No	51	Male	German	American	M. 1,80	Kgr. 96	38
2	Koningstein	Jan, Arnoldus	1st Officer	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,70	100	
3	Eijer	Molle-	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,69	76	
4	Tabeling	Jasper	3th ""	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,74	73	
5	Balthazar	Leon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	64	"	Armenier	Armenier	1,78	86	
6	van Versendaal	Jacob	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,77	78	
7	Swart	Jacobus	3th "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,78	79	
8	Roelvink	Carel Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,78	77	
9	Ketting	Elias	Boatsman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1,79	78	
10	Karlsson	Axel Edwin	Carpenter	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	1,78	79	
11	Roelofse	Jan	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,68	70	
12	Schepen	Willem	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,69	70	
13	Verschoor	Pieter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,74	76	
14	van der Meer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,78	76	
15	Buurman	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,76	76	
16	Janssen	Gerardus Augustinus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,80	79	
17	Sneep	Simon Cornelis	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,76	74	
18	Schippers	Dirk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,74	73	
19	Hommes	Willem	Donkeyman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,76	76	
20	Poot	Pieter Arie	Greaser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,78	79	
21	Prins	Pieter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,74	76	
22	van der Kolk	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,78	77	
23	Miedema	Marten Jans	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,78	79	
24	Neuteboom	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1,78	79	
25	Mijnster	Arie	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,74	76	
26	Jongh	Cornelis Gerrit	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1,70	76	
27	van Hulst	Pieter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1,78	80	
28	Kuijper	Johan Albertus	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,80	79	
29	de Bruin	Hendrik Cornelis	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1,68	73	
30	den Boef	Jan	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,80	80	
31	van Wingerden	Willem	Trimmer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,76	77	
32	Paanse	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,74	73	
33	Sparreboom	Klaas Cornelis	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1,71	71	
34	Kristelijn	Leendert	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			

Sheet No. .....

	[illegible]	Leendert	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1,66	67	
	Gosselin	Jean Francois	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	Belgium	Belgium	1,67	67	
36	Veth	Pieter	2nd "	"	"	4775	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,68	69	
37	Bonte	Carolus Petrus	Cook	"	"	9856	29	"	Belgium	Belgium	1,76	78	
38	de Groot	Hendrik Frederik Andreas	2ndCook	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,78	79	
39	Meijnderts	Gerardus Johannes	Wireless Operator	"	"	15640	22	"	"	"	1,78	79	
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 3rd January 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa ha[illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[illegible]ZEH

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seal

American Consulate General
DEC 15 1921
$2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

No. 1859

For the journey to the United States

Via direct.

John[illegible] Richardson Jr
Vice Consul

Date January 3rd 1922.

Ans Thomas Drug

Total Crew 34

Without card. 10

agents R Z Hague

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

40-1920.

SEE OTHER SIDE

1-18-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herman H.C. Segebarth, of the steamer American do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of January, 1922

[illegible]

1-18-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Herman H.C. Segebarth, of the steamer American do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Segebarth

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1922

Wm K Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.

Form 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel American arriving at New York, Jan 15 1922 from the port of Rotterdam 1/3/22

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herman H.C.	Segebarth	Master	31/12 21	Rotterdam	No	51	Male	German	American	M. 1,80	Kgr. 96	
2	Koningstein	Jan, Arnoldus	1st Officer	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,70	100	38
3	Bijer	Molle-	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,69	76	
4	Tabeling	Jasper	3th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,74	73	
5	Balthazar	Leon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	64	"	Armenier	Armenier	1,78	86	
6	van Versendaal	Jacob	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	1,77	78	
7	Swart	Jacobus	3th "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,78	79	
8	Roelvink	Carel Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Ketting	Elias	Boatswain										
10													

A 14067/13

JAN 15 1922

1-18-1922

*) White, Black, Yellow, Red, Brown, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Other.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

French.		Scotch.	33
German.		Servian.	25
Greek.		Slovak.	
Hebrew.		Slovenian.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish.	
Irish.		Spanish American.	
Italian (North).		Syrian.	
Italian (South).		Turkish.	
Japanese.		Welsh.	
		West-Indian.	
		(except Cuban).	

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bertha A, arriving at New York, Jan 18, 1922 from the port of West End, Bahamas Jan 5. 1922

BERTHA A (SCH.) 1-18-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lake	Charles	Master	Dec 14 1921	Nassau	No	Yes	35	M	U S Cit		5-8	180	
2	Haines	Otis	Mate	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian		5-7	140	
3	Watson	Victor	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-6	150	
4	Krieg	Clarence	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Wh Cuban	Polish	5-8	175	
5	Brown	James	A/B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Blk Cuban	"	5-5	140	
6														
7			Ship was detained	Struck by steamer										
8			cleared from West End Dec 14 for St Johns via Nassau											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Holding Draft to U S Consul

Holding

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Bertha A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Lake
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1922

[illegible]
GS Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoebus, arriving at NEW YORK. Marseille, January 19th 1922, ~~1922~~, from the port of Malaga, Jan. 3. 1922. ~~New York~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernardi	Auguste	Capitaine	1 oct 19	Marseille	Manille	oui	34	Mal	French	Français	1m72	81	
2	Donias	Henri	2e Capitaine	22 Janv.	Newcastle			30				1m78	88	
3	Roquefort	Sebastien	1er Lieutenant	13 Déc.	Marseille			28				1m63	60	
4	Le Doré	André	2e Lieutenant	14 Mai	Rouen			20				1m62	60	
5	Le Luellec	Louis	Mte Equipage	19 Mai	Rouen			33				1m68	70	
6	Guégan	François	Charpentier	8 Septem.	Rouen			46				1m65	79	
7	Le Morvan	Yves	Matelot	25 Janv.	Hâvre			32				1m72	70	
8	Grégé	Yves Marie	Matelot	25 Janv.	Hâvre			21				1m65	75	
9	Borlé	Auguste	Matelot	6 Sept.	Rouen			23				1m65	62	

1-20 Phoebus

Form 060

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

January 31, 19 22

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Phoebus

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20, 19 22, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Dr. 4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 19 22, for Marseilles, France via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15
16
1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DATE OF BIRTH

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoebus, arriving at NEW YORK. Marseille, January 19th 1922 ~~December~~, ~~1921~~, from the port of Malaga, Jan 3. 1922. ~~New York~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernardi	Auguste	Capitaine	1 octbre	Marseille	Marseille	oui	34	Mal	French	Français	1m72	81	
2	Donias	Henri	2e Capitaine	22 janvier	Newcastle			30				1m78	88	
	Roquefort	Sebastien	1er Lieutenant	13 Décem	Marseille			28				1m63	60	
	Le Doré	André	2e Lieutenant	14 Mai	Rouen			20				1m62	60	
	Le Guellec	Louis	Mte Equipage	19 Mai	Rouen			33				1m68	70	
6	Guiegan	François	Charpentier	3 Septem	Rouen			46				1m65	79	
7	Le Morvan	Yves	Matelot	25 Janv	Havre			32				1m72	70	
	8	Griegé	Yves Marie	Matelot	25 Janv	Havre		21				1m65	75	
N.C.	9	Borlé	Auguste	Matelot	4 Sept	Rouen		23				1m63	62	

PHQ JAN 20 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

DATE OF BILL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thoebus, arriving at NEW YORK. Marseille, January 19th 1922, ~~December~~, ~~1921~~, from the port of Malaga, Jan. 3. 1922. ~~New York~~

PHO JAN 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernardi	Auguste	✓Capitaine 1/1799	1 octobre	Marseille	Manille	oui	34	mal	French	Française	1m72	87	
2	Bonias	Henri	✓2e Capitaine 13125	22 janvier	Newcastle			30				1m78	88	
	Roquefort	Sebastien	✓1er Lieutenant	13 Décem	Marseille			28				1m63	60	
	Le Doré	André	✓2e Lieutenant 13120	14 Mai	Rouen			20				1m62	60	
	Le Guellec	Louis	✓Mte Equipage	19 Mai	Rouen			33				1m68	70	
6	Guégan	François	✓Charpentier N-5193	3 Septem.	Rouen			46				1m65	79	
7	Le Morvan	Yves	✓Matelot 13171	25 janvier	Hâvre			32				1m72	70	
8	Guégé	Yves Marie	✓Matelot 13179	25 janvier	Hâvre			21				1m65	75	
N.C. 9	Bolé	Auguste	✓Matelot	4 Sept.	Rouen			23				1m63	62	
N.C. 10	Henric	Honoré	✓Matelot	13 Décem	Marseille			29				1m64	63	
N.C. 11	Rouzic	Joseph	✓Matelot	10 Décembre	Marseille			27				1m69	70	
N.C 12	Guerlesquin	Jean	✓Matelot	12 juillet	Rouen			27				1m70	61	
N.C 13	Le Fort	Louis	✓Matelot	10 Décem	Marseille			24				1m68	75	
N.C 14	Carion	Pierre	✓Matelot	10 Décem	Marseille			27				1m67	67	
15	Danoy	Gunderique	✓Matelot B-270 number	14 Décem	Marseille			35				1m68	70	
N.C. 16	Amine	Tikka	✓Cuisinier	10 Décem	Marseille			33				1m90	82	
17	Guillou	Pierre	✓Mouse 14984 6	2 Sept	Rouen			14				1m40	30	
18	Veler	André	✓Mouse 13200	13 Mai	Rouen			17				1m61	54	
19	L'Hortis	Edouard	✓Chef Mcien N-44165	12 janv	Marseille			35				1m79	80	
20	Guézou	Jean	✓2e Mcien 952 Dan Redon	Oct.	Marseille			25				1m50	46	
21	Laronche	Auguste	✓2e Mcien 13170	23 Août	Dunkerque			35				1m70	65	
22	Jelle	Roger	✓4e Mcien 13203	14 Mai	Rouen			22				1m73	75	
23	Polère	Raymond	✓1er chauffeur 14585	5 octob.	Marseille			26				1m64	60	
N.C. 24	Gauthier	Alfred	✓Chauffeur	11 Mars	Hâvre			28				1m68	68	
25	Laplanche	Louis	✓Chauffeur 13883 9	6 Juillet	Rouen			26				1m72	63	
26	Henry	Juvenal	✓Chauffeur 13122 8	23 Août	Dunkerque			24				1m65	60	
N.C 27	Le Guillermic	Pierre	✓Chauffeur	23 Août	Dunkerque			24				1m65	65	
N.C. 28	Caroff	Marcel	✓Chauffeur	5 Sept	Rouen			22				1m70	62	
N.C. 29	Hervé	Guillaume	✓Chauffeur	6 Sept	Rouen			41				1m65	75	
N.C. 30	Lire	Michel	✓T. S. F	13 Décem	Marseille			22				1m76	75	
N.C 31	Vallon	Alphonse	✓Boulanger	octobre	Marseille			21				1m60	60	

Line France Italie Espagne Amerique 15 without cards.

Owners Affreteurs Reunis

Local Agents Three star line.

J. R. Watts Insp.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1—15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Phoebus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Malaga, Spain
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Date January 3, 1922

No change
No Fee

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, December 14, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa of vessel below to this crew-list is hereby granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lawrence C. Wood
American Consul.

SEEN
For the voyage to the United States of America
Lawrence C. Wood,
American Consul.

Service No. 2671
Fr. 25.00

Genoa, Italy Dec 16—1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

A. P. Thorley

Athens Greece

SEEN
Legby Bandas New York
Vice Thorley
Dec. 16/21

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 16 1921
GENOA, ITALY

No fee collected, none provided as this is a Supplemental crew list.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 23 1922

BILL NO NOT COUNTED BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

42

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

arr 1-19-22

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Not Counted

NOT COUNTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munnie. Passengers sailing from Puerto Padre, January 13, 1922

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansen	Carl	53		M	S	Oiler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan	75 South St		None		Return forlorn
2		The above alien seaman was a member of the crew of the SS Walter D. Munson (Munson Line)																
3		which sailed out of New York Dec. 15, 1921. At Puerto Padre he became drunk and																
4		disorderly ~~to such an extent~~ and was placed in prison. No specific charge was made																
5		and no conviction had; he was placed in ~~prison~~ ~~[illegible]~~ for detention until																
6		convenient to take him back on another Munson ship. He is now returned per agreement																
7		To reship foreign. See letter attached.														Joseph Scanlon Insp. 2nd		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 19, 1922

43

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Thomson Line			1922 Arizona Dec 15/21		W South St Relative foreign										Good	Good			Fair	Blue	Scar below & straight right eye	Sweden	Sundsvall
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hay, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the Numeric, from Puerto Padre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1922
at New York

Joseph V. Farrugia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MUNERI

JAN 19 1922

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNERIC", arriving at New York, January 19, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA. Puerto Padre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921.									LBS.	
1.	HARE	WILLIAM.	MASTER.	JULY 3RD.	Liverpool.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-7½.	180LBS.	NIL.
2.	COOK	ALEXANDER JAMES.	1ST. MATE.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-6.	133 LBS.	NIL.
3.	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-1.	175 LBS.	SCAR ON WRIST

1-19/20 Munerio

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1815

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SSSA-10M-8-21

SHUTTLEWORTH STEAMSHIP LINE

45

S. S. Walter D.Munson

At Puerto Padre

44

January 4th 192 2

To the Immigration Authorety of the United States, America..

As we have a Member of crew of the American Steamer S/S.Walter D.Munson. Carl Johanson,(oiler)left behind in Prison here,and that we considder it is not safe to take him onboard and back on the S/S.Walter D.Munson ,it is decided and arrange for to have him taken back to United States,where he was shipped..

He will be taken back on the Brithis Steamer Muneric..

Chief of Marine Dep.

F. A. Nilsen
master.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEC 23 1921

Line CROSSBURN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF GLASGOW.
Owners DO. DO.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNERIC

JAN 18 1922

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNERIC", arriving at New York, January 19, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA. Puerto Padre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921.									LBS.	
1.	HARE	WILLIAM.	MASTER.	JULY 3RD.	Liverpool.	NO.	yes.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-7½.	180LBS.	NIL
2.	COOK	ALEXANDER LAMES	1ST. MATE.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-6.	133 LBS.	NIL.
3.	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-1.	175 LBS.	SCAR ON WRIST
4.	COOPER.	JAMES FLOCKHART.	3RD. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	157.	NIL.
5.	McLEAN	HECTOR.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7½.	175.	NIL.
6.	EWING.	ALEXANDER.	SECOND DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-4½	165.	NIL.
7.	MORTON	JOHN.	THIRD ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	160.	NIL.
8.	LAWTHER.	HERBERT WILLIAM	FOURTH ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	IRISH.	DO.	5-10.	155.	NIL.
9.	BARTLETT	HERBERT ARTHUR.	WIRELESS OPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-0.	165.	NIL.
10.	LANG.	WILLIAM FERGUSON.	CHIEF STEWD.	DO	DO.	NO.	YES.	37.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-11½.	174.	NIL.
			SECOND STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	6-0/	153.	nil
										SCOTCH	DO.	5-8.	150.	NIL.

1-19-20 Munerio

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

45

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE FEB 1 1922 NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. Feby 2nd, 1922

I, master of the W. Haig. (Nationality.) British S. S. Muneric from port of Glasgow., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 1st 22., 19 , consigned to E. E. Palen; is now lying at Lambert's Pt., and is expected to sail to-day, for Caibarien-Cuba.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

Line CROSSBURN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF GLASGOW.
Owners DO. DO.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNERIC

JAN 18 1922

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNERIC", arriving at New York, January 19, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA. Puerto Padre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921.									LBS.	
1.	HARE	WILLIAM.	MASTER.	JULY 3RD.	Liverpool.	NO.	yes.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-7½.	180LBS.	NIL.
2.	COOK	ALEXANDER LAMES.	1ST. MATE.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-6.	133 LBS.	NIL.
3.	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-1.	175 LBS.	SCAR ON WRIST
4.	COOPER.	JAMES FLOCKHART.	3RD. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	157.	NIL.
5.	McLEAN	HECTOR.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7½.	175.	NIL.
6.	EWING.	ALEXANDER.	SECOND	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-4½	165.	NIL.
7.	MORTON	JOHN.	THIRD ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	160.	NIL.
8.	LAWTHER.	HERBERT WILLIAM.	FOURTH ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	IRISH.	DO.	5-10.	155.	NIL.
9.	BARTLETT	HERBERT ARTHUR.	WIRELESS OPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-0.	165.	NIL.
10.	LANG.	WILLIAM FERGUSON.	CHIEF STEWD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	37.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-11½.	174.	NIL.
			SECOND STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	6-0/	153.	NIL.
										SCOTCH	DO.	5-8.	150.	NIL.

1-20 Muneric

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNERIC", arriving at New York, January 19, 19 22, from the port of Havana, Cuba

MUNERIC JAN 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921.									LBS.	
	1. HARE	WILLIAM.	MASTER.	JULY 3RD.	Liverpool.	NO.	yes.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-7½.	180LBS.	NIL.
X	2. COOK	ALEXANDER JAMES.	1ST. MATE.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-6.	133 LBS.	NIL.
	3. BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-1.	175 LBS.	SCAR ON WRIST
XX	4. COOPER.	JAMES FLOCKHART.	3RD. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	157.	NIL.
XX	5. McLEAN	HECTOR.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7½.	175.	NIL.
XX	6. EWING.	ALEXANDER.	SECOND ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-4½.	165.	NIL.
XX	7. MORTON	JOHN.	THIRD ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	160.	NIL.
XX	8. LAWTHER.	HERBERT WILLIAM.	FOURTH ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	IRISH.	DO.	5-10.	155.	NIL.
XX	9. BARTLETT	HERBERT ARTHUR.	WIRELESS OPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-0.	165.	NIL.
XX	10. LANG.	WILLIAM FERGUSON.	CHIEF STEWD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	37.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-11½.	174.	NIL.
XX	11. DIXON.	JOHN.	SECOND STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	6-0/	153.	nil
XX	12. CAMPBELL.	ROBERT HENRY.	APPRENTICE.	JULY 3RD.	DO.	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	150.	NIL.
XX	13. STORMONT.	JOHN JAGO.	DO.	DO.	DO	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-2½.	121.	NIL.
XX	14. LEVERENCE.	FRED.	AB.	JULY 13TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5-2.	125.	Tatto left arm
XX	15. SENNOTT.	MICHAEL JAMES.	AB.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	38.	M.	DO.	DO	5-6½.	149.	NIL.
XX	16. BEATTIE.	GEORGE.	DONKEYMAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-8.	150.	TATOO BOTH ARMS
XX	17. MORRISON	GEORGE.	GREASER.	OCT. 28TH.	NEW YORK.	~~YES.~~	YES.	40.	M.	W.INDIAN.	DO.	5-8/	130.	NIL.
XX	18. ALEIXO	FRANCIS	MESS ROOM STEWD.	JULY 30TH.	DO.	YES.	YES.	19.	M.	DEMERARA.	DO.	5-6.	122.	NIL.
								30.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	5-6.	130.	SCAR ON NECK.

19
1-20 Munneric

48

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
July. 31st, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Munneric
from port of Glasgow., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (~~ailed~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July. 19th 22., 19 , consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Robins D.D., and is expected to sail To-day, 19 , for Cardenas—Cuba.
via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ONE.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNERIC", arriving at New York, January 19, 1922, from the port of HAVANA. Puerto Padre

MUNERIC

JAN 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921.									LBS.	
	1. HARE	WILLIAM.	MASTER.	JULY 3RD.	Liverpool.	NO.	yes.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-7½.	180LBS.	NIL.
X	2. COOK	ALEXANDER LAMES.	1ST. MATE.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-6.	133 LBS.	NIL.
	3. BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-1.	175 LBS.	SCAR ON WRIST
XX	4. COOPER.	JAMES FLOCKHART.	3RD. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	157.	NIL.
	5. McLEAN	HECTOR.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7½.	175.	NIL.
XX	6. EWING.	ALEXANDER.	SECOND DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-4½	165.	NIL.
	7. MORTON	JOHN.	THIRD ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	160.	NIL.
	8. LAWTHER.	HERBERT WILLIAM.	FOURTH ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	IRISH.	DO.	5-10.	155.	NIL.
	9. BARTLETT	HERBERT ARTHUR.	WIRELESS OPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-0.	165.	NIL.
XX	10. LANG.	WILLIAM FERGUSON.	CHIEF STEWD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	37.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-11½.	174.	NIL.
	11. DIXON.	JOHN.	SECOND STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	6-0/	153.	nil
XX	12. CAMPBELL.	ROBERT HENRY.	APPRENTICE.	JULY 3RD.	DO.	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	150.	NIL.
	13. STORMONT.	JOHN JAGO.	DO.	DO.	DO	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-2½	121.	NIL.
XX	14. LEVERENCE.	FRED.	AB.	JULY 13TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5-2.	125.	Tatto left arm
XX	15. SENNOTT.	MICHAEL JAMES.	AB.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6½.	149.	NIL.
XX	16. BRATTIE.	GEORGE.	DONKEYMAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-8.	150.	TATOO BOTH ARMS
	17. MORRISON	GEORGE.	GREASER.	OCT.28TH.	NEW YORK.	YES.	YES.	40.	M.	W.INDIAN.	DO.	5-8/	130.	NIL.
XX	18. ALEIXO	FRANCIS	MESS ROOM STEWD.	JULY30TH.	DO.	YES	YES.	19.	M.	DEMERARA.	DO.	5-6.	122.	NIL.
			SAILOR.	OCT.28TH.	DO.	YES	YES.	30.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	5-6.	130.	SCAR ON NECK.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Pler Jas. Cook~~	36.	British	July 12 '21. Liverpool
Clifford Phillips	24.	Do.	Oct. 28 '21. New York.
Jose Martinez ✓	32.	Spanish	Do
Antonio Moreno. ✓	39 ✓	Do	Do
Jose Iglesia ✓	25	Do.	Do.
David James. ✓	24	Br. W Indies	Dec. 11 '21. New York
Beatrice Ellen Hare. ✓	28	British	Dec. 12 '21. Norfolk Va.
Andros Nogueira	27	Spanish	Oct. 28 '21. New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. KRISTOPHERSEN.	52	Naturalized Brit. subject			
Jas. Campbell.	31	British			
Jas. Henry Johnson	17	Do.			
J. Buruguieg	21.	Maltese.			
Jose Lufrio	26	Spanish			
Manuel Roel	23	Do			
Jas. K. Brady.	31	U.S.A.			
Ignacio Perez.	22	Spanish			
Jose Rodriguez	27	Do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pler. Jas. Cook.	36	British	July 12 '21. Liverpool	left ashore

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

...w list ...epartment ...America. No. ...Cuba ...L (Country)

...ighfield CONSUL 21

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MUNERIC", arriving at New York, January 19, 1922, from the port of HAVANA. Puerto Padre

MUNERIC JAN 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1. HARE	WILLIAM.	MASTER.	1921. JULY 3RD.	Liverpool.	NO.	yes.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-7½.	180LBS.	NIL.
K	2. COOK	ALEXANDER LAMES.	1ST. MATE.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-6.	133 LBS.	NIL.
	3. BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-1.	175 LBS.	SCAR ON WRIST
	4. COOPER.	JAMES FLOCKHART.	3RD. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	20.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	157.	NIL.
	5. McLEAN	HECTOR.	CHIEF ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7½.	175.	NIL.
	6. EWING.	ALEXANDER.	SECOND DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-4½	165.	NIL.
	7. MORTON	JOHN.	THIRD ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	160.	NIL.
	8. LAWTHER.	HERBERT WILLIAM.	FOURTH ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	IRISH.	DO.	5-10.	155.	NIL.
	9. BARTLETT	HERBERT ARTHUR.	WIRELESS OPER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	6-0.	165.	NIL.
	10. LANG.	WILLIAM FERGUSON.	CHIEF STEWD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	37.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-11½.	174.	NIL.
	11. DIXON.	JOHN.	SECOND STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	6-0/	153.	mil
	12. CAMPBELL.	ROBERT HENRY.	APPRENTICE.	JULY 3RD.	DO.	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5-8.	150.	NIL.
	13. STORMONT.	JOHN JAGO.	DO.	DO.	DO	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-2½	121.	NIL.
	14. LEVERENCE.	FRED.	DCK AB.	JULY 13TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5-2.	125.	Tatto left arm
	15. SENNOTT.	MICHAEL JAMES.	AB.	JULY 12TH.	DO.	NO.	YES.	38.	M.	DO.	DO	5-6½.	149.	NIL.
	16. BEATTIE.	GEORGE.	DONKEYMAN.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-8.	150.	TATOO BOTH ARMS
	17. MORRISON	GEORGE.	GREASER.	OCT.28TH.	NEW YORK.	YES.	YES.	40.	M.	W.INDIAN.	DO.	5-8/	130.	NIL.
	18. ALEIXO	FRANCIS	MESS ROOM STEWD.	JULY30TH.	DO.	YES	YES.	19.	M.	DEMERARA.	DO.	5-6.	122.	NIL.
	19. GOODMAN	JAMES P.	SAILOR.	OCT.28TH.	DO.	YES	YES.	30.	M.	ENGLISH	DO.	5-6.	130.	SCAR ON NECK.
	20. McGORRIN.	OWEN.	GREASER.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6.	130.	NIL.
	21. ELLIS.	HENRY G.	SAILOR.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	30.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6½.	142.	NIL.
	22. MILLS.	FRANCIS:	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-8.	150.	NIL.
	23. CUMPERS.	PERCY GEORGE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	24.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-5½	145.	NIL.
	24. PHILLIPS	CLIFFORD.	O.S.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	24.	M.	WELSH.	DO.	5-9.	137.	NIL.
	25. RODGERS.	JOHN.	O.S.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	17.	M.	IRISH.	DO.	5-4.	127.	NIL.
	26. MARTINEZ.	JOSE.	FIREMAN & TRIMMER.	DO26TH.	DO.	YES.	YES.	32.	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5-2.	140.	NIL.
	27. MORENO	ANTONIO	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	39.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6.	170.	NIL.
	28. IGLESIAXXX	JOSE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	170.	NIL.
	29. FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO.	DO.	OCT.28TH.	DO.	YES.	NO.	43.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-5.	135.	NIL.
	30. CASTRO.	RAMON.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	28.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-4.	160.	NIL.
	31. NOGUEIRA.	ANIROS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	27.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6.	160.	NIL.
	32. ROSIQUE.	LUIS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6.	160.	NIL.
	33. DEPICO.	JOSE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	18.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-5.	140.	NIL.
	34. GUILLMAN.	LEONARD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	38.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	194.	NIL.
	35. ZENOS.	GUS.	CARPENTER.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	26.	M.	GREEK	GREEK.	5-5.	135.	NIL.
	36. HILLIARD.	GERALD W.	BOATSWAIN.	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	44.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5-9½.	142.	NIL.
	37. HUIE.	ADOLPHUS.	SHIP'S COOK.	DO31ST	NEWPORT NEWS	YES.	YES.	59.	M.	W.INDIAN.	DO.	5-11.	165.	ONE EYE
	38. HARE.	BEATRICE. ELLEN A.	STEWARDESS.	DEC12TH.	NORFOLK.	YES.	YES.	28.	F.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5-4.	140.	NIL.
	39. JAMES.	DAVID.	SECOND COOK.	DEC.11TH.	NEW YORK.	YES.	YES.	24.	M.	W.INDIAN.	DO.	5-10.	162.	NIL.

Muneric
1-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Haw., of the S/S "Muneric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Haw.
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1922

Joseph DeSantis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SMARAGD sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA., JANY. 15th 1922., Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 19, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sabino	Horace R	29	9	M	M	Omaha.Nebraska. April 18th.1892.	----------	139 Barry Ave. Hamaroneck.N.Y.U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Hill Olding Deputy

E. Clearing
Master.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED NO BILL

Z C P

JAN 24 1922

.....

.....

Arr 1-19-22

Insurance

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	/	/
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	/	/

NO BILL

SMARP

JAN 19 1922

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio Jan 13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houg	Erling	8631 Master	1/23/17	N. Y.	No.	Yes	39	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Lorentz O	2821 Chief officer	6/7/20	Phila	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Bringslid	Peder K.	21612 C 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
4	Pederaen	Sverre H.	40436 Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	S			
5	Clason	Conrad	14095 P 2nd engineer	5/3/21	N. Y.	"	"	49	"	"	American			
6	Henriksen	Edvard	3rd 7686	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian			
7	Waage	Locherd	61766 Superargo	12/19/21	Phila.	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Larsen	Sigurd	465 Steward	10/3/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
9	Carlson	Carl Johan	35226 Cook	3/11/21	N. Y.	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish			

1-19

49

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 20th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Smaragd, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26 E R, and is expected to sail January 21st, 1922, for Port Antonio via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of Port Arthur Jan 13/22

SMARP

JAN 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houg	Erling	8631 Master	1/23/17	N. Y.	No.	Yes	39	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Lorentz O	2821 Chief officer	6/7/20	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Bringslid	Peder K.	21612 C 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Pederaen	Sverre H.	40436 Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Clason	Conrad	14095 P 3rd engineer	5/3/21	N. Y.	"	"	49	"	"	American			
6	Henriksen	Edvard	7686 3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian			
7	Waage	Lochard	61766 Supercargo	12/19/21	Phila.	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Larsen	Sigurd	765 Steward	10/3/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Carlson	Carl Johan	35226 Cook	3/11/21	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Johansen	25	norwegian	Philadelphia 20/12/21
Trygve Johannesen	25	—"—	Philadelphia 20/12/21
Erling Lund	22	—"—	Philadelphia 20/12/21
Sorel Sobrasen	28	—"—	Port Arthur 13/1/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S mathiesen	32	Norwegian			
R Fredriksen	36	—"—			
Nils Nilsen	29	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Erling Houg.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SMARP

JAN 19 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio Jan 13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haug	Erling	Master 8631	I/23/17	N. Y.	No.	Yes	39	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Lorentz O	Chief officer 2821	6/7/20	Phila	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Bringslid	Peder K.	2nd " 21612 C	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Pederaen	Sverre H.	Chief engineer 40436	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Clason	Conrad	2nd engineer 14095 P	5/3/21	N. Y.	"	"	40	"	"	American			
6	Henriksen	Edvard	3rd 7686	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian			
7	Waage	Locherd	Supercargo 61766	13/19/21	Phila.	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Larsen	Sigurd	Steward 463	10/3/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Carlson	Carl Johan	Cook 35226	3/11/21	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish			
10	Person	Per Erik	Donkeyman 5667	8/23/20	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Swedish			
11	Hansen	Ingvald	Sailor 80604	I/4/22	Phila	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
12	Jacobsen	Arthur	36855	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Arnesen	Harald	" 25751 Mo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Thoresen	Thorvald	124814	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Siverteen	Henry	" 131299	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Brun	Arne	" 166283	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Tobiassen	Georg	" 15973	I/13/22	Port Antonio	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	AAnensen	Rolf	Fireman 37727 BE	12/20/21	Phila.	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Olsen	Oscar	" 41536 BE	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
20	Johansen	Einar M.	" 173132	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	Johannesen	Frithjof	" 3809	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	Lund	Erling	" 9769	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Vevik	Sivert	" 64650	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Rolland	Olaf	Coal Passer 55535	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Nilsen	Peder O.	" 5285	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
26	Kvarvik	Arthur	Mess Boy 53735	"	"	"	"	29	-2	"	"			
27	To US Consul		2 bm crew											
28			1 without card											
29														
30														

J. H. Olding Dupt

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Thos Hellesen
Local Agents Bennett Hess Lyle & Co.-11 Broadway.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

1-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Kenny - Master, of the S/S, Smaragd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edwin Kenny,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1922

J. F. M. Olding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Floridian, arriving at New York, January 19th 1922, from the port of ~~European Ports~~ Liverpool Jan. 7th 1922

FLORIDIAN
JAN 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horn	Niels	Carpenter 11355	Sept.13	New York	yes	yes	67	male	Danish Scand.	Danish	5/10	135	
2	Olsen	Henry P.	Boatswain B-21857	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Olsen	Reginald	Quartermaster 73299	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Norway~~ "	Norway	5/10	140	
4	Gravensom	Gravers	BE-15013	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Danish~~ "	Danish	5/6	150	
5	~~Rigby~~	~~William~~	~~A.B. Seaman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~St. Helena~~	~~British~~	~~5/10~~	~~160~~	Discharged Antwerp Pass for Liverpool
6	~~Kjorte~~	~~S.~~						~~26~~		~~Norway~~	~~Norway~~	~~5/5~~	~~155~~	
7	Pot Van der	Leo	O.S. B-20864	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	~~Dutch~~ Holland	5/7	140	
8	Paz	Isidro	Fireman 110882	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spainish	Spanish	5/5	150	
9	Diaz	Alejandro	" B-25061	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
			J-6239-C											

19

N. Y. Form 970

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

January 19th 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Floridian

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Floridian the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form L

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration----

Room #19---U.S. Barge Office-----'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Jose Zabala
Eugene Weis
Edwin Graham
John Kasmus

M. P. Schurmeier.

ROBERT E. TOD
Commissioner of Immigration.

By K. H. Watts
Assistant Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 31, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Floridian from port of Liverpool, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36 (incl Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 1922, consigned to United American Lines, is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed January 29, 1922, for West Coast Ports of U.S.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Floridian, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~European Ports~~ Liverpool Jan. 7th 1922

FLORIDIAN
JAN 19 1922
B
Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port or arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horn	Niels	11355 Carpenter	Sept.13	New York	yes	yes	67	male	Scand.	Danish	5/10	135	
2	Olsen	Henry P.	B-21857 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Olsen	Ragnvald	73299 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Norway~~ "	Norway	5/10	140	
4	Gravensom	Gravers	BE-15013 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Danish~~ "	Danish	5/6	150	
5	~~Rigby~~	~~William~~	~~A.B. Seaman~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	St. Helena	British	5/10	~~160~~	Discharged Antwerp Passed Forward
6	~~Kjorbo~~	~~S.~~		"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~Norway~~	~~Norway~~	~~5/5~~	~~155~~	
7	Pot Van der	Leo	B-40464 O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	~~Holland~~ Dutch	5/7	140	
8	Paz	Isidro	110862 Fireman	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	Spainish	Spanish	5/5	150	
9	Diaz	Alejandro	P-25061	"	"	"	"							

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 31, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Floridian
from port of Liverpool, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36 (incl Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20-22, 1922, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at —
~~expected to~~ sailed January 29, 1922, for West Coast Ports of U.S.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Floridian, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~European Ports~~ Liverpool Jan. 7th 1922

FLORIDIAN
JAN 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horn	Niels	11355 Carpenter	Sept.13	New York	yes	yes	67	male	~~Danish~~ Scand.	Danish	5/10	135	
2	Olsen	Henry P.	B-21857 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Olsen	Ragnvald	73299 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Norway~~ "	Norway	5/10	140	
4	Gravensom	Graves	BE-15013 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Danish~~ "	Danish	5/6	150	
5	~~Rigby~~	~~William~~	~~A.B. Seaman~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	St. Helena	British	5/10	160	Discharged Antwerp Paged to Liverpool
6	~~Kjerte~~	~~C.~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Norway~~	~~Norwegian~~	5/5	155	
7	Pot Van der	Leo	D-10664 O.S. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5/7	140	
8	Paz	Isidro	110882 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spainish	Spanish	5/5	150	
9	Diaz	Alejandro	P-25061 "	"	"	"	"							
10														

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 31, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Floridian from port of Liverpool, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36 (incl Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20-22, 1922, consigned to United American Lines; ~~is now lying at~~ ~~and is expected to~~ sailed January 29, 1922, for West Coast Ports of U.S. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Floridian, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~European Ports.~~ Liverpool Jan 7th 1922

FLORIDIAN
JAN 1 8 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horn	Niels	11355 Carpenter	Sept.13	New York	yes	yes	67	male	~~Danish~~ Scand.	Danish	5/10	135	
2	Olsen	Henry P.	13-21837 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Olsen	Reginald	73299 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Norway~~ "	Norway	5/10	140	
4	Gravensom	Graves	BE-15013 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Danish~~ "	Danish	5/6	150	
5	~~Rigby~~	~~William~~	~~A.B. Seaman~~ "	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	~~St. Helena~~	~~British~~	~~5/10~~	~~160~~	Discharged Antwerp Passed on Liverpool
6	~~Kjerte~~	~~O.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~Norway~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~5/5~~	~~155~~	
7	Pot Van der	Leo	O.S. B-14864 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5/7	140	
8	Paz	Isidro	Fireman 110882 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spainish	Spanish	5/5	150	
9	Diaz	Alejandro	" P-25061											

S/S "Floridian".

Personal Effects List.

53

Name	Age	Nationality
1. Kretschmer, C.W.	30	American
2. Mahoney, J.P.	25	do
3. Macomber, J.H.	21	do
4. Horn, N.	67	Danish
5. Olsen, H.P.	27	do
6. Cameron, W.H.	19	American
7. Olsen, R.	29	do
8. Gravensom, G.	27	Danish
9. Enrich, E.	32	American
10. Mattsch, E.	35	Swedish Lapp
11. McCarthy, J.	30	Irish
12. Graham, J.	19	English
13. Vanderlot, L.	26	Hollander
14. Keegan, J.	23	Scotch
15. Dreisacker, L.	21	American
16. Lerder, F.	39	do
17. Kittentzeph, C.	32	do
18. Pels, H.	33	do
19. Garner, J.F.	21	do
20. Larsen, C.	29	do
21. Pearson, A.M.	20	do
22. Connelly, P.	21	do
23. Roderick, W.H.	26	do
24. Mar, P.	41	Spanish
25. Cabala, S.	22	do
26. Dias, A.	31	do
27. Maya, A.	24	Brazilian
28. Coira, R.	19	Spanish
29. Borge, A.	26	Portugal
30. Lee Lie	32	China
31. Ling Chong	30	Hawaiian
32. Leong Yung Cue	47	China
33. Villaranda, J.F.	19	American
34. Delocienda, F.L.	22	do
35. Reyes, M.	21	do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Vessel sailed coastwise for West Coast Ports

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. P. Scheermerhorn per L.G.L. Master.

14—1513

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPART...

Sheet No. 1

...FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW .. 54

...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...rriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~European Ports.~~ Liverpool Jan. 7th 1922

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
...1355 penter	Sept. 13	New York	yes	yes	67	male	~~Danish~~ Scand.	Danish	5/10	135	
3-21857 ...wain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
73299 ...termaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Norway~~ "	Norway	5/10	140	
E-15013 ...	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Danish~~ "	Danish	5/6	150	
...men	"	"	"	"	30	"	St. Helena	British	5/10	160	~~Discharged Antwerp~~ Paid off on Liverpool
...564	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5/7	140	
862	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spainish	Spanish	5/5	150	
061	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	160	
34-S	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~Brazil~~ St. Am.	Brazil	5/7	165	
										160	reshipped for.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Vessel sailed coastwise for West Coast Ports

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. P. Schoonesbon
per L.G.L. Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Floridian, arriving at New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~European Ports.~~ Liverpool Jan. 7th 1922

FLORIDIAN

JAN 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horn	Niels	11355 Carpenter	Sept.13	New York	yes	yes	67	male	Scand.	Danish	5/10	135	
2	Olsen	Henry P.	B-21857 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Olsen	Ragnvald	13299 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Norway~~ "	Norway	5/10	140	
4	Gravensom	Gravers	BE-15013 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Danish~~ "	Danish	5/6	150	
5	~~Rigby~~	~~William~~	~~A.B. Seaman~~	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	"	St. Helena	British	5/10	~~160~~	Discharged Antwerp Paid off Liverpool
6	~~Kjerta~~	~~G.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	"	~~Norway~~	~~Norwe~~	~~5/5~~	~~155~~	
7	Pot Van der	Leo	P-110664 O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5/7	140	
8	Paz	Isidro	110882 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spainish	Spanish	5/5	150	
9	Diaz	Alejandro	P-25061 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	160	
10	Maya	Antonio	J-6339-S Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~Brazil~~ Sp. am.	Brazil	5/7	165	
11	Zabala	Jesus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spainish	Spainih	5/	160	rushed for.
12	Coirs	Regino	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
13	Bouye	Antonio	18407 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugueese	Port.	5/7	155	
14	Tii	Gie	13. no number Legible Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	China	China	5/7	160	
15	Sue	Leong	~~K-29863~~ 116229 2nd. cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	China	China	5/6	165	
16	Mattsson	Mathias	30820-Port amboy A.B.Seaman	Dec.2nd	Havre	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/5	165	

17 American Consulate General. London. England.
18 December 9th.19 1.
19 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
20 to this crew list has been g anted in accord-
21 ance with the regulations prescribed by the
22 Department of State.

Russell H. Rhodes
Consul of the Unite States
at London. England.

23
24
25 SEEN Crew list No 587
26 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
BEARER is to depart for the United States of America, between.
27 and
Date Dec 9 1921
28 Russell H. Rhodes
American Vice-Consul.
29 15219
30

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

J. Roberts Irish.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Dec 29 1921
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

785

Liverpool
Dec 29-1921

Comm'n fee No 4520

Line United American Lines, Inc.,
Owners American Hawaiian S.S Co.,
Local Agents
14—1no

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. O Schemerhorn, Master, of the S.S. Floridian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. O Schemerhorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922

J. O'Walsh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Floridian, arriving at New York, January 19th 1922 from the port of Liverpool England. Jan. 4th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Graham	Edward	✓ 151988 AB	7/1/22	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Engl. Scotch	British	5-7	158	(watch fob)
" 2	Keenan	John	✓ 151990 OS	-do-	-do-	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Irish	-do-	5-2	140	"
" 3	McCarthy	Jeremiah	✓ [illegible]	-do-	-do-	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Irish	-do-	5-8	170	"
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. January 7, 1922.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.													
6														
7	American Consul, Liverpool, England.													
8	American Vessel No Fee.													
9														
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 40 Liverpool, England. at (City) (Country)													
11	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
12	Consul													
13	Date JAN 1922													
14	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Roberts Irish.

Line United Am. Lines

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Floridian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. P. Schermerhorn.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922

J. J. Tibaldo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American Citizen List.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Floridian, *arriving at* New York, January 19th., *191 22 from the port of* Liverpool Jan. 7th 1922

JAN 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schermerhorn	Myron P.	✓ Master	Sept 13	New York	yes	yes	34	M	American	American	5/11	225	
2	Kretschmer	Alva	✓ Mate	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	170	
3	Mahoney	John	✓ 2nd. mate	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	
4	Macomber	J. E.	✓ 3rd "	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	145	
5	Cameron	A. Carter	✓ R.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140	
6	Eirich	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	
7	Dreisacker	Herbert	✓ Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	160	
8	Berdor	Peter	✓ Chief Eng	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	Austria	American	6/0	250	
9	Kittertoech	Chas.	✓ 1st. asst.	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5/8	200	
10	Pelz	Valenty	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Poland	"	5/6	130	
11	Garner	John F.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/11	145	
12	Larson	Ernest E	✓ Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	"	510	140	
13	Pearson	Albert R.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	6/3	150	
14	Connelly	George	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
15	Roderick	Emory	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	Fong	Ling	✓ Ch. Cook K-28853	"	"	"	"	30	"	H.l. China	"	5/6	150	
17	Villaranda	Juan	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Filopino	"	5/4	130	
18	Delocienda	Florencio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	
19	Reyes	Moses	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Rhatts
Insh.

Line United Americna lines Inc

Owners American Hawaiian S.S.C.,

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Floridan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. P. Schumacher.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1922

J. T. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MINA NADEAN

JAN 19 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Schr Mina Nadean, arriving at New York Jan 19, 1922 from the port of Shut Harbour Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Westhaver	Martin R	Master	Nov 25th '21	Halifax	Halifax	yes	54	Male	White	British	5-9	215	
2	Westhaver	Silas	Mate	"	"	"	yes	52	"	"	"	6	180	
3	Jn C Simonson	Gustas	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	Wallenson	Armi	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Domineo	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Wade	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Siber	Hermand	O.S.	"	"	Newyork	"	21	"	"	Porges	5-7	180	

Jas. L. Olding. Asst
U.S. Consul

1 to Mina Nadean

Form 680 19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

PORT OF Feb 23/21
New York, 19—

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Mina Nadean
from port of Shut Harbor, N.S.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 1922, consigned to Gilmartin & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Feb 24th, 1922, for Halifax, N.S.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1818 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

MINA-NADEAN

JAN 18 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Schr. Mina Nadean, arriving at New York Jan 19, 1922, from the port of Sheet Harbour Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Westhaver	Martin R	Master	Nov 25th	Halifax	Halifax	yes	54	Male	White	British	5-9	215	
2	Westhaver	Silas	Mate	"	"	"	yes	52	"	"	"	6	180	
3	McKinnon	Gustas	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	Waldersaam	Ermin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Dominico	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Wade	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Silver	Hermond	O.S.	"	"	New York	"	21	"	"	Porgee	5-7	180	
8														
9														
10														

Jos. L. Olding. Deputy
U.S. Consul

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hermanda Silver	21	Portugal.	New York, N.Y. Oct 28/21

MINNADEAN

JAN 19 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Schr Minnadean, arriving at New York Jan 19, 1922 from the port of Shut Harbour Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Westhaver	Martin R	Master	Nov 25th '21	Halifax	Halifax	yes	54	Male	White	British	5-9	215	
2	Westhaver	Silas	Mate	" "	" "	" "	yes	52	"	"	"	6	180	
3	McC Simonson	Gustas	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	Alderson	Ernie	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Domineco	John	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Wade	William	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Silver	Hermond	O.S.	" "	" "	New York	"	21	"	"	Borgen	5-7	180	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sworn to at Halifax Aldring. Deputy
before U.S. Consul

7 in crew
All mkt card

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mina Madsen
1-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Elna Madsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. B. Mathiesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1922

Dr. H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

VALACIA

JAN 20 1922

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Motor~~ dips "Valacia", arriving at New York, Jan 20, 19 22 from the port of London 1/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pul 30020	Reginald	Master	3/1/22	Dock of London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 9	158	
2	Poole 136976	Walter	1st Officer					34		Irish		5.2	136	
3	Cratteridge 126515	Harry	2			87993		31		English		5.11	167	
4	Sargent 105010	Arthur	3					28				5 8	164	
5	Oldham	Edward	Carpenter					40				5.2	158	
6	Sears 124 540	William	Boson					32				5.4	168	
7	Smith 107427	Thomas	Mate					40				5.7	168	
8	Jenkins 7 [illegible]	Charles	Q.M					25				5.7	144	
												5.8	172	

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Jan 20 22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Valacia

Cunard Line Line.

Attention is called to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver [redacted] at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and crew [redacted] other than those discharged at the pier as United States [redacted]

all alien Members of crew not in possession of Seamens Land form

When photos are ready call Broad 2029

53

Also
Henley John
Watchouse Robert
Richards Harrone
Butterworth.
Not on Visaed crew list

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

W. H. Turner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[signature]
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1

1-20 Valacia

Form 669

60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 2 - 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK.

JAN 28 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. VALACIA

from port of London Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged One. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port Two. Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan: 20th, 1922, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co: Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan: 28th, 1922, for London England. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Griffiths George	24	British	4-1-22. Well St: London

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

VALACIA

JAN 20 1922

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~dim~~ Valacia, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 19 2 from the port of London 1/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pal 30020	Reginald	Master	3/1/22	Dock St London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 9	158	
2	Poole 136976	Walter	1st Officer					34		Irish		5.2	136	
3	Gratridge 126515	Harry	2			87993		31		English		5.11	167	
4	Sargent 105010	Arthur	3					26				5.8	164	
5	Oldham	Edward	Carpenter					40				5.2	158	
6	Sams 124 540	William	Boson					32				5.4	168	
7	Smith 107127	Thomas	Mate					40				5.7	168	
8	Jenkins 72442	Charles	Q.M					25				5.7	144	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Local Agents
14—1369

1-30 Valacia

Form 680

60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 2 - 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK.

JAN 28 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. VALACIA from port of London Engd., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged One. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port Two. — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan: 20th, 1922, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co: Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan: 28th, 1922, for London England. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Griffiths George	24	British	4-1-22. Well St: London

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Valacia, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 19 22, from the port of London 1/5/22

VALACIA JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pool 30020	Reginald	Master	3/1/22	Port of London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 9	158	
2	Poole 136976	Walter	1st Officer					34		Irish		5.2	136	
3	Gratthidge 126515	Harry	2			87993		31		English		5.11	167	
4	Sargent 105010	Arthur	3					25				5.6	164	
5	Oldham 124540	Edward	Carpenter					40				5.2	158	
6	Lucas 10427	William	Bosun					38				5.4	168	
7	Smith 7845	Thomas	A. Mate					40				5.7	168	
8	Jenkins 5234	Charles	Q.M.					25				5.7	144	
								34				5.8	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Transferred to SS Seychia			
Roberts Arthur	19	British	4-1-22 - Well St. London

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Payne L.D.	24	British			
Donaldson R	20	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H B Pul.
Master.

[OVER.]

VALACIA

JAN 20 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, *arriving at* New York, Jan 20, 19 22, *from the port of* London 1/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pool 30020	Reginald	Master	3/1/22	Dock St London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.9	150	
2	Poole 136976	Walter	1st Officer					34		Irish		5.2	136	
3	Gratton 126515	Harry	2 "			87993		31		English		5.11	167	
4	Sargent 105010	Arthur	3 "					28				5.8	164	
5	Oldham 124540	Edward	Carpenter					40				5.2	158	
6	Law 107427	William	Bosn					32				5.4	168	
7	Smith	Thomas	Mate					40				5.7	168	
8	Jenkins 53336	Charles	Q.M					25				5.7	144	
9	Brampton 126520	John						34				5.8	172	
10	Dowding 143057	Leonard						19				5.7	156	
11	Hawkes 146211	Sydney H						35				5.7	140	
12	Moorhouse	George	A.B					40				5.6	168	
13	Lowthe	Stanley T				failed to join								
14														
15	Murray 144284	William	A.B	3/1/22	Lond St London	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	
16	Duggan 126517	John						37		English		5.4	140	
17	Lawson 144285	Charles						36				5.4	162	
18	Hart	Henry				21426		34				5.6	160	
19	Davy	Martin W				21463		31				5.9	145	
20	Mount 51048	Herbert						44				5.7	170	
21	Young	Harold				21683		23				5.7	146	
22	Whittingham 73392	Harold						32				5.7	142	
23														
24	Walker 144282	Leslie	O.S	3/1/22	Lond St London	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	140	
25	Roberts 145263	Arthur				1726		19				5.4	126	
26	Bakeer	Herbert	Wireless					20				5.11	160	
27	Harvey 32794	Stanley #	Apprentice					18				5.10	174	
28	Smithurst 84305	Geoffrey						19				5.9	145	
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Purser

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities recorded after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

CONSULATE U.S.A. LONDON.

Line THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Owners 51 BISHOPSGATE,

Local Agents LONDON, E.C. 2.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE JAN 1922 BOOK ST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Peck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

Wm H Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—0-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922 from the port of London 1/5/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	8104 Brown	Robert	Chief Engr	3/1/22	Port of London	No	Yes	48	M	British	British	5.11	270	
2	4458 Crosbie	Maxwell	2	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.7	152	
3	144280 Adam	Andrew	3	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.11	176	
4	105009 Owen	William	4	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.10	168	
5	Rogers	Gordon	5	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5.7	133	
6	Barry	Lawrence	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	138	
7	Chandler	Henry	Storer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	159	
8	107120 Cafon	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	210	
9	34594 Cawthorn	Peter		"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	124	
10	107133 Barry	William		"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.6	140	
11	42728 Pennington	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	143	
12	141500 Morley	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	145	
13	144274 Ward	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	
14	144270 Jones	Harry	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	136	
15	Jones	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	
16	143658 Morgan	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	154	
17	123483 Wells	Leonard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	168	
18	42724 Duffett	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	158973 Griffiths	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	152	
20	42567 Brown	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	161	
21	Vickery	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	
22	Tennant	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	166	
23	126525 Gach	Richard	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	141	
24	Casselton	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	136	
25	Gash	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	138	
26	Tibbert	William	Trimmer	3/1/22	Port of London	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	154	
27	Stewart	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	
28	Stanton	Charles	"	"	"	Failed to join		40	"	"	"	5.8	158	
29	Paterson	Sam	"	"	"	Failed to join		27	"	"	"	5.9	148	
30						Arrived Summer Ship								

CONSULATE JAN 1922 U.S.A. LONDON

above named persons have produced evidence of the nationality of their names and none of them agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all operation of the vessel.

Line THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Owners 21 BISHOPSGATE
Local Agents LONDON E.C. 2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Valoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Pace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

Wm H Edmeston
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, *arriving at* New York, Jan 20, 192 ~~2~~ *from the port of* London 1/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corke	Clarence	Chief Std	3/1/22	London	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	168	
2	Stevens	Reginald	2		14	14		30		English		5.11	140	
3	39518 Thomas	Eric	Asst					28				5.4	120	
4	144288 Nicholls	Edward						28				5.7	164	
5	16542 Pousford	Jesse						37				5.9	160	
6	42729 Square	Frank						62				5.4	130	
7	124549 Tomlinson	William	Steward					37				5.9	166	
8	56242 Dike	Sidney	2					37				6.1	186	
9	42730 Tate	Frederick	Asst					27				5.6	140	
10	126513 Hyde	George	Baker					26				5.6	150	
11	American Consulate General, London, England.													
12	January 4th. 1922.													
13	I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew													
14	list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
15	prescribed by Dept. of State.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24			Substitute											
25	79161 Henley	John	Trimmer	5-1-22	On board	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-7	140	
26	Waterhouse	Herbert	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
27	Richards	Horace	O.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	
28	Butterworth	Edward	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-7	132	
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities declared after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. E. Brosnan
4

MAR OFFICE 3 1922 DOCK STREET E.I.

Total crew 61
Authorized 58
4 Held on board not on Vessels crew list

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN Crew List No. 6
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
is to Depart for the United States of America, this season.
and
Jan. 4th 1922
American Vice-Consul.

#94
CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 1922 $2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners THE ~~UNITED~~ STEAMSHIP CO LTD
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Master, of the VALACIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

Wm H Gushee
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subdivision [illegible]) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 23 1922

BILL No 3147 V. BILL

T-C-A-R

6

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Rose, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba, sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Agency State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Rose

Punched Date Jan 24/22 Clerk P. Abramowitz

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1922 at New York

M. Wachtel

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Date Clerk

Turrialba

1st CABIN						6			12	11		6	35
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL						6			12	11		6	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	11	35
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	24	11	35

1 Corrected Nos in Cabin

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JANUARY 14th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Chen	Ada (With father #16)	4	6	F	S	None	No	Child	No	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Wing Sang, 110 Barry Street, Kingston, Jamaica.	China	Hong Kong
2	UNDER 16	Chen	Inez (Sister)	6	3	F	S	None	No	Child	No	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Wing Sang, 110 Barry Street, Kingston, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
3	UNDER 16	Chin	Aston (With father #17)	6	-	M	S	None	No	Child	No	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: T. D. Pin Chong, 129 Barry Street, Kingston, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
4	IN TRANSIT	De Pass	Eliot	29	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father: E. A. De Pass, 23 Queensgate Terrace, London, Eng.	Canada	Toronto
5		Doorly	Mercedes (With father #19)	37	6	F	S	Sister of Mercy	Yes	English	Yes	British	B. W. I.	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Rev. Mother Magdalena, Alpha, Kingston, Jamaica.	New York	New York City
6	UNDER 16	Fook	Edmund (With father #18)	10	7	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Wing Sang, 110 Barry Street, Kingston, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
7		James	Florence (With employer #10)	20	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother: Margaret James, 26 Church Street, Kingston, Jamaica	Pa.	Bethlehem
8	IN TRANSIT	Johnston	Duke	41	-	M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. D. C. Johnston, 38 Highland Avenue, Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto
9	IN TRANSIT	Lee	James	30	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Annotto Bay	Friend: Charles McPherson, Annotto Bay, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
10		Melhado	Vernon	33	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	B. W. I.	Jamaica	Kingston	Father: R. E. Melhado, Belle Vue, Kingston, Jamaica	Pa.	Bethlehem
11		Melhado	Mary (Wife)	25	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	U. S. A.	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-in-law: R. E. Melhado Belle Vue, Kingston, Jamaica	Pa.	Bethlehem
12	IN TRANSIT	Mon	Chin	37	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Pook Hung, 103 Barry Street, Kingston, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
13	IN TRANSIT	Quee	Chong	47	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Kim Fung 53 Orange Street, Kingston, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
14	UNDER 16	Chong	Aloysius Inf. (Son)	2	00	M	S	None	No	Child	No	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	do do do	China	Hong Kong
15	IN TRANSIT	Quinn	Percy	43	1	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. P. Quinn, 92 Aronsevalle Ave. Toronto, Can.	Canada	Toronto
16	UNDER 16	Sim	Arthur (With father #18)	11	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Wing Sang, 110 Barry Street, Kingston, Jamaica.	China	Hong Kong
17	IN TRANSIT	Sue	Chin (Son #3)	38	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: T. D. Pin Chong, 129 Barry Street, Kingston, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
18	IN TRANSIT	Tong	Chen (Children-1-2-6-16)	50	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Wing Sang, 110 Barry Street, Kingston Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
19		Whitehall	Viola (Wife #5)	39	-	F	W	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	U. S. A.	New York	Friends: S. Munton, South Camp Road, Kingston, Jamaica	New York	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Wilkinson	Christopher	41	8	M	M	Lumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. C. Wilkinson, 38 Beach Avenue, Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto
21	IN TRANSIT	Young	Egbert	31	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Annoto Bay	Friend: Charles McPherson, Annotto Bay, Jamaica	China	Hong Kong
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-53135 8/12/37 (505) Mar. of C/A - 11/12/37

3326 43-12/9/27 Father

3326 44-12/9/27 Mother

Wife #3

Father #15

Son #3

Children-1-2-6-16

Wife #5

Wife #10

Father #16

Father #17

Father #18

Sister #19

Father #18

Father #10

Father #15

Father #18

Son #3

Wife #5

H-3626

H-3624

H-3622

H-3602

H-2654

H-2673

H-2675

H-2673

2-5635

1-5733

Wash. Inspct.
10 Sec. Arr.

All chinese turned over to Chinese Inspector Geist.

4

Total passengers 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 1

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 20th, 1922.

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Guardian	No	No	----	-------	In Bond in transit to China via Canada.	Transit	No	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Parents	No	No	----	-------	do do do	Transit	No	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Yes	Father	No	No	----	-------	do do do	Transit	No	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk.	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Self	Yes	No	----	-------	Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, Canada	Three Days.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	By Reverend Mother	Yes	No	----	-------	Friend: Sister Superior Clement, St. Vincents Hospital, N. Y. City.	Medical Treatment	Yes	Treatment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
6	Yes	Parents	No	No	----	-------	In Bond in transit to China via Canada.	Transit	No	few hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	Yes	V.K.Melhado	Yes	No	----	-------	Travelling with employer V.K. Melhado to Bethlehem, Pa.	Permanent	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Black	None	Jamaica	Malvern
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	12/31/21	New York City	Wife: Mrs. D. C. Johnston, 38 Highland Avenue, Toronto, Can.	Transit	Yes	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	U. S. A.	Tennessee
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	----	-------	In Bond in transit to China via Canada	Transit	No	few hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hong Kong
10	No	self	yes	yes	10/10/21	Bethlehem, Pa.	Father-in-law: H. S. Snyder, Bethlehem, Pa.	Reside	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
11	No	Husband	yes	yes	10/10/21	Bethlehem, Pa.	Father: H. S. Snyder, Bethlehem, Pa.	Reside	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Pennsylvania
12	Yes	Self	yes	No	----	-------	In bond in Transit to China via Canada	Transit	No	Few hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brown	None	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	-------	do do do	Transit	No	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brown	None	China	Canton
14	Yes	Father	No	No	----	-------	do do do	Transit	No	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Yel	Blk	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12/31/21	New York City	Wife: Mrs. P. Quinn, 92 Aroncesvalle Ave. Toronto, Can.	Transit	Yes	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on Nose	Canada	Montreal
16	Yes	Parent	No	No	----	-------	In Bond in transit to China via Canada	Few Hours	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	-------	do do do	Transit	No	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brown	None	China	Canton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	-------	do do do	Transit	No	Few Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hong Kong
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12/31/21	New York City	Brother Mr. Fred Weber, 402 East 89th Street, N. Y. City	Reside	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Barbadoes	St. Josephs
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12/31/21	New York City	Wife: Mrs. E. Wilkinson, 33 Beach Avenue, Toronto, Canada	Transit	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	-------	In Bond in transit to China via Canada	Transit	No	few hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hong Kong
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Turned over to Chinese Asst. Insp. Feist.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. W. WHILDEN MASTER, of the S. S. Turrialba, from KINGSTON, JA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whilden
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1922,
at New York

J. E. Habel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Ross

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1922

at New York.

M. F. Watkins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., January 12th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Cajiao	Rafael	28	11	M	S	Cable Operator	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Ecuador	Sp. American	Ecuador	Guyaquil	Father: Rafael Cajiao, Quito, Ecuador	England	London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

McKillwain Insp.
9 30 AM.

5

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 4

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 20th, 19 22

67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For whose passage or whose part of passage is money sent? (If sent for alien and transmitted by bank, express, or money order, so state. If none sent, write "None.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$40	Yes	Yes 1916	N.Y.City	In transit to London	In Transit Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ecuador	Latacunga
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. W. Lindsay, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Turrialba, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Lindsay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1922
at New York.

W. Ellwood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Rose, Surgeon of the S. S. Turrialba (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S A Rose

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

List 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of CONSULAR PASSENGERS

S. S. "TURRIALBA". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA., JANUARY 10th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Mouritzen	Marius	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandin'n	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Returned to U.S.A. by U.S. Consul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	NOT COUNTED	Roos	Nicolai	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandin'n	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md	do do do do	Md.	Baltimore
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4-2677
4-2678
Dft. Dahl, Insp.
9 1/2 Line.

6

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—915

List 1

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 20th, 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you going to the United States for any purpose or purposes, or to engage in any occupation? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of rules for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last person mentioned entered with you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Govt	NO	Yes	Dec13th 1921	N.Y.C.	Friend - Mr. Chas. Kroft. 662 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Reside in U.S.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Denmark	Esberg
2	Yes	U.S. Govt	NO	Yes	Dec 24th 1921	PHILA	Uncle - Father - 60 State St. Brooklyn, Friend - Fred Anderson 118 Tasmon St. Baltimore . Md.,	No	Reside in U.S.	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Orrendale
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Seaman Card form 2-14711

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. HIBBERT, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Turrialba, from SMITH HARTH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hibbert

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1922

at New York

M. E. Walsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Rose, Surgeon of the S. S. Tunisian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Rose

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922, at New York

M. J. Wahle
Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA. *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Colombia, Colombia, January 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weiser	Siegmund	38	M	S		Traveling Agent	Yes	Eng. & Span.	Yes	German	German	5 years Colombia	Medellin	Friend: Doctor Juan Posada Medellin, Colombia 5 yrs	New York	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

List 1

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., January 20th, 19 22.

No. 71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or anticipated by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1917	New York City	Employers: Necke & Company 7-9 Hanover Street, New York City.	No	Business One Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Gray	None	Germany	Falkenau
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S. S. Turrialba, from Rio Hamba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1922,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Rose, Surgeon of the S.S. Parrialba Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. A. Rose

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1912

at New York,

W. W. Wakefield

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA, Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL., JANUARY 5th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	McGough	James	30	M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	14-Words English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Canadian	Colombia	Cartagena	Employers: Tropical Oil Co., Cartagena, Col.	Canada	Sarnia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 20th, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Tropical Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	Sept. 20th 1921	N.Y.C.	Friend Mrs. J. C. McAdams, 913 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	Transit	No	Two Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Sarnia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Rhodes MASTER, of the S. S. Turrialba, from CARTHAGENA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Rhodes
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1922

at New York

W. Fosdick
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from CARTAGENA?, COLOMBIA, JANUARY 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 20th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clark	Richard	24	9	M	M	Born of American Parents. Yokohama. Japan April 26th, 1897	(Kingston)	R.D. #4 Cranbury. New Jersey
2	Clark	Rachel	19	4	F	M	Englishtown, New Jersey August 17th, 1902.	(Kingston)	R.D. #4 Cranbury, New Jersey
3	Clark	Ebenezer	29	-	M	M	(Kingston)	Suffolk Court, Riverhead, N.Y. (Naturalized) July 19th, 1920.	76 Liberty St., Kingston, N.Y.
4	Hayes	John	42	8	M	S	Marianna, Arkansas, April 11th, 1880.	(Cristobal)	76 Third Street, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Hull	John	50	6	M	M	Stockbridge, Mass. July 17th, 1871	(Kingston)	Great Barrington, Mass.
6	Ker	Viola	28	4	F	W	Hudson, New York, Sept. 27th, 1893.	(Cristobal)	15 First Street, Weehawken, N.J.
7	MacKinnon	Loran	45	5	M	S	(Kingston)	(Naturalized) Supreme Court of State of N.Y. April 15th, 1921.	Seamens Institute, 25 South St. N.Y.C.
8	Outterson	George	57	-	M	W	Malone, N.Y. January 30th, 1864.	(Kingston)	1 Myrtle Street, Boston, Mass.
9	Pinner	Guy	33	7	M	M	Elizabeth City, North Carolina, June 7, 1888.	(Cartagena)	250 West 93rd Street, New York City.
10	Sisson	William, Lee	59	-	M	M	Baltimore, Maryland, Dec. 15th, 1862.	(Puerto Colombia)	47 Tirrell Avenue, Rockville Centre, NY
11	Thomas	Elmer	38	-	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 27th, 1883	(Puerto Colombia)	219 Shiloh Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United Stat

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 20½, 192[illegible], *from the port of* KINGSTON. JA., Jan. 14/22.

TURRIALBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	MASTER	------	New York	-------	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.A. Nat	5'	9"	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	Dec 24th	do	Paid off and Discharged	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
3	Ellertsen	Emanuel	2nd do	27th	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	9	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	24th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
5	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	2 th	do	do	do	35	M	English	1P British	5	8	do
6	Luhs	Reinhold	Oiler	24th	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	1P Russian	5	8	do
7	Isifjer	Andres	Ord Seaman	24th	do	do	do	29	M	Scand'n	Norway	6	3	do
8	Van Aalst	Julius	[illegible]	24th	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5	-	do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

75

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.

January 25th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TURRIALBA"

from port of KINGSTON. Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -98- Number of seamen deserted 0

Number [illegible]men discharged -98- Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 98 Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th., 19 22 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. North River., and is expected to sail January 25th., 1922, for Kingston.Colombian Ports and Cristobal.C.Z. via United States port of NEW YORK.N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 20th., 192X, *from the port of* KINGSTON. JA., Jan. 14/22.

TURRIALBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	MASTER	------	New York	-------	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.A. Nat	5'	9"	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	Dec 24th	do	Paid off and Discharged	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
3	Ellertsen	Emanuel	2nd do	27th	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	9	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	24th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
5	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	2 th	do	do	do	35	M	English	1P British	5	8	do
6	Luhs	Reinhold	Bosun	24th	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	1P Russian	5	8	do
7	Isifjer	Andres	Ord Seaman	24th	do	do	do	29	M	Scand'n	Norway	6	3	do
8	Van Aalst	Julius	do	24th	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5	9	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24th	do	do	do	25	M	Scand'n	1P Norway	5	9	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		AS PER LISTS ATTACHED	

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER LISTS ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th, 1922, *from the port of* KINGSTON. JA., Jan. 14/22.

TURRIALBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	MASTER	------	New York	-------	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.A. Nat	5'	9"	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	Dec 24th	do	Paid off and Discharged	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
3	Ellertsen	Emanuel	2nd do	27th	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	9	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	24th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
5	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	2 th	do	do	do	35	M	English	1P British	5	8	do
6	Luhs	Reinhold	Bosun	24th	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	1P Russian	5	8	do
7	Isifjer	Andres	Qtr Master	24th	do	do	do	29	M	Scand'n	Norway	6	3	do
8	Van Aalst	Julius	do	24th	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5	9	do
9	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]	24th	do	do	do	28	M	Scand'n	1P Norway	5	9	do

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

50,000-6-20 1210486 1252 G. O.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

76

CREW LIST

S.S. "TURRIALBA" PIER 9. N.R. DEPARTMENT DECK DAT

NO.	NAME		BIRTH PLACE	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Charles	Whidden	N. SCOTIA	MASTER	39	U.S.A. Nat
2.	Martin	Moran	U.S.A.	1st Officer	31	U.S.A.
3.	Emanuel	Ellisen	Norway	2nd Officer	45	U.S.A. Nat
4.	Charles	Vaughan	U.S.A.	3rd Officer	45	U.S.A.
5.	Samuel	Parkinson	Eng	Carpenter	35	British 1P
6.	Reinhold	Luhs	Russia	Bosun	32	Russian 1P
7.	Andres	Isifjer	Nor.	Qtr Master	29	Norwegian 1P
8.	Julius	VanAalst	D.W.I.	do	24	Holland
9.	Victor	Aslaksen	Nor	do	28	Norwegian 1P
10.	John	Oskar	Russia	A. B. Seaman	37	Russian 1P
11.	Roosevelt	Waller	S. Hond	do	21	Sp. Hond 1P
12.	Percy	Waller	do	do	22	do
13.	Antolino	Florence	D.W.I.	do	23	Holland
14.	Lorenzo	Thods	Brazil	do	25	Holland
15.	David	James	B.W.I.	do	26	B.W.I.
16.	Lewin	Jones	S. Hond	Ord, Seaman	19	Sp. Hond
17.	Manuel de	Silva	Brazil	do	28	Brazilian 1P
18.	Antonio	Freita	Eng	do	22	British
1.	Robert	Parker	U.S.A.	Purser	25	U.S.A.
2.	Thomas	Lename	U.S.A.	Asst Purser	22	U.S.A.
3.	Herman	Luksanen	U.S.A.	Sr. Operator	23	U.S.A.
4.	Otis	Angell	U.S.A.	Jr. Operator	25	U.S.A.
5.	Samuel	Ross.	U.S.A.	Doctor	23	U.S.A.

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER LISTS ATTACHED

				ENGINE		DEPARTMENT
1.	John	Madden	Ire	Chief Engineer	31	U.S.A. Nat
2.	Joseph	Pearcey	Eng	1st Asst Eng'r	43	U.S.A. Nay
3.	James	Devanney	USA	2nd do do	26	U.S.A.
4.	Cristo	Carmas	Greece	3rd do do	38	U.S.A.
5.	Mathew	Houston	Eng	Jr. Engineer	21	British 1P
6.	Thomas	Hamilton	Ire	Storekeeper	37	British 1P
7.	Eduardo	Pena	Spain	Donkyman	33	Spanish
8.	Pedro	Peigo	do	Oiler	32	do
9.	Antonio	Vila	do	do	38	do
10.	Jose	Vasquez	do	do	22	do
11.	Andres	Blanco	do	Fireman	27	do
12.	Jose	Galan	do	do	20	do
13.	Manuel	Rodriquez	do	do	31	do
14.	Jose	Vidal	do	do	29	do
15.	Manuel	Blanco	do	do	20	do
16.	Juan	Rodriquez	do	do	36	do
17.	Jose	Diaz	do	do	22	do
18.	Fransisco	Haro	do	do	24	do
19.	Jose	Garcia	do	do	24	do
20.	Ricardo	Perreira	do	do	32	do
21.	Antonio	Venturerado	do	do	36	do
22.	Eduardo	Puga	do	do	28	do
23.	Fransisco	Garcia	do	Coalpasser	29	do
24.	Enrique	Gomez	do	do	24	do
25.	Emilio	Florez	do	do	20	do
26.	Arturo	Farina	do	do	24	do
27.	Rosendo	Porto	do	do	23	do
28.	Manuel	Suarez	do	do	38	do
29.	George	Dexter	CDA	Fruit Observer	26	British
30.	John	Fowler	Ire	1st Ref Eng'r	34	British 1P
31.	Stephen	Rackley	Eng	2nd do do	38	British 1P
32.	Charles	Gillon	Ire	3rd do do	27	British
33.	Antonio	Fernandez	Sp	Oiler	33	Spanish
34.	Antonio	Barbeito	do	do	35	do
35.	Jose	Lesta	do	do	37	do

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th, 1921, from the port of KINGSTON. JA., Jan 14th.

TURRIALBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	MASTER	------	New York	-------	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.A. Nat	5'	9"	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	Dec 24th	do	Paid off and Discharged	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
3	Ellertsen	Emanuel	2nd do	27th	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	9	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	24th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
5	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	2 th	do	do	do							
6	Luhs	Reinhold	Boeun	24th	do	do								
7	Isifjer	Andres	Qtr Master	24th	do	do								
8	Van Aalst	Julius	do	24th	do	do								
9	Aslaksen	Victor	do	24th	do	do								

1. Charles Whidden $140.00 Master 38 U.S.A. Nat
2. Louis Ludvigsen 105.00 Chief Officer 38 Norwegian
3. Victor Aslaksen 140.00 2nd Officer 28 Norwegian
4. Henry Cook 125.00 3rd Officer 22 Canadian
5. Hans Jacobson 65.00 Carpenter 28 Danish
6. Santiago Gonzales 60.00 Boeun 35 Spanish
7. Julius Van Aalst 52.50 Qtr Master 24 Holland
8. Charles Hatz 52.50 do 43 British
9. Jacob Moik 52.50 do 26 Esthonian
10. Alex Sorenson 47.50 A.B. Seaman 20 Danish
11. Rogler Svendsen 47.50 do 28 do
12. Olaf Petterson 47.50 do 29 Norway
13. Roosevelt Waller 47.50 do 24 Honduranian
14. Percy Waller 47.50 do 22 do
15. Jorgen Madsen 47.50 do 24 Norwegian
16. Lewin Jones 30.00 Ord Seaman 19 Span Hondur
17. Manuel de Silva 30.00 do 25 Brazilian
18. Fred Falkovic 30.00 do 28 Czech Slov.

73

19. William McGeehegan 150.00 Purser 31 U.S.A.
20. Henry Harris 75.00 Asst Purser 37 U.S.A.
21. Sidney Hendricks 115.00 Doctor 36 U.S.A.
22. Richard Green 125.00 Sr. Operator 24 U.S.A.
23. Ralph Chamberlain 85.00 Jr. Operator 23 U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. Jas. Madden 287.00 Chief Engineer 31 U.S.A. Nat
2. David Coleman 165.00 1st Asst Eng'r 33 U.S.A. 1P
3. James James 140.00 2nd do do 64 do 1P
4. Robert Dugger 125.00 3rd do do 35 do
5. Wm Owens 90.00 Junior Eng'r 26 do
6. John Hamilton 57.50 Storekeeper 45 British
7. John Olsen 57.50 Donkeyman 25 Swedish
8. Antonio Vila 55.00 Oiler 38 Spanish
9. Jose Lesta 55.00 do 37 do
10. Carlos Figueras 55.00 do 35 do
11. Manuel Rodriguez 50.00 Fireman 21 do
12. Manuel Blanco 50.00 do 21 do
13. Jose Vidal 50.00 do 27 do
14. Jose Galan 50.00 do 21 do
15. Antonio Venturera 50.00 do 37 do
16. Jose Diaz 50.00 do 24 do
17. Eduardo Puga 50.00 do 25 do
18. John Rodriquez 50.00 do 36 do
19. Ricardo Ferreira 50.00 do 33 do
20. Alvaro Blanco 50.00 do 27 do
21. Jose Lopez 50.00 do 21 do
22. Frank Puga 50.00 do 23 do
23. Frank Garcia 42.50 Coalpasser 21 do
24. Emilio Florez 42.50 do 20 do
25. Emilio Sanchez 42.50 do 24 do
26. Arturo Fanina 42.50 do 23 do
27. Rosendo Porto 42.50 do 31 do
28. Tutilio Suarez 42.50 do 38 do

1. Carl Ahlgrean 167.50 1st Ref Eng'r 37 Swedish
2. Clavador Campos 130.00 2nd do do 27 U.S.A. Nat
3. Jose Lesta 90.00 3rd do do 24 Spanish
4. Jose Gamon 70.00 Oiler 24 Spanish
5. Frank Pano 55.00 do 24 do
6. Frank Cumbereon 55.00 do 31 Norwegian

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

30,000-6-20 1810486

1252 G. O.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred	Hotvedt	Nor.	Chief Steward	30	U. S. A. (Nat)
2.	Reginald	Phillips	Eng.	2nd Steward	35	Brit. (1st)
3.	Emily	Nyberg	Den.	Stewardess	45	U. S. A. (Nat)
4.	Luis	Scenfienta	It.	Chef	42	Ital. (1st)
5.	John	Verdaglio	It.	2nd Cook		
6.	Gabriel	Romeral	Sp.	Fry Cook	33	U. S. A. (Nat
7.	Luis	Gomez	Sp.	Larder Cook	40	Spanish 1p
8.	Fernando	Frutero	Sp.	Veg. Cook	40	do
9.	Edward	Isaacs	Pan	Ships' Cook	32	do
10.	Jose	Rodriquez	Sp.	Cooks' Mate	34	Panamanian
11.	Leon	Castro	Sp		34	Spanish
12.	Felix	Martinez	Cuba	do	24	do
13.	William	Henry	Eng	Baker	29	Cuban
14.	Percy	Barlow	Eng.	2nd Baker	52	British
15.	Leon	Labbie	USA	Butcher	30	Britis'
16.	William	Shahd	Scot	Bartender	30	U.S.A.
17.	Edward	Brown	USA	Checker	27	Britis'
18.	Andres	Yela	Guat	Printer	54	U.S.A.
19.						Guatemala
20.						B.W.I.
21.	William	McEwan	BWI	Linenkeeper	21	do
22.	Guido	Portalupi	Ital	Storekeeper	47	Italian 1P
23.	Manuel	Narvaez	Mex	Pantryman	23	Mexican
24.	David	Hooke	Eng	Deck Steward	33	British
25.	Fred	Jones	BWI	Saloon Steward	40	B.W.I.
26.	Manuel	Mato	Sp	Firemans M.B.	24	Spanish
27.	Irving	Jones	USA	Asst Steward	34	U.S.A.
28.	Max	Long	BWI	do	27	B.W.I.
29.	Kenneth	Ockllander	do	do	22	do
30.	Aubrey	Edwards	do	do	30	do
31.						
32.	Isaac	Gordon	do		31	do
33.	Percy	Wray	do		35	do
34.	St. Elmo	Moran	do	do	22	U.S.A.
35.	John	Stone	do	do	33	B.W.I.
36.	Edward	Taylor	do	do	32	do
37.	William	Barcelena	do	do	27	do
38.	Joseph	Clarke	do	do	27	do
39.	George	Taylor	do	do	22	do
40.	Antonio	Muniz	Sp.	do	30	Spanish
41.	Michael	Simmons	BWI	do	21	B.W.I.
42.	Aubrey	Lopez	do	do	25	B.W.I. 1P
	James	Brady	U.S.A.	do	31	U.S.A.

14—1613

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 20 1/2, 192X, *from the port of* KINGSTON. JA., Jan. 14/22.

TURRIALBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	MASTER	------	New York	-------	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.A. Nat	5'	9"	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	Dec 24th	do	Paid off and Discharged	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
3	Ellertsen	Emanuel	2nd do	27th	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	9	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	24th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
5	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	2 th	do	do	do	35	M	English	1P British	5	8	do
6	Luhs	Reinhold	Asun	24th	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	1P Russian	5	8	do
7	Isifjer	Andres	Ch. Engr.	24th	do	do	do	29	M	Scand'n	Norway	6	3	do
8	Van Aalst	Julius	do	24th	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5	9	do
9	Aslaksen	Victor	do	24th	do	do	do	28	M	Scand'n	1P Norway	5	9	do
10	Oskar	John	A. B. Seaman	27th	do	do	do	37	M	Russian	1P Russian	5	9	do
11	Waller	Roosevelt	do	27th	do	do	do	21	M	Honduras	1P Honduras	5	4	do
12	Waller	Percy	do	27th	do	do	do	22	M	Honduras	1P Honduras	5	6	do
13	Florence	Antolino	do	27th	do	do	do	23	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5	6	do
14	Thoda	Lorenzo	do	27th	do	do	do	25	M	D.W.I	Holland	5	11	do
15	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	do
16	Jones	Lewin	Ord	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	do
17	De Silva	Manuel	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1P Italian	5	-	do
18	Freitas	Antonio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1P Russian	5	6	do
19	[illegible]	Robert	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	do
20	Lenane	Thomas	Asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	do
21	Luksanen	Herman	Ord	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	do
22	Angell	Otis	Mr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do
23	Rose	Samuel	Doctor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do
24	Madden	John	Ch. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do
25	Pearcey	Joseph	Asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do
26	Devanney	James	2nd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do
27	Carnes	Christo	Wtr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do
28	Fowler	John	Wtr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	do
29	Rackley	Stephen	2nd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do
30	Gillen	Charles	3rd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	do

Deserted Cristobal. 1/12/22

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Turrialba S.S. Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 26th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON. JA., Jan. 14/22.

TURRIALBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	MASTER	------	New York	-------	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.A. Nat	5'	9"	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	Dec 24th	do	Paid off and Discharged	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
3	Ellertsen	Emanuel	2nd do	27th	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	9	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	24th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
5	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter	2 th	do	do	do	35	M	English	1P British	5	8	do
6	Luhs	Reinhold	Bosun	24th	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	1P Russian	5	8	do
7	Isifjer	Andres	Ord. Seaman	24th	do	do	do	29	M	Scand'n	Norway	6	3	do
8	Van Aalst	Julius	do	24th	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5	9	do
9	Aslaksen	Victor	do	24th	do	do	do	28	M	Scand'n	1P Norway	5	9	do
10	Oskar	John	A. B. Seaman	27th	do	do	do	37	M	Russian	1P Russian	5	9	do
11	Waller	Roosevelt	do	27th	do	do	do	21	M	Honduras	1P Honduras	5	4	do
12	Waller	Percy	do	27th	do	do	do	22	M	Honduras	1P Honduras	5	6	do
13	Florence	Antoline	do	27th	do	do	do	23	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5	6	do
14	Theda	Lorenzo	do	27th	do	do	do	25	M	D.W.I	Holland	5	11	do
Deserted Cristobal. 1/12/22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1P [illegible]	[illegible]	7	do
16	Jones	Lewin	Ord. Seaman	27th	do	do	do	19	M	Sp.Amer	Honduras	5	5	do
17	De Silva	Manuel	do	27th	do	do	do	25	M	Sp.Amer	1P Brazil	5	-	do
18	Freitas	Antonio	do	27th	do	do	do	22	M	Sp.Amer	1P British	5	6	do
19	[illegible]	Robert	Purser	24th	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
20	Lenane	Thomas	Asst Purser	25th	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
21	Luksanen	Herman	Sr. Radio	24th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
22	Angell	Otis	Jr. Radio	24th	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
23	Rose	Samuel	Doctor	26th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
24	Madden	John	Ch. Engineer	24th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	8	do
25	Pearcey	Joseph	1st Asst Engr	27th	do	do	do	43	M	English	USA Nat	5	7	do
26	Devanney	James	2nd do	24th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
27	Caynas	Christo	Wtr do	24th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	USA Nat	5	8	do
28	Fowler	John	Asst Ref'g Eng'r	24th	do	do	do	34	M	Irishn	British LP	5	8	do
29	Rackley	Stephen	2nd do	24th	do	do	do	48	M	English	British 1P	5	7	do
30	Gillon	Charles	3rd do	24th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	7	do

W. Whidden Master

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Turrialba S.S. Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, *19* 22, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 31 1	Houston	Mathew	Jr. Engineer	Dec 24th	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	21	M	English	1P British	5'	7"	None
32 2	Hamilton	John	Storekeeper	24th	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	1P British	5	7	do
33 3	Pena	Eduardo	Donkeyman	24th	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
34 4	Peigo	Pedro	Oiler	24th	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	7	do
35 5	Vila	Antonio	do	24th	d	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	do
N 36 6	Barbeito	Antonio	do	24th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	5	do
37 7	Lesta	Jose	do	24th	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	7	do
38 8	Vasques	Jose	do	24th	do	do	do	22	M	d	do	5	7	do
N. C. 39 9	Fernandez	Antonio	do	24th	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	7	do
40 10	Rodriquez	Manuel	Fireman	27th	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5	7	do
41 11	Vidal	Jose	do	27th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	5	do
42 12	Blanco	Andres	do	27th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	3	do
43 13	Galan	Jose	do	27th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
44 14	Blanco	Manuel Ramos	do	27th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
45 15	Rodriquez	John	do	27th	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	do
46 16	Diaz	Jose	do	27th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	9	do
47 17	Haro	Fransisco	do	27th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	[illegible]	do
48 18	Garcia	Jose	do	27th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	do
49 19	Perreira	Ricardo	do	27th	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	5	do
50 20	Venturera	Antonio	do	27th	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	do
51 21	Puga	Eduardo	do	27th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	2	do
52 22	Garcia	Fransisco	Coal Passer	27th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	5	do
53 23	Gomez	Enrique	do	27th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	4	do
54 24	Florez	Emilio	do	27th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
N. C. 55 25	Farina	Arturo	do	27th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	do
N. C. 56 26	Porto	Rosendo	do	27th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
57 27	Suarez	Manuel	do	27th	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	5	do
N. C. 58 28	Dexter	George	Fruit Observer	28th	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5	8	do
59 29	Hotvedt	Alfred	Asst Steward	24th	do	do	do	30	M	Scan'n	USA Nat	5	9	do
60 30	Phillippe	Reginald	2nd Cook	24th	do	do	do	35	M	English	1P British	5	10	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Turrialba S.S. Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TURRIALBA ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, *19* 21 *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Nyberg	Emily	Stewardess	Dec 24th	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5'	3"	None
62	Sconfienza	Luis	Chef	24th	do	do	fo	42	M	Italy	Italy lp	5	7	do
63	Verdaglio	John	2nd Cook	24th	do	do	do	33	M	do	USA Nat	5	4	do
64	Romeral	Gabriel	Fry Cook	24th	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spanish	5	3	do
65	Gomez	Luis	Larder Cook	24th	do	do	do	40	M	do	do lP	5	4	do
66	Fernandez	Frutero	Veg Cook	24th	do	do	do	32	M	do	do lP	5	5	do
67	Isaacs	Edward	Ships' Cook	24th	do	do	do	34	M	Panaman	Panaman lP	5	4	do
68	Rodriquez	Jose	Cooks' Mate	27th	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	do
69	Castro	Leon	do	27th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	do
70	Martinez	Felix	do	27th	do	do	do	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	4	do
71	Henry	William	Baker	24th	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	British lP	5	4	do
72	Barlow	Patrick Percy	2nd Baker	24th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	do
73	Labbis	Leon	Butcher	24th	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5	4	do
74	Shand	William	Bartender	24th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	8	do
75	Brown	Edward	Checker	24th	do	do	do	54	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
76	Vela	Andres	Printer	24th	do	o	do	32	M	Sp Amer	Guatemala	5	5	do
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	30	M	AFRICAN B.W.I.	British	5	6	do
78	McEwan	William	Linenkeeper	27th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	9	do
79	Portalupi	Guido	Storekeeper	24th	do	do	do	47	M	Italy	Italy lp	5	6	do
80	Narvaez	Manuel	Pantryman	24th	do	do	do	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5	4	do
81	Hook	David	Deck Steward	24th	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	Brtish	5	6	do
82	Jones	Fred	Sailor Std	24th	do	do	do	40	M	AFRICAN B.W.I.	British lP	5	8	do
83	Mato	Manuel	Firemans' Messboy	27th	do	do	do	24	M	Spansih	Spanish	6	4	do
84	Jones	Irving	Assistant Steward	27th	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
85	Long	Max	do	27th	do	do	do	27	M	AFRICAN	British	5	8	do
86	Collander	Kenneth	do	27th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	10	do
87	Edwards	Aubrey	do	27th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do lP	5	11	do
88	James	David	[illegible]	27th	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7	do
89	Gordon	Isaac	[illegible]	27th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	11	do
90	Wray	Percival	do	27th	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	9	do

Deserted 1/9/22 Santa Marta, Colombia

Line: United Fruit Company
Owners: Turrialba S.S. Corporation
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TURRIALBA ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY, *1922, from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Morant	St. Elmo	Asst Steward	Dec 27th	New Yo	and	Yes	22	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5'	8"	None
92	Stone	John	do	27th	do		do	33	M	do	British	5	10	do
93	Taylor	Edward		27th	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	6	do
94	Barcelona	William	do	27th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	9	do
95	Clarke	Joseph	do	27th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	11	do
96	Taylor	George	do	27th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	61	1	do
97	Munoz	Toney	[illegible]	27th	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	do
98	Simmons	Michael	Asst Steward	27th	do	do	do	21	M	African	British	5	11	do
99	Lopez	Aubrey		27th	do	do	do	28	M	do	do lp	5	8	do
100	Brady	James		27th	do	do	do	31	M	do	U.S.A.	5	8	do
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														
121														
122														
123														
124														
125														
126														
127														
128														
129														
130														

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Turrialba S.S. Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922.

W P Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Jan. 2, 1922.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

[illegible]
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston Jamaica No. 1
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Do from this Port
[illegible]
Consul
Date Jan 6, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 19th, 19[illegible], from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted at Kingston 1/14/22 OK	1 ~~Crawford~~	Robert	Asst. Steward	Jun 12	CRISTOBAL	Paid off & Discharged Yes		22	M	African	British	5'9"		None
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Turrialba S.S. Corp'n

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Shubert, MASTER, of the S. S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. W. Shubert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

M. Abbatello,
Immigrant Inspector.

95 crew
10 no cards

5

Supplemental Visa 80

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Consul

Date JAN 14 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.

RE PRESUMPTIVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

(6)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 3474 BILLED JAN 23 1922
T-C-A-D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. Bleakley, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria, sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. Bleakley Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922.

at New York.

Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date Jan. 24/22.
Clerk L'Abromwitz

Arr 1-20-22

Punched Cashelchecked
Date 1/27
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italian

Jan 20

2nd CABIN	1									1	1
STEERAGE											127
TOTAL	6						10	110			

	M.	F.	Total
	6	110	116
	1	10	11
	7	110	127

Cross Ref Slot Counting

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from New York, N. Y., JANUARY 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									S. S.						Residence		
NOT COUNTED		Walker	Herman	32		M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	149 W. 83nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2															c/o Vienna Lux 10.30 A.M.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 19th, *19*22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See back for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Residence																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1922 Jan 14	N. Y.	149 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton Chief Officer of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1922.

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria., sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clifford B. MacIntyre Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of January, 1922.

at New York.

Donovan

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 17th, 1922.

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Beas	Merritz	67		m	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence 1456 Mac Kay St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
IN TRANSIT		Beas	Jennie	59		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 1456 Mac Kay St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3		Howard	William	33		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 145 W. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Howard	Mabel	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 145 W. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Goldsberg	Tillie	26		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 130 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
IN TRANSIT		Olmsted	Ingersoll	57		m	m	Surgeon Golf	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	Residence 215 S. James St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
IN TRANSIT		Thompson	Hisel	42		m	m	Expert	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton.	Residence Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
8		Alexander	Alice	48		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence London, Eng. 11 Castleton Mansions, Barnes W.	Eng.	London.
9		Hamer	Dora	35		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence London, Eng. 11 Castleton Mansions, Barnes W.	Eng.	London.
10	IN TRANSIT	Young	William J.	39		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	IN TRANSIT	Burrows	Fred A.	25		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12	IN TRANSIT	Lees	Jack	35		m	m	Jeweller	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 482 Summerhill Ave, Toronto, Can.	Ont.	Toronto.
13	IN TRANSIT	Lees	Marguerite	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 482 Summerhill Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
14		Black	Eleanor	31		f	m	None	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Moosejaw	Dr, V.E.Black. Husband Moosejaw, Sask, Canada.	Sask.	Moosejaw
15	UNDER 16	Black	Barbara	2	W	f	s	None	no	Underage	no Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Moosejaw	Dr, V.E.Black, father Moosejaw, Sask. Canada.	Sask	Moosejaw
16	IN TRANSIT	Handrahan	Adeline	50		f	w	Maid	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Moosejaw	Dr, V.E.Black friend Moosejaw, Sask, Canada.	Sask.	Moosejaw
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 19th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence																	
1	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	456 Mac Kay St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Paderborn
							Residence																	
2	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	456 Mac Kay St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
							Residence																	
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	145 W. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	yes Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																	
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	145 W. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	yes Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Portland.
							Residence																	
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	148 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.	yes Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Russia	[illegible]
							Residence																	
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	215 S. James St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.
							Residence																	
7	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Aberdeen St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
							C/o Mr.Branch, D.C.																	
8	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	The Castleton, 16th St. Washington,	yes Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Manchester.
							C/o Mr. Branch. D.C.																	
9	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	The Castleton, 16th St. Washington,	yes Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Helensburgh.
							No relative or friend,																	
10	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Hotel Martinique, New York, N.Y.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
							Residence																	
11	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	149 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Windsor.
							Residence																	
12	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	482 Summithill Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Ottawa.
							Residence																	
13	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	482 Summithill Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada	Woodstock.
							Dr. V.E.Black. Husband																	
14	no	Self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	Moosejaw, Sask.	yes Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Parrsboro
							Dr. V.E.Black, father																	
15	no	Mother	over	no	no	no	Moosejaw, Sask.	yes Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Albert.
							Dr. V.E.Black Friend																	
16	no	Self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	Moosejaw, Sask.	yes Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Moosejaw.
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

possession of the United States.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States ...

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. A. Charlton. Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria., from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of January, 1922.

at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

14—926

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 17th 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 19th, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heim	Wilton J.	27		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		Bartram Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Heim	Ray	27		f	m	1894	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Bartram Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Watts	Edwin	42		m	s	1879 Bexar, Texas.		6th & Boston St. Muskogee, Okla.
4	Gaddis	Burt	34		m	m	1887 Wayne Co. Ill.		1400 Osage Bartlesville, Okla.
5	Deignan	John	43		m	m	1878 Geneva Jct. Wisc.		4301 Classen Blvd. Oklahoma City, Okla.
6	Mueller	Rose	50		f	m	1871 Brooklyn, N.Y.		169 Archer Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
7	Mueller	Hadwig	23		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		169 Archer Ave, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
8	Berman	Morris	26		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		145 E. Lincoln Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
9	Berman	Esther	24		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		145 E. Lincoln Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
10	Sivel	Marjorie	29		f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		614 E. Westmorland St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Fletcher	Aida	34		f	s	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		3403 Mc Kinley St.
12	Wendelsohn	Manasseh	28		m	m	1893 Newark, N. J.		184 Weequahic Ave, Newark, N.J.
13	Wendelsohn	Jane	26		f	m	1895	Husband U.S.Citizen.	184 Weequahic Ave, Newark, N.J.
14	Blauvelt	Edward	42		m	s	1879 Nyack, N.Y.		84 High Ave, Nyack, N.Y.
15	Blauvelt	Van	35		m	s	1886 Nyack, N.Y.		84 High Ave, Nyack, N.Y.
16	Brooks	Fred	33		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		Valley Cottage, N.Y.
17	Barnard	James	52		m	s	1869 Albinon, N.Y.		1325 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
18	Worch	Edward	45		m	m	1876 Newark, N. J.		135 Washington St. Newark, N.J.
19	Stevens	Frederick	51		m	m	1850 Newark, N. J.		44 Watson Ave, E.Orange, N.J.
20	Manger	Frederick	29		m	s	1892 Newark, N. J.		209 N. 19th St. E.Orange, N.J.
21	Le Roy	Louis	47		m	m	1874 Chelsea, Mass.		Exchange Bldg. Memphis, Tenn.
22	Le Roy	Joe	24		f	m	1897 Mississippi County, Ark.		Exchange Bldg. Memphis, Tenn.
23	Talley	Victor	27		m	m	1894 Tarkio, Mo.		601 W. 190th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Talley	Alma	24		f	m	1897 St. Louis, Mo.		601 W. 190th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Emery	Leonora	31		f	m	1890 Boise, Idaho.		409 Palmer Ave, W. Detroit, Mich.
26	Lucas	Mabel	41		f	m	1880 Deer Lodge, Mon.		Hemenway Hotel, Boston, Mass.
27	Roscoe	Ella	32		f	s	1889	Father U.S.Citizen.	24 Brown St. Providence, R.I.
28	Ryan	William	32		m	m	1889 Norway, N.Y.		Parona, N.Y.
29	Ryan	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1896 Long Island, City, N.Y.		Parona, N.Y.
30	Spitzer	Eugene	24		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		250 West 78th St New York, N.Y.

J. J. Donovan Insp
9. a. m

12

Ft. city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 17th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 19th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shaw	Edmund	56		m	m 1865	Spaneatles, N.Y.		917 Lancaster Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Oliver	Harry	44		m	m 1877	Andes, N.Y.		118 Redfield Place, Syracuse, N.Y.
3	Cady	Darwin	38		m	m 1883	Weedesport, N.Y.		135 Cambridge St. Syracuse, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	1881	[illegible] N.Y.		[illegible]
5	Painter	Carolyn	55		f	m 1866	Kittanering, Pa.		525 N. Mc Kean St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Painter	Isabel	23		f	s 1898	Kittanering, Pa.		525 N. Mc Kean St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Painter	John	25		m	s 1896	Kittanering, Pa.		525 N. Mc Kean St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Trossbach	John	38		m	m 1883	Sagharbor, L.I.N.Y.		52 Broadway New York, N. Y.
9	Trossbach	Marie	38		f	m 1883	Hoboken, N.J.		52 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	Frankenbach	Wilma	38		f	s 1883	Jersey City, N.J.		918 Summit Ave, Jerzey City, N.J.
11	Gasau	Otto	47		m	m 1874		Naturalized 1912 at the U.S.Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	179 Marteure St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Gasau	Marie	40		f	m 1881		Husband U.S.Citizen.	179 Marteure St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Dunning	Henry	44		m	m 1877	Denton, Md.		4215 Greenway Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
14	Dunning	Ethel	43		f	m 1879	Baltimore, Md.		4215 Greenway Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
15	Lefferts	Robert	61		m	m 1861	Brooklyn, N.Y.		East Moriches, L.I. N.Y.
16	Lefferts	Frances	54		f	m 1868	Peacedale, R.I.		East Moriches, L.I. N.Y.
17	Brevoort	Henry	31		m	s 1890	Peacedale, R.I.		East Moriches, L.I. N.Y.
18	Stein	Emanuel D.	48		m	m 1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.		409 Edgecomb Ave New York, N.Y.
19	Allen	Enos	47		m	m 1874	Dutchneck, N.J.		144 Perry St Trenton, N.J.
20	Allen	Mina	46		f	m 1875	Delafield, Wisc.,		144 Perry St Trenton, N.J.
21	Rollins	Annie	52		f	m 1869	New York, N.Y.		353 Prospect Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Blythe	Marie	43		f	m 1878		Husband United States Citizen	433-4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Knolle	Louise	43		f	m 1878	New York, N.Y.		301-7th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Pfordt	Minnie	47		f	s 1874	Pittsburgh, Pa.,		1724 Hampton St Pittsburgh, Pa,
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	West	Charles	44		m	m 1877	New York, N.Y.		227 Park Ave E.Orange, N.J.
30	West	Grace	40		f	m 1881	New York, N.Y.		227 Park Ave E. Orange, N.J.

J J Donovan Insp
9 am

13

No.4 John Peage did not sail
No.25 Charles Paile did not sail
No.26 Catherine Paile did not sail
No.27 Robert Paile did not sail
No.28 Ethel Paile did not sail

John R. Clancy
J J Donovan
Purser Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 17th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 19th, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Davison	C. Herbert	39		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		444 S.Main St. Knights Town, N.J.
2	Davison	Maude	38		f	m	1883 Asbury Park, N.J.		444 S.Main St. Knights Town, N.J.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]		1896 [illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Gertrude	22		f	s	1899 [illegible]		314 Hamilton Blvd. Peoria, Ill. Pa
5	Carr	William	45		m	s	1876 Tompkinsville, N.Y.		1320 Bay St. Rosebank, S.I.N.Y. Pa
6	Young	John	34		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		2018 Delaware Ave, Detroit, Mich.
7	Young	Sybil	31		f	m	1890 Alpena, Mich.		2018 Delaware Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	Brown	Richard	63		m	m	1858 Mount Holly, N.J.		220 S. 45th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Brown	Florence	63		f	m	1858 Trenton, N.J.		220 S. 45th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Beller	Abraham	56		m	m	1865	Naturalized 1885 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	Seacliffe, L.I.N.Y.
11	Wahlig	Herman	49		m	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		Seacliffe, L.I.N.Y.
12	Mayer	Milton	45		m	m	1876 Chicago, Ill.		1050 Pratt Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
13	Mayer	Ruth	37		f	m	1884 Quincy, Ill.		1050 Pratt Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
14	Mayer	Rae	10		f	s	1911 Chicago, Ill.		1050 Pratt Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
15	Mayer	Eleanor	7		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		1050 Pratt Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Keller	Charles	37		m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		14 Morningside Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Keller	Emily	28		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		14 Morningside Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Muehling	John	59		m	m	1862	Naturalized 1887 at the Superior Court Grand Rapids, Mich.	2143 Elm St. Manchester, N.H.
21	Muehling	Martha	57		f	m	1864	Husband U.S.Citizen.	2143 Elm St. Manchester, N.H.
22	Clancy	Dorothy	29		f	m	1892	Husband U.S.Citizen.	94-4th St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.
23	Clancy	Russell	7		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		94-4th St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.
24	Russell	Ellen	47		f	w	1874	Husband U.S.Citizen.	94-4th St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.
25	Matthews	J.Merritt	47		m	m	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		32 W. 10th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Paglieri	Paul	63		m	m	1858	Naturalized 1890 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	64 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Metz	Fred	62		m	m	1859 Scranton, Pa.		1648 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Metz	Pauline	57		f	m	1864 New York, N.Y.		1648 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Murray	John	47		m	m	1874 Milwaukee, Wisc.		212 E. Hanover St. Trenton, N.J.
30	Murray	Augusta	46		f	m	1875 Schnectady, N.Y.		212 E. Hanover St. Trenton, N.J.

all Italians except 31 U.S.

No city

14

No. 3 Elliott McIntire did not sail
No. 4 Gertrude McIntire did not sail
No. 18 Anna Connell did not sail
No. 19 George Blumhardt did not sail

J. P. Owens J. P. Donovan Irish Press

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

93

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17TH JANUARY, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19TH JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lucke	Joseph	26		m	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9511-77th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lucke	Beatrice	24		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9511-77th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Uptegraff	Walter D.	57		m	m	1864 Pittsburgh, Pa.,		Bellfield Dwellings Pittsburgh Pa
4	Uptegraff	Anna G	62		f	m	1859	Husband United States Citizen	Bellfield Dwellings Pittsburgh Pa
5	Martin	Alice	37		f	s	1884 Freusburg, N.Y.		Freusburg, N.Y.
6	Miller	Bertha	38		f	m	1883 Chicago, Ill		1404 Jarvis Ave Chicago, Ill
7	Bell	Florence	33		f	m	1888 Chicago, Ill		6905 Lakewood Ave Chicago, Ill
8	Moss	Charles	45		m	s	1876	Naturalized in 1903 by Court of Common Pleas New Britain, Conn	36 Long Ave Boston, Mass
9	Battey	William	50		m	m	1871 Providence, R.I.		100 N. Main St Hartford, Conn
10	Kessler	Ella	22		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		308 West 150th St New York, NY
11	Stiles	Harriet	26		f	m	1895 Providence, R.I.		316 West 84th St New York, NY
12	Uri	Walter	32		m	m	1889 Louisville, Ky.		321 Puritan Apts. Louisville, Ky.
13	Uri	Sonia	29		f	m	1892 Akron, Col.		321 Puritan Apts. Louisville, Ky.
14	Dobson	William	63		m	m	1859	Naturalized Supreme Court of Duchess County New York 1904	35 38 Market St Poughkeepsie N.Y.
15	Geilfuss	Frank	30		m	s	1892 Pittsburgh Pa		26 Broadway New York N.Y.
16	Dwyer	Frances	29		f	s	1892 Boston, mass.		The Rectory Athens, N.Y.
17	Morrill	May	31		f	s	1890 Worcester, Mass.		1 Wyman St. Worcester, Mass.
18	Nugent	Richard	37		m	m	1885	Naturalized by Hudson County Court N.J. in 1910	27 West 33rd St Bayonne, N.J.
19	[illegible]						[illegible] Chicago, Ill		[illegible]
20	[illegible]		[illegible]				1899 [illegible] Chicago, Ill		Waukegan, Ill.
21	Finn	Mary.A.	26		f	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		265 W 72nd St, New York, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 Cert

15

No. 18 Robert W.Wilson did not sail
No. 20 Garrett K. Wilson did not sail

John R. Oliver
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifford.B. Mac Intyre., Surgeon of the R.M.S.Port Victoria., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Clifford B Mac Intyre Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of January, 1922

at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., January 18th., 1922.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Atticus	32		M M	cook	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Residence Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CE TO

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 19th, *19* 22.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise made before coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 over yes	1916 1921 Oct 7	N. Y.	Mrs. Richardson, friend, 159 W. 144th St. New York, N.Y. 143	no	no	mo	no	good	no	5	10	black	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Chief Officer of the R.M.S. Pupt Victoria, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Charlton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1912,

at [redacted]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cyprus | Canada | New Foundland
U.S. | | 1924 | 7 | 16
No | Peru | No | No | No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CE TO]

Number 2

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—67

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 17th 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 19th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								12 Grace St.Boston,Mass.
2	Eddy	Daisy	28		f	m 1893	Linneus, Mo.		12 Grace St. Boston, Mass.
3	Eddy	Frances	6		f	s 1915	Bisbee, Ariz.		4 Thane St.Dorchester, Mass.
4	Gregory	William	34		m	s 1887	Boston, Mass.	Naturalized 1903 at the Supreme Court Washington, D.C.	Fort Meyers, Fla.
5	Du Parc	Victor	56		m	m 1865		Father U.S.Citizen.	Fort Meyers, Fla.
6	Du Parc	Ernest	27		m	m 1894			104 Belvedere St,Boston,Mass.
7	Hegarty	Ella	42		f	s 1880	Boston,Mass.		70 La Fayette Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Kennedy	Arthur	34		m	s 1887	Utica, N. Y.		1789 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Wemerofsky	Morris	24		m	s 1897		Father U.S.Citizen.	35 Filmore Ave,Corona,L.I.N.Y.
10	Coster	Jerome	26		m	s 1892	New York,N.Y.		Hampstead.L.I.
11	Allen	John	64		m	m 1858	New York,N.Y.		Graham Ave,& Fairfield Place,
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J Donovan Insp
8 am.

1005

17

No.1. William Glass 414 not mail

John P. Clancy
J. J Donovan Insp
Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORT VICTORIA

Sheet No. 1

DECK DEPARTMENT

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 19th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Henry	Master	14-4-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	170	✓
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mr. Engineer	27-12-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	180	✓
3	[redacted]	Frederick	2nd	24-9-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	165	✓
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd	2-12-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
5	[redacted]	John B.	Purser	27-4-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	140	✓
6	[redacted]	Arthur	Asst. Purser	10-10-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
7	[redacted]	Clifford	Surgeon	16-6-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5/8	155	✓
8	[redacted]	Stanley	R.N.R.	16-6-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	145	✓
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

11411
21184
42458
345636
12271

N 20 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

97

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st January, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th January, 19 22 consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., is now lying at Pier 95, North River, and is expected to sail 21st January, 19 22 for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORT VICTORIA

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Victoria", arriving at the port of New York, January 26th, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Henry	Master	[redacted]	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5/11	[redacted]	✓
2	[redacted]	Arthur	2nd Officer	[redacted]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	180	✓
3	[redacted]	Frederick	2nd 17184	[redacted]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	160	✓
4	[redacted]	Robert	2nd 43458	[redacted]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	✓
5	[redacted]	John B.	Purser 345636	27-4-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	✓
6	[redacted]	Arthur	Asst. Purser 12271	10-10-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5/11	157	✓
7	[redacted]	Clifford	[redacted] Surgeon	[redacted]	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/8	155	✓
8	[redacted]	Stanley	[redacted] R.N.R.	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	145	✓
9	[redacted]	Harold	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	160	✓
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Gale	56	British	27-12-21 New York
G.Fendler	29	"	19-9-31 "

FORT VICTORIA

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the port of New York, January 18th, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Henry	Master	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	[redacted]	✓
2	[redacted]	Arthur	1st Officer 11411	27-10-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	[redacted]	✓
3	[redacted]	Frederick	2nd " 171184	16-6-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	[redacted]	✓
4	[redacted]	Robert	3rd " 23458	9-12-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	[redacted]	✓
5	[redacted]	John E.	Purser 345630	27-6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	[redacted]	✓
6	[redacted]	Arthur	Asst. Purser 12271	10-10-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	[redacted]	✓
7	[redacted]	Clifford	E37439 Steward	16-6-21	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/11	167	✓
8	[redacted]	Stanley	34030 R.T.O.	16-6-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/8	165	✓
9	[redacted]	Harold	14621 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	145	✓
10	[redacted]	Robert	120789 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	160	✓
11	[redacted]	Gust	171186 Quartermstr	9-7-21	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5/9	165	✓
12	[redacted]	Arthur	" 138562 Mate	9-11-21	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5/8	160	✓
13	[redacted]	Harold	N 61183 " "	10-7-21	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/8	155	✓
14	[redacted]	Patrick	33068 Quartermaster	16-6-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
15	[redacted]	Thomas	188 " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
16	[redacted]	William	114063 " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	✓
17	[redacted]	Karl	099120 " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	160	✓
18	[redacted]	Oliver	22040 A.B. Seaman	9-7-21	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/8	155	✓
19	[redacted]	Walter	110438 " "	16-6-21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	155	✓
20	[redacted]	Sydney	103803 " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	147	✓
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	46710 " "	30-9-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	165	✓
22	[redacted]	Thomas	100508 " "	16-6-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160	✓
23	[redacted]	George	100580 " "	9-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	✓
24	[redacted]	John	26849 " "	30-9-21	"	"	"	29	"	[redacted]	"	5/9	170	✓
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	100584 " "	9-7-21	"	"	"	24	"	[redacted]	"	5/9	160	✓
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	49344 " "	9-7-21	"	"	"	23	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	J1760 " "	30-9-21	"	"	"	23	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	12308 " "	30-11-21	"	"	"	23	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	" " "	30-9-21	"	"	"	23	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	" " "	30-11-21	J J Donovan	Discharged	"	23	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Chief Officer, of the [redacted] S.S.Port Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 20th day of January, 19[redacted]

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Victoria", *arriving at* [redacted], *19*[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]	H	✓ 135095	[redacted]	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
2	[redacted]	Albert	✓ 142885	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	24	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Virgin Is Reg 47732	[redacted]	Bermuda	"	"	22	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
5					J J Donovan Coach									
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
16—2369

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Blackstone
[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Dowdall
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
[redacted]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at the port of New York, January 19th, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1294	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 43175	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 66334	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 127527	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 90424	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 171927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6488	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do.	30-9-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 27484	23-10-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 096575	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do.	2-11-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14247	29-11-21	Dunedin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do.	7-12-21	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 19952	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24						J J Donovan Irish.								
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—2268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa
below appearing & this and Pass
No. herein granted in accordance
with regulations governing the
Departure of Aliens

Thomas
Vice Consul

SEEN
New York

Jan 10-54

Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
[redacted]ian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[redacted]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[redacted]ian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19*[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 44721	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 837	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 24883	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turk	"	"	"	✓
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 51211	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	✓
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 177914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 52831	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Ride	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	[redacted]	Antonio	120884 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	✓
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 15867	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ R d	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	184[illegible] "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	184784 "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	Span.Am.	Spanish	"	"	"	✓
17	[redacted]	Antonio	✓ 126684	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	✓
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	670 ✓ Fireman	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	Span.Am.	Spanish	"	"	"	✓
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 169420 ✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	✓
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 76231 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 22048 ✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 105656 ✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 120840 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 14478 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 12750 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 108527 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 58989	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ L 22	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] "	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ P 15308	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

J. J. Donovan Dutch

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
14—2900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm R Charlton
[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Dowood
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel [redacted], arriving at the port of New York January 28th, 1922, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted] 120681	Wiper	16-6-21	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	✓
2	[redacted]	[redacted] 171187	"	30-7-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	✓
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fireman	13-8-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	✓
4	[redacted]	[redacted] 170563	"	11-10-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	✓
5	[redacted]	[redacted] 34979	Wiper	16-6-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14554

J. J. Donovan Insch

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

16—1966

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

THE [redacted] MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]													

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] to the United States [redacted] officer [redacted] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] port of New York, [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid [redacted] discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Ch. Steward	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	141488 ✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	121268 ✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 67249 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] 94966	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	4102 ✓ [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 93449 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 126462	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
11	[redacted]	Jacob	✓ 83291 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓ [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	45	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 10834	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 31628	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
15	[redacted]	✓ Alfred [redacted]	[redacted] ✓ [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	7808 ✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] ✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 141345 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ S.F. 1983 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	[redacted]	✓
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 53530 2nd Pantry.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	[redacted]	✓
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 3rd Seamans cert 52649	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[redacted]	American	[redacted]	✓
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 52899 Ch. Cook	"	Bermuda	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	[redacted]	✓
23	[redacted]	[redacted] 33776	✓ [redacted]	"	New York	"	"	"	24	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Ship Keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] Keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] NC	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] 49629	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] 44049	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 13387 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	✓

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted] appear below.

John A Charlton
[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The last changes of [redacted] members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port [redacted] lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; [redacted] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the [redacted] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [redacted] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of [redacted] alien employees who [redacted] employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and [redacted] such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [redacted] *registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
[redacted]
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
[redacted]rin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[redacted]n (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [redacted] and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[redacted]
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Sheet No. ONE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [redacted] the United States [redacted] officer [redacted] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], January 19th, 1923, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) [redacted]	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]	ANDREA	✓ 13445	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Yes	41	Male	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 12784	[redacted]	"	"	"	30	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	144	✓
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	25	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 109131	[redacted]	"	"	"	22	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	"	yes	"	25	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	Scotch foreign
6	[redacted]	Frank	✓ 19031	[redacted]	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 13211	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
8	[redacted]	aug. [redacted]	✓ 4428	"	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
9	[redacted]	Joseph	✓ P 34282	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] Q.M.	[redacted]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
12	[redacted]	Albert	✓ 23704	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 76291	"	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
14	[redacted]	George	✓ 5351	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 76262	[redacted]	"	"	"	27	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 21c	[redacted]	"	"	"	23	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 3438	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 4017	[redacted]	"	"	"	25	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/6	145	✓
19	[redacted]	Alfred	✓ 29613	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 171192	[redacted]	"	"	"	25	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ P26681	"	"	"	"	23	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 47624	"	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 39093	[redacted]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 12623	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 52271	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted]	"	5/6	145	✓
29	[redacted]	103/64	✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ "	[redacted]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	✓

J. J. Donovan Purser

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted] appear below.

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [redacted] of [redacted] members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the [redacted] to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT [redacted] OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [redacted] *registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
[redacted]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
[redacted]
[redacted]rin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
[redacted]
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[redacted]n (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [redacted] and Swedes).
Scotch.
[redacted]
Servian.
[redacted]
Slovenian.
[redacted]
Spanish.
[redacted]
Spanish American.
[redacted]
Swiss.
[redacted]
Turkish.
[redacted]
Welsh.
[redacted]
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
Form 590
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/16/21

Hallstavik, Sweden, via

Vessel Norwegian Steamer "TANCRED", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., January 20th, 1922, *from the port of* NEWCASTLE ON TYNE, ENGLAND

TANCRED

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen,	Andreas,	Master,	9/5-13	Norway	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Johansen,	Johan,	1. officer	16/9-21	"	11744	"	47	"	"	"			
3	Jacobsen,	Jacob,	2. officer	28/6-20	"	27361	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Krosnæs,	Mathias,	3. officer	21/5-21	"	114[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Rønning,	Alfegus N.	Carpenter	28/11-21	Hamburg	7007	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Nilsen,	Hans	Steward	16/9-21	Norway	11[illegible]839	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Paulsen,	Hans A.	Cook,	9/12-21	"	152327	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Moilanen,	Frederik,	Cooks boy	16/12-21	Sweden	154995	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
9	Paterson,	Hector,	Messroomboy	1/6-21	Newcastle, N.S.W.	1898	"	21	"	English	English			
						22159	"	[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Jan 31st, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "TANCRED"
from port of Hallstavik, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date (29)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 1922, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Morse Dry dock, and is expected to sail February 1st, 1922, for Philadelphia, Pa.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was, New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/16/21

Hallstavik, Sweden, via

Vessel Norwegian Steamer "TANCRED", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., January 20th, 1922, from the port of NEWCASTLE ON TYNE, ENGLAND

TANCRED

JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen,	Andreas,	Master,	9/6-13	Norway	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Johansen,	Johan,	1. officer	16/9-21	"	11744	"	47	"	"	"			
3	Jacobsen,	Jacob,	2. officer	28/6-20	"	27361	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Krosnæs,	Mathias,	3. officer	21/5-21	"	114	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Rønning,	Alfegus N.	Carpenter	28/11-21	Hamburg	7007	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Nilsen,	Hans	Steward	16/9-21	Norway	11848/39	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Paulsen,	Hans A.	Cook,	9/12-21	"	152327	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Moilanen,	Frederik,	Cooks boy	16/12-21	Sweden	154995	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
9	Paterson,	Hector,	Messroomboy	1/6-21	Newcastle, N.S.W.	1898	"	21	"	English	English			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfegus Rønning	25	Norwegian	11/09-1921-Hamburg

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfegus Nikolai Rønning	25	Norwegian	Hamburg, 29.Novbr.1922-	Bruise of right fore-finger

c/. Norwegian Consulate General, New York.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Andr. Andreassen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

TANCRED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/16/21

Vessel Norwegian Steamer "TANCRED", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., January 20th, 1922, from the port of NEWCASTLE ON TYNE, ENGLAND Hallstavik, Sweden, via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen,	Andreas,	Master,	9/6-13	Norway	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Johansen,	Johan,	1. officer	16/9-21	"	11744	"	47	"	"	"			
3	Jacobsen,	Jacob,	2. officer	28/6-20	"	27361	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Krosnæs,	Mathias,	3. officer	21/5-21	"	1148	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Rønning,	Alfegus N.	Carpenter	28/11-21	Hamburg	9207	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Nilsen,	Hans	Steward	16/9-21	Norway	11/8539	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Paulsen,	Hans A.	Cook,	9/12-21	"	152327	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Moilanen,	Frederik,	Cooks boy	16/12-21	Sweden	154495 mc	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
9	Paterson,	Hector,	Messroomboy	1/6-21	Newcastle, N.S.W.	1898	"	21	"	English	English			
10	Eliassen,	Olaf,	Boatswain,	28/11-21	Hamburg	27259	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
11	Nilsen,	Harry;	Sailor	28/11-21	"	11409	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Pedersen,	Osvald,	"	28/11-21	"	152496 mc	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Hansen,	Henning,	"	28/11-21	"	9794	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Silander,	Waldemar,	"	28/11-21	"	8353	"	24	"	"	Finland			
15	Liland,	Ferdinand,	"	28/11-21	"	73545	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Windahl,	John,	"	28/11-21	"	154998 mc	"	27	"	"	Swedish			
17	Bergstrøm,	A. G.	"	15/12-21	Hallstavik Sweden	154747	"	34	"	"	"			
18	Johansen Bjune,	Fredrik,	1. Engineer	31/8-21	Norway	2491	"	65	"	"	Norwegian			
19	Jørgensen,	Sverre,	2. Engineer	15/9-21	"	145854	"	33	"	"	"			
20	Wilhelmsen,	Reidar,	3. Engineer	29/8-21	"	14814	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Schmidt,	Evert,	Donkeyman,	28/11-21	Hamburg.	mc	"	34	"	"	Swedish			
22	Egelund,	Einar,	Fireman	28/11-21	"	15864	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
23	Gravdahl,	Nils,	"	28/11-21	"	152270 mc	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Andersen,	Fridtjof,	"	28/11-21	"	152273 mc	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Aamodt,	Erling,	"	28/11-21	"	152271 mc	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Ljunggren,	Henning,	"	28/11-21	"	73	"	21	"	"	Swedish			
27	Karlsen,	Karl,	"	29/11-21	"	118375	"	28	"	"	Norwegian			
28	Hansen Fosland,	Harry,	Coaltrimmer	28/11-21	"	152264 mc	"	20	"	"	"			
29	Sjøstrand,	Gustav,	"	28/11-21	"	152274 mc	"	20	"	"	"			
30	Johansen,	Johan,	"	28/11-21	"	152272 mc	"	23	"	"	"			

Line WILHELMSEN STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN, Kristiania & Tønsberg.

Local Agents to—Due KERR STEAMSHIP CO., Inc., NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 32
Without crews 18

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andr. Andreassen, Master, of the Norwegian Steamer "TAMORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Andr Andreassen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.-

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, Dec. 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Vise affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred B. Slater
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U[illegible]s
on
Fred B. Slater
DEC 28 1921.
[illegible] expires twelve [illegible] and the passport [illegible] that period.

Fee 3.50

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Montoso" (+), arriving at N.Y. York, Jan. 20, 1922. from the port of Matanzas, Cuba. Jan. 14 '22

JAN 20 1922

MONTOSO

(1) No. on list	Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill Arthur V.	Master	Dec 13. 1921.	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	55.	male	(Canadian) Amer.	U.S.A.	6.	200.	None.
2	Kummel Bernard	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	German	(naturalized) U.S.A.	5.10.	185.	Tattooed back left hand.
3	Silk. Lawrence	2nd Off.	K 8518	"	"	"	30.	"	Amer.	(naturalized) U.S.A.	5.9.	158.	Scar on left thigh.
4	Haughton Octavius	3rd Off.	K 3716	"	"	"	39.	"	British West Indian	(naturalized) U.S.A.	5.8.	160.	Scar right side of upper lip and cut off of head.
5	Lingmore Ernest R.	Purser	"	"	"	"	59.	"	English	British	5.10.	165.	None.
6	Selma S. Mariano	Carpenter	Fr 115	"	"	"	29.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	130.	Woman tattooed on right forearm.
7	Ferrito Andrea	Boatswain	Dec 25.	San Juan P.R.	"	"	38.	"	Italian	Italian	5.2.	148.	Scar on middle forehead.
8	Gobuzzo Antonio	Seaman	Dec 30 1921	P.R.	"	no.	21.	"	Italian (North.)	Italian	5.4.	155.	Scar above left eyebrow.
	Comella Jesus		K 3731 Dec 13 1921	N.Y. Orleans		yes.	23.	"	Spanish (South.)	Spanish	5.	150.	None.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Jan 20 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Montoso Pier 34

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver to [redacted] Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways [redacted] discharged at the pier at [redacted]

101

Jose Blanco Pena
Pedro #15 for wife
Jose Francisco Rodriguez
for 2
Jose Marcano
Jose Maria
Cuca Lopez

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That up
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in
of such information
prescribe; and aft
duty of such owner
immigration officer
which any such ali
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the duty
deliver to such im
names of all alien
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and discha
or landed; and in ca
or master so to deli
and departing, respe
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is m
shall be granted clea
of the liability to th
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or refunde
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover su

Form 599

Please forward to Ellis Island

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

Port of N.Y. York, Jan. 26. 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "Montoso" (+) 65, from port of Matanzas, Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 including self. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 34 including self. Seamen left in hospital (or dead) one. (a)

Number of seamen signed on at this port * 34 including self. Total crew this date 34 including self.

* 26 being old hands, 8 shipped.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20. 1922., consigned to The N. York & Porto Rico S.S. Co., is now lying at Pier #34 and is expected to sail this Jan 26 1922, for San Juan P.R. via Hampton Roads & Norfolk & whose first port of call in United States on this voyage was N.Y. Orleans, La. We left outward bound with general cargo for Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: Dec. 14 - Last

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1—1922

(CONTINUED OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Montoso" (+) 1, arriving at New York, Jan. 20., 1922. from the port of Matanzas, Cuba Jan 14 1922

JAN 20 1922

MONTOSO

(1) No. on list	Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill Arthur W.	Master	Dec 13. 1921.	New Orleans	Yes.	Yes.	55.	male	(Canadian) Amer.	U.S.A.	6.	200.	None.
2	Kummel Bernard	Chf Off.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	German	(Naturalized) U.S.A.	5.10.	185.	tattooed back left hand.
3	Silk. Lawrence	2nd Off.	K 8518	"	"	"	30.	"	Amer.	(Naturalized) U.S.A.	5.9.	158.	scar on left thigh
4	Haughton Octavius	3rd Off.	K 3716	"	"	"	39.	"	British West Indian	(Naturalized) U.S.A.	5.8.	160.	scar right side of forehead & top of head.
5	Lingmore Ernest R.	Purser	"	"	"	"	59.	"	English	British	5.10.	165.	none.
6	Selma S. Mariano	Carpenter	Pr 115	"	"	"	29.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	130.	woman tattooed on right forearm
7	Ferrito Andrea	Boatswain	Dec 25.	San Juan P.R.	"	"	38.	"	Italian	Italian	5.2.	148.	scar upper middle forehead
8	Gobuzzo Antonio	Seaman	Dec 13. 1921.	New Orleans	"	no.	21.	"	(Austr.) Italian	Italian	5.4.	155.	scar above left eyebrow.
	Comella Jesus					yes.	23.	"	(Cuban) Spanish	Spanish	5.	150.	none.

Please forward to right destination.

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

PORT OF New York.
Jan. 26. 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Montoso", #65. from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34. including self. Number of seamen deserted none.

Number of seamen discharged 34. including self. Seamen left in hospital (or died) one. (1)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34. including self. Total crew this date 34. including self.

* 26. being old hands; 8. engaged.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20. 1922., is consigned to The N. York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier #34. and is #25. Broad way N.Y. Atlantic Basin, Brooklyn N.Y.

expected to sail this Jan. 26. 1922. for San Juan P.R. via Hampton Roads, via United States port of Hampton Roads (Norfolk or Newport News for coal) First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans, La. We left outwards with general cargo for Porto Rico Dec. 14. last.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Montolo" (+), arriving at New York Jan. 20, 1922, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba Jan 14 1922

MONTOLO

JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill Arthur W.	Master	Dec 13. 1921.	New Orleans	Yes.	Yes.	55.	male	(Canadian) Amer.	U.S.A.	6.	200.	None.
2	Kummel Bernard	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	German	U.S.A. (naturalized)	5.10.	185.	tattooed back left hand.
3	Silk. Lawrence	2nd Off.	K 8518	"	"	"	30.	"	Amer.	U.S.A. (naturalized)	5.9.	158.	scar on left thigh
4	Haughton Octavius	3rd Off.	K 3716	"	"	"	39.	"	British West Indian	U.S.A. (naturalized)	5.8.	160.	scar right side upper lip mole left of head.
5	Lingmore Ernest R.	Purser	46	"	"	"	59.	"	English	British	5.10.	165.	none.
6	Salma S. Mariano	Carpenter	Ft 115	"	"	"	29.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	130.	woman tattooed on right forearm
7	Ferrile Andrea	Boatswain	Dec 25. 1921.	San Juan P.R.	"	"	38.	"	Italian	Italian	5.2.	148.	scar upper middle forehead
8	Gobuzzo Antonio	Seaman	20765 1921.	N.Y.	"	no.	21.	"	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5.4.	155.	scar above left eyebrow.
9	Comazza Jesus	"	K 33129	New Orleans	"	yes.	23.	"	Spanish (South)	Spanish	5.-	150.	none.
10	Rodriguez Rafael	"	K 19076	"	"	yes.	32.	"	"	"			
							44.	"					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (7.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lawrence J. Silk	30.	U.S.A.	Dec. 13/1921, New Orleans, La.
Rafael Rodriguez	32.	Venezuelan	" " " "
Florencio Mateo	25.	Spanish	Dec. 25/1921, San Juan P.R.
Jesus Barrotobeña	28.	"	Dec. 13/1921, New Orleans, La.
Manuel Lago.	33.	"	" " " "
José Pena.	28.	U.S.A. (Porto Rican)	" " " "
Rolf Anderson	24.	U.S.A.	Jan. 14/1922. Matanzas, Cuba.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2818

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT (8.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elmer A. Dingman	33.	U.S.A.			all Signed on
Giovanni Caggara	45.	Italian (South)			in Brooklyn
José Rodriguez	30.	Venezuelan			N. York City
Geronimo Caraballo	26.	"			Jan. 26.
José Varella	38.	Spanish			
A. Iglesias	35.	"			
D. Wyman	29.	Dutch West Indies			1922.
José M. Rosario	27.	U.S.A. (Porto Rican)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. (1.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Antonio Jobuzzo	21.	Italian (South)	Dec 13. 1921. New Orleans, La.	fell down Hatch ft. injured — Sent from Steamer Sugar Refy Edgewater, N.J. to Englewood Hospital N.J.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. McNeill
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Montello", arriving at New York Jan. 20., 1922. from the port of Matanzas, Jan 14 1922 Cuba

JAN 20 1922 MONTELLO

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill	Arthur W.	Master	Dec 13. 1921.	New Orleans	Yes.	Yes.	55.	male	(Canadian) Amer.	U.S.A. (Naturalized)	6.	200.	None.
2	Kummel	Bernard	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	42.	"	German	U.S.A.	5.10.	185.	tattooed back left hand.
3	Silk.	Lawrence	2nd Off.	K 8518	"	"	"	30.	"	Amer.	U.S.A. (Naturalized)	5.9.	158.	scar on left thigh.
4	Haughton	Octavius	3rd Off.	K 3716	"	"	"	39.	"	British West Indian	U.S.A. (Naturalized)	5.8.	160.	scar right side of neck, scar left side of head.
5	Lingmore	Ernest R.	Purser	"	"	"	"	59.	"	English	British	5.10.	165.	none.
6	Palma	S. Mariano	Carpenter	Pro 115	"	"	"	29.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	130.	woman tattooed on right forearm.
7	Ferrile	Andrea	Boatswain	3 Dec 25.	San Juan P.R.	"	"	38.	"	Italian	Italian	5.2.	140.	scar upper middle forehead.
8	Gobuzzo	Antonio	Seaman	30965 Dec 13. 1921.	New Orleans	"	no.	21.	"	Italian (Italy)	Italian	5.4.	155.	scar above left eyebrow.
9	Comaza	Jesús	"	L 331	"	"	yes.	23.	"	Spanish (Spain)	Spanish	5.	150.	none.
10	Rodriquez	Rafael	"	K 3907	"	"	yes.	32.	"	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5.10.	158.	anchor tattooed on left forearm.
11	Hernandez	Aniceto	"	K 4557	"	"	"	44.	"	—	—	5.4.	146.	scar on left wrist.
12	Vizcaino	Francisco	"	K 6144	"	"	"	26.	"	—	—	5.8.	160.	woman tattooed on left forearm.
13	Mateo	Florencio	"	J 1 1922 K 3225	San Juan P.R.	"	yes.	25.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.2.	140.	bird tattooed on right forearm.
14	Cockrell	Robert B.	Chief Engr.	Dec 13. 1921.	New Orleans	"	yes.	29.	"	Amer.	U.S.A.	6.	231.	scar on right leg.
15	Ryder	James D.	1st Asst.	30965 Dec 13. 1921.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.4.	150.	scar on left forearm, scar on left hand.
16	Jamison	Albert K.	2nd Asst.	K 3	"	"	"	24.	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.8.	130.	none.
17	Lindahn	Albert	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A. (Naturalized)	5.2.	135.	tattooed A on left forearm, back of left hand.
18	Olsson	Isaias	Oiler	31 K 366	"	"	"	45.	"	Scandinavian	Sweden (Naturalized)	5.11.	175.	none.
19	Isaksson	Einar	"	K 2055	"	"	"	30.	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10.	165.	tattoo marks on both forearms.
20	McKay	John C.	"	K 3 Dec 11. 1921.	"	"	"	35.	"	Canadian American	U.S.A. (Naturalized)	5.11.	180.	scar on left hand, scar on left wrist.
21	Picos	José	Fireman	Dec 13. 1921.	"	"	"	39.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9.	205.	none.
22	Grimal	Antonio	"	"	"	"	yes.	24.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11.	160.	none.
23	Gomez	Juan	"	3 K 3	"	"	yes.	26.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.	150.	small scar on bridge of nose.
24	Macedas	Juan	"	15 1971	"	"	yes.	25.	"	"	"	5.5.	135.	none.
25	Bustobeña	Jesús	"	K 19768	"	"	no.	28.	"	Spanish	Spanish	6.	150.	tattooed right hand & forearm.
26	Lago	Manuel	"	K 3488	"	"	no.	33.	"	"	"	5.5.	135.	scar on left forearm.
27	Muñiz	Federico	Coalpasser	K 23446	"	"	yes.	31.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	none.
28	Mendez	José	"	15 1969	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.5.	146.	tattoo marks on both forearms.
29	Grana	Cusiano	"	15 1970	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5.	145.	none.

29. Carried forward to Sheet No 2.

Line — Porto Rico Line.
Owners — N. York & P. R. S.S. Co.
Local Agents — 25. Broadway, N.Y. City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. McNeill Master, of the S.S. "Montoso", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. McNeill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922.

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Montoso" (2) #64, arriving at New York, Jan - 20. 1922 from the port of Matanzas, Cuba. Jan 14. 22 mm

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	29 brought forward from Sheet No 1.													
30	Gardiner	Lorenzo	Steward	Nov	New Orleans	Yes	yes	39	Male	English	U.S.A.	5.7	131	None
31	Dovale	Otto	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	West Indian	West Indian	5.9	150	Vaccinated
32	Nicolas	Cleofacio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	M	M	5.6	164	Scarred Left thumb
33	Pena	José	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5.8	125	Scar on right eye
34	Anderson	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5.9	169	Scar index finger, right hand

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
January 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas McEnelly
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 71
Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the U. S.
via Norfolk, Va
Thomas McEnelly
Vice Consul
Date Jany. 14, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

— 34 — in all, 22 Immigrants.

Line Porto Rico Line.
Owners N. York P. Rico & S. S. Co.
Local Agents 25 Broadway, N. York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. McNeill Master, of the S.S. "Montoso", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. McNeill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922.

O'King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

E OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 31479 JAN 24 1922
T Cr K-f

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaumont Elder, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at PORT OF YORK

W Fuller, Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punch Date 4/26/22 Clerk Inspr B. Finley

Punched Date 4/26 Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cohen	Michael	27		M S	Im-porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs E Cohen, 2110 Avenue K, Brooklyn.	N.Y.	New York
2		Kingston	Annie	63		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Moore, (London. 18 Hanley Rd. Hornsey Rise.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Kenny	Eugene Joseph	28		M S	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland South	Dublin	Mother Mrs Kenny, 9 Victoria Rd., Rathgar, Dublin.	Col	Denver
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Dir-ector	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr A Aiken, c/o Messrs Alex. Aiken & Carter, National Bank [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Parra	Francisco	23		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish French English German French	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr Juan Parra, Seville, Spain.	Mass	Boston
6		Schadegg	Ernest Walter	40		M M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	U.S.A.	Dallas	A Schadegg, Havre, France.	Tex.	Dallas
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M M	Trav'lg.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Jemima Brown, 38, Lansdfield Rd. Belfast.	Ohio	Xenia.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Business, Lloyds, [illegible] E.C.	[illegible]	London.
9	IN TRANSIT	Berringer	Herbert	65		M M	Civil Eng'r.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Wife Mrs. Berringer, 71, North Gate, Regents Pk. [illegible]	[illegible]	London.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
6		Hamilton	John Jardine	Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 4/21													

18

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 2

S.C.J. Freeman-Matthews
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1922. 112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after merely temporarily in taking permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Brooklyn, California	Wife Mrs.E Cohen, 2110 Avenue K, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A	New York
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6		Daughters. The Misses M & G. Kingston Boulevard, Northern Heights, Los Angeles. Calif.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brwn Grey	Blue	Scar on right cheek	England	Woolwich
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	friend Rev R.Smith, Chaplain, Hospital, Denver, Col	No	In 1 year, definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Blck	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin
4																										
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	192	Left June 18, 1918 Station 8 Terrell	Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Green	None	Spain	San Domingo
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Left Dec 12 1911 Dallas	Messrs Manning & Co., 415 Interlaken Bldg Dallas, Tex	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brwn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Oberaach
7	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		Left 1911	Agudas, Amadeo, 108, Havana, Cuba,	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
8	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Left 1911	Feigel, Dr. L.L.Montreal, 148, Jefferson St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Leeds.
9	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Left 1907	Employers. Messrs. Gary Bros. 106, Broad Street, New York.	Yes	5 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	London.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sails" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

A. Vavasour Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK.

C J Teller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24—4SC

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADIAN IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bailey	Ferando, Henry	43	-	M.	M.	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs.F.H.Bailey, 110 Cavendish Av Palmers Gr London. N.	B.C.	Vancouver
2	IN TRANSIT	Farbrother	Edward, Lowne	33		M.	S.	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Major C.H.Farbrother. 25, Guilford Ave. Brighton.	Can.	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Delme Radcliffe	Charles (Brig Gen Sir)	57	-	M.	M.	Retired Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Lt.Col.Delme Radcliffe, Shenley House, Headcorn, Kent	Can.	Newport
4	IN TRANSIT	Fraser	William, Phillimore	54	-	M.	M.	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-Law. Mr J.C.Wedd, 16 Clarendon Rd., Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	IN TRANSIT	(Capt.Viscount) Holmesdale	Archer Jeffery John.	25	-	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	England	London	The Earl Amherst, Montreal, Sevenoaks, Kent.	Can.	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Jennings	Archibald, Charles	31	-	M.	M.	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Harrow	Father-in-Law. Mr Richardson, 28 Headstone Rd. Harrow	Can	Toronto.
7	IN TRANSIT	Jennings	Dorothy	30	-	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Harrow	Father Mr.Richardson, 28 Headstone Rd. Harrow	Can	Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT	Levy	Adolph, S.	52	-	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Mr.Henry Wolff, 3 Lyndhurst Gardens, London, N.W.3.	Ont.	Hamilton
9	IN TRANSIT	Morris	Charles, David	48	-	M.	M.	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs M.O.Morris, 1 Westfield Pl Portsmouth Rd. Surbiton, Surrey	Can.	Montreal
10	IN TRANSIT	Symons	Maurice	47	-	M.	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs S Symons, 2 Inglis Rd Ealing, London	Can.	Toronto
11	IN TRANSIT	Sawtell	Brooklyn, D.	47	-	M.	M.	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Sawtell, 24 Maynard Ave., Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto
12	IN TRANSIT	Stephen	Elspet	45	-	F.	S.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs F.Stephen, 24 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, London	Can.	Montreal
13	IN TRANSIT	Power	Alfred	33	-	M.	S.	Insoe Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs.Davies, 46 Wellington Rd., Dudley	Ont.	Toronto
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 1922. 114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Religious Tract Society	Yes	Yes	5	N.York.	In Transit Vancouver,B.C.	Yes	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London
2	N.Y.	Employer	Yes	No	?	No	No	Employer.Viscount Helmsdale, 263, St, James St. Montreal,Can	Yes	In- def	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	India	Mhow
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	St. Regent Hotel, New York.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Frsh	Grey	None	England	Colchest
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Ontario Jockey Club,Toronto.	Yes	In- Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gt Yarmo
5	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	C/oMessrs. Brown Churchill & Co 263,St.James St. Montreal,Can	Yes	In- def	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Bullet wound left knee	England	London
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs S.Jones & Co.,Waverly Park Newark N.Y	Yes	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal-low	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Birmingh
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs S.Jones & Co ,Waverly Park, Newark, N.Y	Yes	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	Burn on arm	England	Harrow
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Wife Mrs Levy,90 Markland St Hamilton, Canada.	In- Tr	In- Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Canada	Hamilton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		Windsor Hotel. Montreal.	Yes	About 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Brighton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Trst	King Edward Hotel, Toronto.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	8 times	every year New York	24 Maynard Avenue, Toronto	In- Trst	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Canada	Wood-stock
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law.Mr.J.D Orme, Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal	Yes	In- Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York.	40 Beech Ave ,Toronto,Canada	In- Tr	In- Transit	In- Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green Blue	None	England	Dudley
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder., Surgeon of the "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

A. Vernon Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11TH, 1922.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Bayfield	Lockington, Arthur	71	-	M	M	Charter-ed Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Malvern	Solicitor, Mr E. Westwood, 36 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York.
	Bradley	Walter	35	-	M	M	Poultry Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	East Grenstead	Mrs. Bradley, Homestall, East Grenstead, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Grant	Francis, William	68	-	M	S	Inverness Court Offcl.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Inverness	Friend Mr. William Maclay, L.L.D. Solicitor, Inverness.	N.Y.	New York.
	Hansford	Edwin, James	42	-	M	M	Commercial Trav-eller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs E.J. Hansford, 20 Dunmore Rd. Wimbledon, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Hoare	Frank	53	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Mrs. Frank Hoare, 18 Crosfield Road, London	N.Y.	New York.
	Knapp	Donna, Moore	49	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr. G.B. Stanbury, 48 Belsize Pk. Hampstead, London.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Long	Louisa, Annie	39	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Amy M. Mather, 23 Sydenham Hill, London, S.E.	N.Y.	England
22360-5-24-26	Macbeth	Stella	46	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr. C. Gregory, King St. Baker St., Londn.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Macdonald	William	29	-	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Inverness	Brother Mr. H. MacDonald, Midtown, Palmine, By Lairg, N.B.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Middlemost	Henry, Edwin	54	-	M	M	Manu-facturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	Mr. D.P. Middlemost, Foxholme, Huddersfield, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Middlemost	Louie	52	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	Mr. D.P. Middlemost, Foxholme, Huddersfield, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
	Pearce	James, Joseph	49	-	M	M	Army Captain	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Oxford	Wife Mrs. J.J. Pearce, Whiteharn, Nr Oxford.	N.Y.	Long Island
	Sadler	John D'Arcy	40	-	M	M	Trav-eller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Wife Mrs. J.D. Sadler, 17 Summerlands Av. Acton, London	N.Y.	New York.
	Warrington	John, William	42	-	M	M	Trav-eller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Warrington, 43 Tulse-mere Rd. West Norwood, London	N.Y.	New York.
	Kelly	Arthur, William	31	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Evans, 69 St Mary's Mansions, Paddington, London.	N.Y.	New York.
	Sherbrooke	Cuthbert Arthur	38	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Marlbrough	Wife Mrs. Sherbrooke. Ogbourne Manor, Marlborough, Wilts	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT	Tredwell	John, Shrimpton	47	-	M	M	Trav-eller	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs J.S. Tredwell (Wife), 11 Gerard Rd., Barnes	N.Y.	New York
	Callen	James Anderson	28	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn	Mother Mrs T. Callen, 33 Lauderdale St, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
	Kendall	Florence	28	-	F	S	Stage	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs. Machado, (FRIEND) Elgin Ave., Maida Vale.	N.	New York
TRANSIT	Yasuiima	Tadao	34	-	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Captain S. Kobayashi, Naval Attache in London.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Menzies	John, Jardine	40	-	M	M	Dir-ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg	Alex Aitken, c/o Messrs Alex. Aiken & Carter National Bank Bldg. Johannesburg S Africa		South Africa
TRANSIT	Ross	Patricia	44	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Lord Lamington, Lamington Hse Lanarkshire, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Turner	Charles, M	39	-	M	M	Petro-leum Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. A. Turner, 33 Alexandra Rd., Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.	Tex	England

436084 Miss Doraff. 6/11/14 Good Book time

New Pioneer Mch.

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 20/22, *19* 22. 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Every Jan. since 1912	N.York	St.Regis Hotel, New York.	Yes	Within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Flor id	Nearly Wht	Brwn	Right eye artificial	England	Birmingham
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Madison Sq.Garden Show, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Swanwich
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit 1913	N.York	c/o Messrs T.Cook & Sons, 245 Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Grey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverness
4	Yes		Yes	Yes	10 weeks Oct 15/21 1921	N.York	Murray Hill Hotel, Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Soar over left eye	England	London
5	Yes	Self & Firm	Yes	Yes	10 weeks Oct 15/21 1921	N.York	Murray Hill Hotel, New York	Yes	11 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
6	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	visit 1917	Grand Rapids	Mother Mrs H.N.Moore, 5 Elmwood Apts. Grand Rapids, Mich.	Yes	About 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A	Grand Rapids
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths 1919	N.York	Husband Mr.T.Long, Hotel Chatham Vanderbilt Ave. New York.	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Soar on left cheek	England	Kirkstall
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband J.C.H.Macbeth, 8317, Park Row Building, New York.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel c/o T.Cook & Son, 245 Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blck	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Fairchilds Publications, New York City	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Damaged third finger right hand	England	Hudersfield
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Fairchilds Publications, New York City.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Leeds
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	Relative. Mr Norton Perkins, Lawrence, Long Island.	Yes	About 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 weeks Oct 15/21 1921	N.York	Murray Hill Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	York
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos & over 1921	N.York	Murray Hill Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Eccleshill
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	transit 1920	N.York	34 East 58th St., New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	London
16	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL NY	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit 1921	N.York	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	Within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	Split on left hand little finger	England	Northampton
18	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	visit 1920	Travelling	Messrs McLeod & Co South Terry Bldgs, New York.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bright	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Tranent
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 D 6/192	N.York	Mrs Arthur Hopkins MIDDLENECK RD. GREAT NECK L.I	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father Mr Masujima, 15 William Street, New York	Yes	About 50 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokyo
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1920	N.York	c/o Hy.W.Peabody & Co., 17 State St., New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Stomatric wound	Scotland	Dumbarton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit Washington 1918		Husband Sir C H.A F.L.Ross, Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York	Yes	About 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S.A	Louisville Ky
23	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	3 mos trans Cont. Bro. 1921	Texas	109 Broad St., New York.	Yes	About 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Much Wenlock
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at New York

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

A. Vavasour Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

W. Tuttle

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Crookatt	James, Laird	45	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Mother Mrs. Crookatt, Balgay, Monifirth, Forfarshire	China	Hong Kong
IN TRANSIT		Penny	George	51	M	M	Journa-list	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mr R.M. Collins, 24 Old Jewry, London.	Japan	Tokio
IN TRANSIT		Magermis	Samuel, Cuthbert	48	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London.	Maud Magermis, 1 Mandeville Pl. London, W.1.	N.	New York.
[redacted]		[redacted]		46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	~~Philippine~~ Islands	Manila	~~Mr. John Catterall,~~ 5~~4~~ Mount [redacted] Manchester.	P.I.	Manila.
IN TRANSIT		Slipper	Horace, Percy	37	M	M	Elec Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Aust.	Melbourne	Mr S.A. Slipper, Grove House, Heygate Ave., Southend	Aust.	Melbourne
		Steven	Horace, Adam	38	M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge-of-Allan	Mrs Steven, Orweston, Bridge of Allan	India	[redacted]
IN TRANSIT		Riley	Arthur, Dewhurst	61	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	N Zealand	Wellington	[redacted].Riley AD. Brother. Engineers Club, Coventry St. London	N.Z.	Wellington

How Proven, Insp

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
4

21

[redacted] Issued 8/1921 only. Did not return. } J.C.F. Freeman - Matthews

Freeman

W Tuller Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 20, 22, 19 22 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In- first		IN TRANSIT	Hong Kong, China.	In- Tr	In- Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Monifirth
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1919~~ now 1917	N.York	51 Chambers St. New York.		In- Tr	In- Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Victoria
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York & Wash'ton	Manhatton Hotel, New York.		Yes	5/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917 1919~~	~~N.York~~	~~90 Calle Nasario, Manila, P.I.~~		~~Yes~~	~~2/3 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~
5	Yes ✓	Self	Yes	No	No visit	No	IN TRANSIT	Australia International Banking Corp.,	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
6	[illegible] firm		Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	60 Wall St., New York.		No	3/4 ✓ mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Scotland	Lillen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	27 Orchard St. Wellington, N.Z.	Transit With MRS G N Riley	In- Tr	In - Trst	In- Tr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Accrington
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1922

at New York

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Adams	Avon, Franklin	59		M	M	Boston, Mass.	11/10/1862			8 East 34th St., New York City.
2	Atkins	Marian, Matilda	53		F	M			Husband naturalized. New York, N.Y.	/1900.	92 Boston Post Road, Larchmont, New York.
3	Bartley	William, F. (Husband)	39		M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	4/6/1882.			339 So Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles, California
4	Bartley	Dorothy (Wife)	33		F	M	"		By Marriage		339 So Ardmore Ave, Los Angeles, California.
5	[redacted]	Silvain	30		M	M			~~Supreme Court New York.~~	/1917	419 West 129th St., New York.
6	Gill	Anna, Louise	47		F	S	Kenosha, Wis.	1878			6430 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.
7	Greenlee	Edward, Thomas (Husband)	32		M	M	Marion, N.C.	20/3/1889.			c/o Columbia Naval Stores Co., Savannah, Georgia.
8	Greenlee	Mary, Ryals (Wife)	30		F	M	Greenville, S.C.	20/1/1885.			c/o Columbia Naval Stores Co., Savannah, Georgia
9	Greenlee	Patricia (Daughter)	3	3	F	S	Liverpool, England (adopted)	12/10/1918.			c/o Columbia Naval Stores Co, Savannah, Georgia
10	Michaels	Arthur, Joseph	31		M	S			U.S. Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	26/11/1919.	158 Martense St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	[redacted]	Henry, E.	56		M	M	New York, N.Y.	15/1/1806			~~74 Broadway, New York.~~
12	[redacted]	Olive, H.	23		F	M	New York, N.Y.	19/5/1899.			~~74 Broadway, New York.~~
13	Powers	John, F. (Husband)	51		M	M	Hoboken, N.J.	28/8/1870.			17 East 11th St., New York
14	Powers	Agnes (Wife)	48		F	M	Hoboken, N.J.	23/9/1873.			17 East 11th St., New York.
15	Price	James, William	30		M	S	Greenville, S.C.	30/6/1891			924 North Calvert St., Baltimore,
16	Putnam	George, P.	34		M	M	Rye, N.Y.	7/9/1887.			2 West 45th St., New York City.
17	Sedgley	Reginald, F.	45		M	M			Eastern District Court Philadelphia, Pa	9/9/1920.	4815 North 15th St. Philadelphi
18	Thompson	Carlie, Zulu	60		F	M	Mount Gilead, Ohio	/1801			137 West 121st St., New York
19	Warriner	Matthew	61		M	M	~~Superior Court Illinois~~		Superior Court. Illinois	10/1891.	Messrs M.& R. Warriner, Inc, 305 Tithe Guarantee Bldg. New Or
20	Coleman	John, Francis	55		M	M	Mississippi.	23/11/1866.			5216 Danneel St. New Orleans, La
21	Fields	Robert, Nelson	33		M	M	Ridley Park, Pa.	25/9/1888.			5 West 75th St., New York City
22	Koenig	Samuel, S.	49		M	M			Father naturalized. Supreme Court, ~~New York.~~	19/8/1890.	237. 7th St., New York City.
23	Locke	Florence	28		F	S	San Francisco, Cal				653 Wakworth Av. Oakland, Cal.
24	Lockett	Andrew, M.	56		M	M	Marion, Ala.	4/9/1865.			New Orleans, La.
25	Picard	Ruchard, W.	25		M	S	Newark, N.J.	30/11/1890.			20 Leo Pl., Newark, N.J.
26	Postlethwaite	J. Ellis	43		M	S	Baltimore, Md	1/10/1878.			The 5th Ave. Bank, New York.
27	White	Kessack, D.	35		M	S	Louisville, Ky.	4/1/1887.			122 East College St., Louisville, Kentucky.
28	Sanderson	Clare, Otey	54		F	M	Lynchburg, Va.	1863			Mr. Richard Sanderson, (Son) Maple Crest; Wynnwood, Pa.
29	Lipman	Alfred	52		M	M	~~Provincetown~~	~~April 1869~~	U.S. District Court. New York.	25/1/1900.	241 West 97th St., New York.
30	Myers	Julius	44		M	S	New York, N.Y.	18/10/187			16 East 96th St., New York
6	Breder	Silvain	Transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 2/0.								
11	Montgomery	Henry E.	Did not embark								
12	Montgomery	Olive H.	Did not embark								

S. S. Freeman, Watchmaker

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 (2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 120

2

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Callaghan	William, S.	50	-	M	M	100292	Circuit Ct, Cook Co. Chicago. 10/Sept/1919	9, 20 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill.
2	Wilder	Cornelia	30	-	F	S	Fort Walla Walla, Wash. 18/12/1890	32467 L	1601 R. Street, Washington, D.C.
3	Burns	Dana, B.	45	-	M	M	Burnsville, W.V. 17/7/1876	9269	Asheville, N.C.
4	Davis	Charles, Guardner	62	-	M	S	Opelika, Ala. 19/10/1859	105943	Texas, Kansas.
5	Farwell	Harold, Gilbert	43	-	M	M	Keene, N.H. 9/5/1878.	62040	1649 Tranistan Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Lascher	Emile	32	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 9/11/1919	347, 5th Ave, New York.
7	Powell	Webster, Clay	24	-	M	S	New York, N.Y. 31/10/1897.	48927	215, W. 100th St., New York.
8	Unger	Bertram	41	-	M	M		Southern Dist. Court, New York. 11/11/1918	270 Riverside Dr., New York.
9	Broder	Silvain	30	-	M	M		134105 Supreme Court. New York. /1917	419 West 129th St. New York.
10	Broder	Suzanne	25	-	F	M		By marriage	419 West 129th St., New York
11	Tinker	Chauncey Brewster	48	-	M	S	Auburn, Me. 1876	43733	847, Memorial Quadrangle, Yale.
12	Dvorak	Stanley	36	-	M	M		1398 Ward District Court, Detroit. May/1921	5000, Lodge Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
13	Thompson	Winfield M.	58	-	M	M	Maine 12/12/1860		9, Broadway, New York City.
14	Egbert	William Grant	55	-	M	S	Dunleigh, N. Y. State. 20/12/1867	104439	130 S. Buffalo St. Ithaca, N. Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A G V. Elder., Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS.(Eng) LRCP.(Lond)., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

A Vavasour Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK.

W Tuller [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Antonczyk	Wladystaw	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kozlowice	Wife, Helena Antonczyk, Kozlowice, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
	Baranyai	Francisc	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Nicoleshi	Father, Gyorgy Baranyai Nicoleshi, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
	Beteiselbein	Brucha	55		F	M	Housewife	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pocotitovo	Cousin, Jaskin Leib, Pocotitovo, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
	Beteiselbein	Haika	25		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pocotitovo	Cousin, Jaskin Leib, Pocotitovo, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Beteiselbein	Herman	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pocotitovo	Cousin, Jaskin Leib, Pocotitovo, Russia	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Beteiselbein	Froul	8		M	S	Scholar	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pocotitovo	Cousin, Z. Lerhtman, Youkovtzi, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
	Dorfenkel	Malka	58		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Youkovtzi	Cousin, Z. Lerhtman, Youkovtzi, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago
	Dorfenkel	Stesia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Odorhein	Father, Ferenz Jakal Odorhein, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
	Jacob	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Elizabetgrad	Friend, Ita Guceniski, Elizabetgrad, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
	Kaplan	Feiga	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabetgrad	Friend, Ita Guceniski, Elizabetgrad, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Kaplan	Liba	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish, Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabetgrad	Friend, Ita Guceniski, Elizabetgrad, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Kaplan	Ida	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish, Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabetgrad	Friend, Ita Guceniski Elizabetgrad, Russia	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Kaplan	Riva	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish, Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabetgrad	Friend, Ita Guceniski Elizabetgrad, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Kaplan	Leizer	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish, Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabetgrad	Father, Heinrich Lampel, Presov, Czecho-sl	Mass	Boston
	Lampel	Eugene	17		M	S	Glazier	Yes	German Hungarian etc	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-sl.	Presov	Cousin, Mazo Channa, Ulice Rakowska 9, Minsk, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
	Mazo	Leja	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Mazo Channa Ulice Rakowska 9, Minsk, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
UNDER 16	Mazo	Szejna	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Mazo Manna, Ulice Rakowska 9, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Jersey City
UNDER 16	Mazo	Gdalja	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Tochok Wisniowski Iwje, Ut.Norvogrodska, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Wolf	Musza	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwje	Cousin, Tochok Wisniowski, Iwje, Ut.Norvogrodska , Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16	Wolf	Szaja Leib	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwje	Cousin, Tochok Wisniowski, Iwje, Ut.Norvogrodska, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16	Wolf	Feiga Rachel	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwje			

If per Passenger with
as to # 7 W Tuller Insp.

24

Total passengers 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19*

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Passport issued Chicago July 10/21																			
1	No	Self	60 ~	Yes	8yrs	Chicago	Brother, Frank Bykiotoi 2514, Superior St. Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kozlowice	✓
2	Yes	Self	20 ~	No	-	-	Uncle, Sandor Baranyai 13081, St. Aubin, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Nicoleshi	✓
3	Yes	Self	15 ~	No	-	-	Husband, Joseph 114, West 26th St, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Pocotiter	X
4	Yes	Mother	~	No	-	-	Father, 114 West 26th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Pocotiter	X
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father:- 114 West 20th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Pocotiter	X
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father:- 114 West 20th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Pocotiter	X
7	No	Self	60 ~	Yes	No	-	- Home: 918 S. Marshfield Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Voukovtzi	✓
8	No	Mother	~	Yes	No	-	- Home:- 918 S. Marshfield Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Voukovtzi	✓
9	S Yes	Uncle	~	No	-	-	Uncle, Julius Jakal 6802, Leminole Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Odorhein	✓
10	Yes	Self	10 ~	No	-	-	Husband, H. Kaplan, 63 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Dark	None	Russia	Grodno	✓
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, H. Kaplan, 63 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Grodno	✓
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, H. Kaplan, 63 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Grodno	✓
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, H. Kaplan, 63 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Grodno	✓
14	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, H. Kaplan, 63 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Grodno	✓
15	No	Uncle	30 ~	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Weingarten, 12, West Street, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn.	None	Czecho-sl.	Fresov	✓
16	No	Self	275 ~	No	-	-	Husband, Isaac Mazo 300-3rd Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk	✓
17	No	Mother	~	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Mazo 300-3rd Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk	✓
18	No	Mother	~	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Mazo 300-3rd Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Minsk	✓
19	Yes	Self	10 ~	No	-	-	Husband, Louis Wolf 301, Forell St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Russia	Iwje	✓
20	Yes	Mother	~	No	-	-	Father, Louis Wolf 301, Forell St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Iwje	✓
21	Yes	Mother	~	No	-	-	Father, Louis Wolf 301, Forell St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Iwje	✓
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922
at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A G V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S Eng L.R.C.P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vawdrey Elder, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK.

W Tuller

[redacted]

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REDRIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Ashworth	George Alexander	36		M	M Masseur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Mother, Charlotte Ashworth, 93, Barkerhouse Rd, Nelson, Eng.	Mass.	New Bedford
	Ashworth	Florence Bell (wife)	31		F	M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father, Alfred Heap, Wellington Hotel, Burnley, Eng.	Mass.	New Bedford
	Dowdall	Garrett	27		M	S Manager of Horses	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend, M. Larkin, 170, Pembroke Rd, Balsbridge, Dublin	N.Y.	New York
	Gudgeon	Sarah	38		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Father, 146, N. Lon Road, S. Ulverston, Eng.	Ariz.	Bisbee
UNDER 16	Gudgeon	Jessie (Child)	14		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ulverston	Grand-father, 146. N. Lon Rd. S. Ulverston, Eng	Ariz.	Bisbee
	Lovell	Frances	28		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Mother, Mrs Johnson 15. School Lane, Beverley, Eng.	N.Y.	Yonkers
			45		M	M Zoologist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Friend, Dr. Chalmers Mitchell Zoological Society, London, Eng.	New York, N.Y.	
	Leith	Lilian	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Whitley Bay	Mother, Mrs. D. Leith, 56a, Cambridge Ave, Whitley Bay, Northumberland, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
	Miller	Margaret	21		F	W Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, Miss M. McAuley, 28, Unity St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
	[illegible]		34		F	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Aagot Ringstorpes, Langvaien, Kr Sund, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
	Rosling	Edith Alice	46		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Mother, Mrs Harrison Hillside, Victoria Rd, Lutherland, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Long Island
	Stenning	Mary Georgina	49		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs Wright 26, Albert Drive, Low Fell, Gateshead on-Tyne, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16	Stenning	Mary	13		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs Wright 26, Albert Drive, Low Fell, Gateshead on-Tyne, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
	Whitfield	Dorothea Susan	19		F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Father, Mr. C. Whitfield, 18, Adelaide Rd, Birkenhead, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
	Purves	Margaret	53		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Danville	Cousin, Margaret Purvis, 37, Devonshire Place, Liverpool, Eng.	Ill.	Clinton
	Swift	Evaline Grace	25		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, William E. Newman, 38, Pemberton Rd, Harringay, London,	N.J.	Newark
UNDER 16	Swift	Gladys Evaline	3		F	S Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, William E. Newman 38, Pemberton Rd, Harringay, London,	N.J.	Newark
	Fullerton	Robert	42		M	S Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Rev. Patk. Fullerton St. Mary's, Belfast.	Fla.	Pensacola
	Stalker	Sarah Josephine	46		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oneonta	Cousin, Mrs F. Raymond 49, Langland Rd, Wallasey, Eng.	N.Y.	Oneonta
	Reinseth	Paul	29		M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	FATHER J. H. Reinseth Enkersbergsgade 32, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
IN TRANSIT	Jensen	Arthur	30		M	M Merchant	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Mrs Ragna Jensen Fabriksstrade 10, c. Rouders, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
IN TRANSIT	Fischer	Martin	36		M	S Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Wilhelm Fischer Vendersgade 11, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
IN TRANSIT	Crosby	Robert Miller	45		M	M Erecting Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs R. M. Crosby 34, Norbury Crescent, Norbury, London	Ill.	Chicago
IN TRANSIT	Rimmer	Gilbert	34		M	M Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father, William Rimmer Rye Pit Cottages, Highfield, Pemberton Nr. Wigan.	N.Y.	Claremont
	Lewis	Annie	36		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Husband, Mr. Eugene Lewis 567, Halsey St, Newark, N.Y.	N.J.	Newark
	Hyman	Bertha	21		F	S Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs M. Hyman 4, Clowes St, Withington, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
	Pedersen	Viggo	24		M	M Variety Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	Friend, Mr. Stanley Wathon, 67, Queens Rd, London, England.	N.Y.	New York
	Pedersen	Aage (bro)	36		M	S Variety Artiste	Yes	English Danish German	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	Friend, Mr. Stanley Wathon 67, Queens Rd, London, England.	N.Y.	New York
	Andreoli	Joseph Joannes	26		M	M Traveller	Yes	English Spanish etc.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Akron	Friend, Mr. Griffith C/O W. Briggs & Co, Windsor Bridge, Salford, Eng.	Ohio	Akron

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. George Taylor 834, Brock Ave, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Temp. Under 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Colne
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. George Taylor, 834, Brock Ave, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Temp. Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Burnley
3	Yes	Self	700 Yes	Yes	2yrs N.Y.	to Sept 10/21	Friend, John Murray 63, Drake Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Dublin
4	No	Self	400 Yes	Yes	7 mths Ariz.	to June 15/21	Husband, George Gudgeon, General Delivery, Lowell, Bisbee, Ariz.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Ulverston
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	7 mths Ariz.		Father, George Gudgeon, General Delivery, Lower Bisbee, Ariz.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ulverston
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs N.Y.	to Oct 20/21	Aunt, Mrs Dore 299, Warburton Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Beverley
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend, Dr. Horniday Bronx Park, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~
8	Yes	Fiance	50 Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr.C.M.Whitfield, 410 w.20th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gateshead-on-Tyne.
9	Yes	Self	45 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.J.Pringst 258 West 55th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Mons	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1908 Chicago~~ 1921 New York	left Aug 27/21	~~Friend, Mr. Rosling Bayside Blvd, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Stavanger~~
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs N.Y.		Husband, Mr. Rosling Bayside Blvd, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
12	No	Husband	100 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Walter E. Stenning 1403, Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Gateshead/Tyne
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Walter E. Stenning 1403, Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
14	Yes	Brother	50 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. C.M. Whitfield. 410, West 20th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs places Var. to Oct 15/21		DEWITT, SANATORIUM BOARD, Clinton, Ill.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
16	No	L'Pool and London Globe Insur. Co.	600 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, [redacted] Place, 13 Forest Road to friend Newark, N.J.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
17	No	L'Pool and London Globe Insur. Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, [redacted] Place, Newark, N.J.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
18	No	Self	650 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. Robert Fullarton Pensacola, Fla.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisnamuck
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25yrs N.Y.		FRIEND, HOWARD DAY 14, Church St, Oneonta, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
20	No	Self	200.= Yes	No	-	to Oct 13/21 visit 1900	Friend, Mr. Christian Jensen 82, Miller Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	Yes	Self	1100.= Yes	No	-	1922	Brother, Christian Jensen, 82, Miller Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Aalborg
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos 1920		Friend, Mr. Christian Jensen, 82, Miller Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Dangaard
23	No	Employers	300. Yes	Yes	1911 to 1920 4yrs Spokane		Employers, Bates Valve Bag Co., 7310, So. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Hawick
24	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	6wks Claremont 1920		Employers, Sullivan Machinery Co. Claremont, N.H.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar L.Thumb	England	Bryn nr Wigan
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs Newark	to Dec 10/21	Husband, Mr. Eugene Lewis 507, Halsey St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
26	Yes	Uncle	50 Yes	Yes	4mths N.Y.	to Dec 14/21	Aunt, Mrs E. Ruben 124 West 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey	Moles R. Cheek	England	London
27	Yes	Self	300 Yes	No	-	-	NY ARTISTS CLUB Corner 40th St & Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	NY ARTISTS CLUB Cr. 46th St & Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	No	Self	400 Yes	Yes	3yrs Akron	to June 10/21	Home:- 772, Rose Lawn Ave, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Netherlands	Amsterdam
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922
at New York

C J Tuffen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

A Warrenne Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK

W Tuller [redacted]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	Arosemena	Elias	28	✓	M	M	Medical Student	Yes	English Spanish French	Yes	Panama	Spanish-American	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother/law, Daniel Burgess, 1, Ritchie Place, Edinburgh, Scot.	Panama	Panama City
TRANSIT	Forbes	Archibald Wallace	47	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs A. N. Forbes, 71, Trinity Crescent, Edinburgh, Scot. RETURNING HOME AFTER TOURING.	St. Dom.	San Pedro de Macoris
TRANSIT	Sharp	Emily Annie	41	✓	F	S	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	STAY 68A STAKET, KEW, MELBOURNE	Vic.	Melbourne
TRANSIT	Sharp	Martha	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Do Do Do	Vic.	Melbourne
TRANSIT	Sharp	Walter Henry	48	✓	M	M	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Do Do Do	Vic.	Melbourne
TRANSIT	Watkinson	Emily	72	✓	F	S	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Do Do Do	Vic.	Melbourne
TRANSIT	Hughes	Norman John	34	✓	M	M	Health Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	China	Shanghai	Uncle, John Hughes, 68, Trinity Rd, Wimbleton, London, Eng.	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT	Le Souef	Albert Sherbourne	43	✓	M	M	Zoologist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend, Dr. Chalmers Mitchell, Zoological Society, London, Eng.	N.S.W.	SYDNEY

12 Noon

26

Total passengers . . . . 8.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Panama City, Panama. Box 192.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Deformed little finger R. Hand.	Panama	Panama City
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Angelina" EMPLOYERS. San Pedro de Macoris, St. Domingo Is.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	HOME, STATEN ST, KEW. Melbourne, Vic. Australia.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.		None	Australia	Melbourne
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do. Melbourne, Vic. Australia.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Australia	Melbourne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do. Melbourne, Vic. Australia	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Do. Melbourne, Vic. Australia	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	London
7	Yes	Shanghai Municipal Council	Yes	Yes	1914	Left 1919 to Texas & Cal.	HOME 8, CHUNGPING ROAD Shanghai, China.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark Grey		None	England	London
8	Yes	Self Australian Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	New South Wales, Australia.	Yes	21 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon)

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC.S. ENG. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wauchope Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuller [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

127

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...880 A
...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22

3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	✓													Brother, A. Priestley 16, Penkerton, Bradford, Eng.		
Ainslie	✓ Clara	54	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Leamington		Ont.	Leamington
Sernissi	✓ George (Steve)	38	✓	M	M	Confect'r.	Yes	English Italian, etc	Yes	Gt.Britain	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Mr. A. Sernissi, 1368, Queen St. E. Toronto, Canada	Ont.	Toronto
Sernissi	✓ Nellie (wife)	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French & English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law, Mr. A. Sernissi, 1368, Queen St E, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
Rigby	✓ Edith	60	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	West Kirby	Brother, William E. Rigby, Hill View, Long Lane, West Kirby, England.	Ont.	Port Hope
Pearson	✓ Lillian	33	✓	F	S	Nurse (Brad.)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ingersoll	Cousin, T. Clitheroe 25, Lytham Rd, Fulwood, Eng.	Ont.	Ingersoll
[illegible]	✓ Mary Rodgers	40	✓	F	S	Indept.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	Mrs. Peacock, (Friend) 38, Dundonald St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Tor[illegible]
[illegible]	✓ George (husb.)	43	✓	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lake Orion	Brother, [illegible], Lake Orion, Mich.	Mich.	[illegible]
[illegible]	✓ Anna (wife)	40	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lake Orion	Brother, [illegible], Lake Orion, Mich.	Mich.	[illegible]

8-59479

12 noon

If Applicable Omp.

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
SIT	1	Yes No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Yk.	Husband. Mr. Geo. A. Ainslie ✓ Leamington, Ont. Canada.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Scar Right cheek near eye.	England	Halifax
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- 1368, Queen St E. Toronto, Ont.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Italy	Florence
	3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- 1368, Queen St E. Toronto, Ont.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Tunbridge
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Canon Oswald Rigby Armour St. Port Hope, Ont. Canada	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Wht.	Grey	None	England	Runcorn
	5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Home:- Ingersoll, Ont. Canada ✓	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	None	Canada	Ingersoll
	6	[illegible]		Yes	No	-		Home, 58, Dundonald St. Toronto. Ont.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Birmingham
	7	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	20 Yrs.	Detroit	Employer. W.E. Scripps. Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion. Mich.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Tunbridge
	8	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	10 Yrs.	Detroit	Employer, W.E. Scripps, Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion. Mich.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Wales	Swansea
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, of the S. S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at New York

C Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", SAILING THIS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

129

A. Vaux Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK.

W. Fuller [redacted]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Herbert	27		M	M	Advert. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife. Mignon A Adams, 2, Royal Ave, Old Trafford, Manchester.	M.Y.	New York
2		Allsopp	John Charles	41		M	M	Account't	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Father/law, Robert McLaren, Earlston, Airdie, Scotland.	N.J.	East Orange
3		Allsopp	Martha Lindsay	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Father Mr. Robert McLaren, Earlston, Airdie, Scotland.	N.J.	East Orange
4	UNDER 16	Allsopp	Frances Margaret	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Grand-father, Mr. Robert McLaren, Earlston, Airdie, Scotland.	N.J.	East Orange
5	UNDER 16	Allsopp	Christine Mary	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Grand-father, Mr. Robert McLaren, Earlston, Airdie, Scotland.	N.J.	East Orange
6	UNDER 16	Allsopp	Mattie McLaren	-	2	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Airdie	Grand-father, Mr. Robert McLaren, Earlston, Airdie, Scotland.	N.J.	East Orange
7		Brook	Henry	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblane	Father, Henry Brook, Armetie, Dunblane, Scotland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Clogg	Carl Tresillian	34		M	S	Ex India Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs R. Cloggs, 2, Radnor Rd, West Brompton, London.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Candler	Dorice Ethel	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Fleetwood	Father, Mr. J.W. Worsick, Cliff View, Rawtenstall, Eng.	Conn.	Hartford
10		Ferguson	Alexander	45		M	M	Game-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Wales	Machynlleth	Mother, Ellen Ferguson, The Green, Old Sodbury, Nr, Bristol Eng.	N.Y.	New York
11		Ferguson	Theresa Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Machynlleth	FATHER Mr. George Gale, Formarton, Badminton, Virginia, Glos England.	N.Y.	New York
12		Hughes	Margaret	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool	Father, John Hughes, 51.H.Sarah St. W.Hartlepool, Eng.	R.I.	Lonsdale
13		Humphreys	Henry Edward	39		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Twickenham	Father, Mr. R. E. Humphreys 16, Denton Rd, East Twickenham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
14		Humbert	Ellen Louise	50		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Henry Humbert, Braydon Works, Clapham Common, London	N.Y.	Flushing
15		Jennings	Albert Jenness	66		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Friend, Mrs Lyons, 26, Auburn St. Bolton, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
16		Jennings	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Friend, Mrs Lyons, 26, Auburn St, Bolton, England,	N.Y.	New York
17		King	Alice	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Alton	Parents, Mr & Mrs Shuttleworth 94, N.Lonsdale Rd, Ulverston, Eng.	Ill.	Alton
18	UNDER 16	King	Kathleen	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Alton	Grand-parents, Mr.& Mrs Shuttleworth 94, N.Lonsdale Rd, Ulverston, Eng.	Ill.	Alton
19		Menary	Mary	45		F	S	Nurse Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New Britain	Mother, Mrs Agnes Menary, Altnamaskin P.O. Castleblayney, Ire.	Conn.	New Britain
20	9935726 9/11/34	Menary	Isabella	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Agnes Menary Altnamaskin, Castleblayney, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
21		Meredith	Fanny	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Selvania Franks College, Quinton, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Meredith	Nancy	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Grand-mother, Mrs Selvania Franks College, Quinton, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	3F/H/870-5/17/32 E 1/3	Norton	Bernard	25		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Wadhurst	Mother, Mrs E. Norton, 100, Ordell St, Cardiff, Wales.	Ill.	Galesbury
24	43689 M 10/7/18	Noall	Thomas	34		M	Wd.	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Flint	Father, Thos. Noall Rosewall Terr, St.Ives, Cornwall. England.	Mich.	Flint.
25		Ruston	George	37		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs J. Ruston, Rowley Regis, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Kelly Corners
26		Skidmore	Ernest	26		M	S	Fitters Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, David Skidmore 184, Mary Vale Rd, Bournville, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	640013-5-28-30-20	Sidwell	Arthur	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Mother, Sarah Jane Sidwell 55, Newport St, Nelson, England.	Ohio	Akron
28		Sidwell	Ethel	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Mother/law, Sarah Jane Sidwell 55, Newport St, Nelson, England.	Ohio	Akron
29	UNDER 16	Sidwell	Richard Arthur	-	10	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Grand-mother, Sarah Jane Sidwell 55, Newport St. Nelson, England.	Ohio	Akron
30		Suddaby	Gertrude Emmeline	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hornsea	Sister, Mrs Conley Fern Cottage, Sut on-on-Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
7		Brook	Fanny	Did not answer														

28

Total passengers . . . . 29.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List ____ 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employers	Yes	No	–	–	Friends, T. B. Brown, Ltd. Aeolian Hall, West 42nd St, New Yk, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Dr. Cert. Left leg amputated. Landing Immigration Officer	5	11	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y. & N.J.	Home:- 31, Eaton Place, East Orange, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdie
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y. & N.J.	Home:- 31, Eaton Place, East Orange, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdie
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- 31, Eaton Place, East Orange, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- 31, Eaton Place, East Orange, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	U.S.A.	New York
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Home:- 31, Eaton Place, East Orange, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	Airdie
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1910	N.J.	~~Seaman, John Brownlee~~ Knoxville, Pittsburg, Pa.	~~Yes~~	~~for yrs.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar L.Wrist~~	~~England~~	~~Liscard~~
8	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, L. R. Clogg, Esq 2918, Montclair Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	1 year, Under Impmt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar R. Cheek	England	London
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Rev. G. W. Morrison, Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	3½ mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	Moles on neck. Cut beneath lower lip.	England	Rawtenstall
10	No	Mr.O'Conor	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. J. F. O'Conor 2, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmartin
11	No	Mr.O'Conor	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Mr. J. F. O'Conor 2, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tormarton
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1919	R.I. & N.Y.	Uncle, Edward Hughes, 45, Main St, Lonsdale, R.I.	No	always Under Impmt.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	W.Hartlepool
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New Yk.	COMMODORE HOTEL New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Richmond
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs A. J. Roe, 155, Amity St, Flushing, N.Y.	No	Under Impmt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Clear	Grey	Blue	Scar on nose	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs Andrews 305, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Sahamtarey
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs Andrews 305, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Redditch
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Alton.	Husband, Frederick Albert King 1209, State St, Alton, Ill.	Under Impmt.	Under Impmt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Warton
18	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born there		Father, Frederick Albert King 1209, State St, Alton, Ill.	Under Impmt.	Under Impmt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	U.S.A.	Byllesby
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1921	N.Y. & Conn.	Employer, Miss Alice Birge, 250, Lincoln St, New Britain, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh-breague
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	New Yk.	Sister, Mrs W. L. Nightingale 118 East 83rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Armaghbreague
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 1921	Pa.	Husband, Mr. Chas, Meredith 0516, Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Catshill
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Father, Mr. Chas. Meredith 0516, Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Rev. G. Doubleday Galesburg, ILL.	Yes	3 years. Under Impmt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Wales	Cardiff
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Pitts.	Cousin, Mr. C. Lauder 1002 Mccall Ave, Pittsburgh.	No	Under Impmt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	St. Ives
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	Home:- Wife, Estelle, Kelly Corners, N.Y.	No	Under Impmt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	3 moles R. Cheek	England	Rowley Regis
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Frank Skidmore 84, West Johnson St, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Akron	Home:- 88, Arch Street, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Nelson
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Akron	Home:- 88, Arch Street, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Nelson
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- 88, Arch Street, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	U.S.A.	Akron
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 wks	N.Y.	Joining Husband, s.s. "Gaelic Prince" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Hull

as to #1 W Tuller Surg
H. Lipski (all)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1923
at New York

W Frees
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vanson Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

W Tulo [redacted]

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431 [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 12th, 191[illegible]. (1922)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		197203 1/7/26															
1		Driscoll ✓	Elisabeth	19	✓	F S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosshaven, Co. Cork.	Father, Timothy Driscoll, Myrtleville Cross, Crosshaven, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
2		Lally ✓	Thomas Husb	36	✓	M M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Mr. D.J. Murphy, Western Road, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
3		Lally ✓	Catherine wife	36	✓	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Mr D.J. Murphy, Western Road, Cork City. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]					Electri-cian							Carrig-a-Sun,	Father, Michael Power, Three Bridges,		
5								17-Irish							St Kyrans Quay		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

4 Passed Arnold Did not embark S.C. Frances Matthews
W. Fuller Insp.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Aunt, Mrs Walsh, 144 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigaline, Co. Cork.
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9	New York	Home, 514 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Manulla, Co. Mayo
3	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	22	New York	Home, 514 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Innis Carra, Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921	Chicago	Harold J. Kenny, 3118 Iveson Avenue, Dewain, Chicago, Ills.	On a visit	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 133

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bridge	Ellis Abraham	33		M	M	60-99 H	Circuit Ct. Detroit, Mich. June 25th 1921	257, Grove Ave, Highland Park, Mich
2	Bridge	Nellie Ellen wife of 1	31		F	M	"	By marriage	257, Grove Ave, Highland Park, Mich.
3	Drosse	Caroline	62		F	Wd.	87739 H 6843 §	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1893	Main St, Manasquan, N.J.
4	Handcock	Thomas	59		M	M	9598 H	Ct. of Common Pleas. Elizabeth, N.J. Sept. 20th 1899.	116, Orchard Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Heath	John	57		M	S	97095 H	Passaic Ct. Patterson, N.J. Sept. 28th 1908	1923, E. Cumberland St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hewitt	Richard Kennard	53		M	M	99071 H	Boston Ct. Boston, Mass. Sept. 29, 1920	35, Burgess St, Roxberry, Mass.
7	Jeckell	Robert William	38		M	M	2360 H	Ct. of Ocean County. N.J. March 27, 1919	109 West 93rd St, New York, N.Y.
8	McNichol	Louise Eckel	32		F	M	Arkansas City, Kansas. Sept. 1st 1889. 115346 C		119, Chester Ave, Newark, N.J.
9	Myers	Elizabeth	38		F	Wd.	91999 H	By marriage	530, Clinton St, Steubenville, Ohio
10	Morgan	Jane Patterson	37		F	S	88608 H	April 1919. Boston, Mass.	17, Alice Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Magill	Fannie	45		F	M	96243 H	Holyoke, Mass. Sept. 1921.	35, Brown Ave, Holyoke, Mass.
12	Williams	Dave	38		M	M	55485 H	Chicago, Ill. 28th November 1919	817, Cornelia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Wilson	William James	26		M	S	89710 H	Sup. Ct. 16. Sept. 1919. D.C.	1361, St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	O'Rourke	Catherine	29		F	S	74523 H London Eng	Supreme Court New York 10/6/1919 500	222 East 85th St, New York, N.Y.
15	Hawkridge	Archibald	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 19th 1892 Cert of U.S. 117773 C	By marriage	2154, E. York St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Hawkridge	Lily	30		F	M			2154 E. York St, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Olson	Leon Harlan	24		M	M	Wells, Minn. Aug. 18th 1897		Takoma Park Station, Washington, D.C.
18	Olson	Eva Marjorie wife of 4	24		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 3rd 1897		Takoma Park Station, Washington, D.C.
19	Olson	Donovan Waldo son of 4	1		M	S	St. Helena, Cal. Oct. 6th 1921		Takoma Park Station, Washington, D.C.
20	Perry	Gerald Eugene	29		M	M	Springfield, Mass. August 25th 1892 Am Consular Reg of Birth at Settlement '498		Amherst, Mass.
21	Perry	Dorothy Bunt wife of 20	29		F	M	"	By marriage	Amherst, Mass
22	Rucinski	John Henry	29		M	M	Hartford, Conn. Oct. 4th 1892 Reg of U.S. Warsaw Poland 937		9, Caya Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
23	Rucinski	Edyth May wife of 22	32		F	M	"	By marriage	9, Caya Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
24	Mellby	Carl	53		M	M	74090 H	Dist. Ct. Mitchell Co. Iowa. 1898	1300, St. Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minn.
25	Copp	Joseph	32		M	S	Groton, Conn. Dec. 27th 1889 15145 H		C/O Hartwell Bros. Memphis, Tenn.
26	Dixon	Alice	25		F	M	14143 C W. Tuller Insp Completed 10 45 a m	By Marriage	7427, Glenmore Ave. Philadelphia
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

96 at

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 134

Q1

S.S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 12th, 1922., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	Peter M.	40	✓	M	M	94108 H	10 JAN'- 21. Sup Crt. Queens Cty. New York Holds American Passport, 84100.	Home, 904 K. Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
2	Dunne	Ellen	49	✓	F	S	97178 H	issued Washington, October 28th 1921.	Home, 539 East 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Hurley	Michael	41	✓	M	Wd.	170683 L.	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 31st, 1917.	Home, 352 West 48th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Ryan	John	15	9	M	S	Born New York City, March 27th, 1906.	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. April 9th, 1912.	Home, 514 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Ryan	Margaret Sist	12	1	F	S	Born New York City, Dec. 10th, 1909	Birth cert Dec 16- 1909	Home, 514 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Ryan	William Bro	10	✓	M	S	Born New York City, May 10th, 1911.	Birth cert May 10- 1911	Home, 514 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Ward	Kathleen	29	✓	F	S	US Cit papers Fdg.	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City. February 9th, 1920.	Home, 1185 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	~~Smith~~	~~Rachel~~	~~30~~	✓	F	M			~~Husband, William Smith, 500 West 154th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
9	Kenny	Elizabeth Josephine	45	✓	F	S	98112 H	Naturalised Supreme Court. Washington, D.C. September 3rd 1918.	Home, 326 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Murphy	John Maurice	45	✓	M	Wd	56727 H	Naturalised Circuit Court St Louis M.O. 8th January 1904	Home 2421 Coleman Street St.Louis M.O.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
8	Smith	Rachel	Did not claim.				S.C. Freeman Martinsburg W. Va.		31

9. Cit.

Completed 10 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

List 5

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melamed	Froem Siam	28		M	S	98057 H	City Court, New York. 14.2.1918	47, Lee Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Dorfenkel	Jacob	29		M	M	97317 H	Federal Ref.Chicago.Ill. 12.4.1921	918, S. Mansfield Ave Chicago, Ill.
3	Nevins	Mary	30		F	D	87011 H	City Hall Newark .N.J. 15.5.1919	964, Myt le Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Tuttle Insp
Completed 9.50 am

32

3 adv

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

136 (9)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Cedric", Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pearson Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 530 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, , JANUARY 12th , 19 22.

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brophy	John	36		M	S	Mason. 23-18337	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Mr Michael Brophy, New Road, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
2		Farrelly	Mary Kate	18	S	F	S	House-maid. 2-8420-1/6/31	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.	Father, John Farrelly, Cronagh, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
3		Hickey	Patrick	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanders, Co. Limerick.	Uncle, Richard Lenihan, Ballybrien, Ballylanders, Co. Limerick.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4	ADMITTED	Murphy	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	No	U.S.Resident 18 years.returning to unrelinquished domicile after temporary absence.	No	American	New York.	New York.		Brother, Thomas Murphy, Cahana, Longford. Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.
5		O'Neill	Denis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eyries, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr T. O'Neill, Kilcatherine, Eyries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklynn.
6	2/12053-J5 6/2/32 41K	O'Sullivan	Julia	19		F	S	House-maid. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs D. J. Sullivan, Toorenacrone, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Picking	Florence	20		F	S	Servant 1-2247 07 2/10/38	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, Fred Picking, Mount Street, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Mich.	Detroit.
8		Picking	Josephine	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, Fred Picking, Mount Street, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Mich.	Detroit.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fell Burke
Jan 20-1922-

33

Total passengers . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other operations connected with the ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List [redacted]

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

8.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$60	Yes	7	Los Angeles.	Brother, Mr Michael Brohpy, 211 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscrea, Co. Tipperary
2	Yes	Aunt	$40	No			Cousin, Michael Gormley, 159 Prospect Avenue, Brooklynn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.
3	Yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle, Thomas Linehan, 2953 Miller Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballylanders, Co. Limerick.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18 New York.		Home, 325 West 18th Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Newtownforbes, Co. Longford.
5	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs N. Walsh, 332 Macon Street, Brooklynn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Eyries, Co. Cork.
6	Yes	Self	$250	No			Sister, Mrs John Connolly, 315 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
7	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Mr C.A. Picking, 1405 Murrell Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
8	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Mr C.A. Picking 1405 Murrell Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

US Treas.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

A. Vavasour Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuller [redacted]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
[redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th January, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Kamieniecky Kamieniecka	Pesia	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tmje	Father, Yankel Yakow, Tmje, pow Wolzinski, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kamieniecka	Mania	7		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tmje	Grandfather, Yankel Yakow, Tmje pow. Wolzinski, Poland.	N.Y.	NewYork
3		Lipszye	Rachel	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Aunt, Chazia Perl, Proskurow, Gub. Podolska, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Nadelman	Wolf	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lelozyce	Aunt, Rivka Holzman, Lelozyce, pow. Maryr. Z. Minsk, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
5		Zajsczkowski	Bolestow	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrolska	Mother, Pomlina Zajsczkowski, Warsaw, Ul. Tolac 20. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
6		Zajsczkowski	Wanda	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrolska	Mother-in-law, Pomlina Zajsczkowski, Warsaw, Ul. Tolac, 20. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
7		Poplawski	Jozef	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Kempstead	[redacted]	N.Y.	Hempstead
8		Poplawski	Stefanie	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Kempstead	[redacted]	N.Y.	Hempstead
9	UNDER 16	Poplawski	Wanda	9		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Kempstead	[redacted]	N.Y.	Hempstead
10	UNDER 16	Poplawski	Stanislaw	6		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Kempstead	[redacted]	N.Y.	Hempstead
11		Pianka	Stanislaw	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Old Mystic, Conn.	Father, Stanislaw Pianka, Diemlenski, pow. Kalao, Poland,	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Pianka	Teodora	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Old Mystic	Father-in-law, Stanislaw Pianka, Diemlenski, pow. Kalao, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City
13	UNDER 16	Pianka	Josefa	1		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Old Mystic	Grandfather, Stanislaw Pianka, Diemlenski, pow Kalao, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City
	ADMITTED	Andruszka	Antoni	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gregorow	Father, Michal Andruszka, Gregorow, Pow Rohatyn, Matopolska, Poland.	Conn.	Ansonia
	ADMITTED	Andruszka	Katarzyna	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gregorow	Father-in-law, Michal Andruszka, Gregorow, pow Rohatyn, Matopolska, Poland	Conn	Ansonia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Andruszka	Michal	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gregorow	Grand father, Michal Andruszka, Gregorow, Pow Rohatyn, Matopolska, Poland.	Conn	Ansonia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Andruszka	Stefan	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gregorow	Grandfather, Michal Andruszka, Gregorow, pow Rohatyn, Matopolska, Poland.	Conn	Ansonia
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Rec'd June 20-1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join husband, parent, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Heymann Kanieniecka, 115 Hint St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Tmje
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Heymann Kanieniecka, 115 Hint St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Tmje
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Chajer Lipszye, 792 Belmont Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Bagrincrowo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Israel Nadelman, 1453 West 63rd St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lelczyce
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Chicago	Home, 2043 W. 18th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Stare Kleszczwo
6	No	Husband		Yes	1921	Chicago	Home, 2043 W. 18th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Stare Kleszczwo
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Kempstead	Home, 153 Beach Avenue, Kempstead, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Dlugolenka
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Kempstead	Home, 153 Beach Avenue, Kempstead, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Dlugolenka
9	No	Father	$25	Yes	Born	there	Home, 153 Beach Avenue, Kempstead, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Kempstead
10	No	Father	$25	Yes	Born	there	Home, 153 Beach Avenue, Kempstead, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Kempstead
11	No	Self		Yes	9yrs	Old Mystic	Home, 170 Henlen St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Diemlenski
12	No	Husband		Yes	9yrs	Old Mystic	Home, 170 Henlen St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Diemlenski
13	No	Father		Yes	Born	there	Home, 170 Henlen St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Old Mystic
14	No	Self		Yes	1914 1921	Ansonia	Home, 85 Front St, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Gregorow
15	No	Husband		Yes	1914 1921	Ansonia	Home, 85 Front St, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Ansonia
16	No	Father		Yes	Born	there	Home, 85 Front St, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Ansonia
17	No	Father		Yes	Born	there	Home, 85 Front St, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuller.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edin. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vawson Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 11

at NEW YORK

W Tuller [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric Passengers sailing from Liverpool, January 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Weltman	Euca	45		F	M	H'wife	No	Heb-5/1877	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Peschteanca	Brother, Sholma Sneterman, Peschteanca, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Weltman	Luba	15		F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL-DISCHARGED			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Peschteanca	Uncle, S. Sneerman, Peschteanca, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Weltman	Molia	7		F	S	Child				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Peschteanca	Uncle, S. Sneterman, Peschteanca, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Weltman	Brama	5		F	S	Child				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Peschteanca	Uncle, S Sneterman, Peschteanca, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Weltman	Rubin	9		M	S	Child				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Peschteanca	Uncle, S. Sneterman, Peschteanca, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	ADMITTED	Kotz	Wolf	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, Teik Burdo, Kodeme, Russia	Min.	St.Paul
7	ADMITTED	Kotz	Etia	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, Teik Burdo, Kodeme, Russia	Min.	St.Paul
8	ADMITTED	Kotz	Ruchel	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, Teik Burdo, Kodeme, Russia	Min.	St.Paul
9	ADMITTED	Kotz	Rivca	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, T. Burdo, Kodeme, Russia	Min.	St Paul
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kotz	Nachuma	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, Teik Burdo, Kodeme, Russia	Min.	St.Paul
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kotz	Schlomo	10		M	S	Child				Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, T.Burdo, Kodeme, Russia	Min.	St. Paul
12	*	Grantawska	Paulina	22		F	S	Dressmkr.	Yes	Lith.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Papile	Father, Iwan Grantawska, Papile, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED	Goldstein	Ryfka	50		F	Wd.	Housekp.	No	Hebrew	-	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Limoniai	Sister, Golde Korzenic. Draskun, Lithuania	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	ADMITTED	Goldstein	Feiga	18		F	S	Dressmkr.	Yes	Heb.	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Limoniai	Aunt, Golde Korzenic, Draskun, Lithuania	Cal.	Los Angeles
15		Rubinger	Boruch	49		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Valka Domei	Wife, Berta Rubinger, Valka Domei, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	DEPORTED 4-26-39	Pusko	Marya	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Visna Sablonka	Mother. S. Pusko, Visna, Sablonka, Czecho- Sl.	Pa.	Scranton
17	ADMITTED	Rozocka	Maria	26		F	M	H'wife	No	Hebrew	No	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Wolowe	Mother, Maria Sutak, Wolowe, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Rajalton
18		Machan	Franz	33		M	M	Iron-founder	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roum.	Recita	Uncle, Josef Mackin, Recita, Roum.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Machan	Adele	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Recita	Ucle, Josef Mackin, Recita, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
20	ADMITTED	Streck	Justine	58		F	Wd.	Housekpr.	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Abelbeck	Son-in-law, A.Schatterschneider, Abelbeck, Saxony, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Streck	Amalia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Abelbeck	Brother/law, A.Schatterschneider, Abelbeck, Saxony, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	Streck	Natalie	19		F	S	Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Abelbeck	Brother/law, A.Schatterschneider, Abelbeck, Saxony, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Streck	Wanda	17		F	S	Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Abelbeck	Brother-in-law, A. Schatterschneider, Abelbeck, Saxony, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
24		Kloster	Anton	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English, German, Russian	Yes	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Clinton	Friend, Albert Johannes, Goch, Rhine, Germany.	Iowa	Clinton
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, S. Weltman, 424, Mofflin St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Alway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Peschteanca
2	No	Father		No	-	-	Father, S. Weltman, 424 Mofflin St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Peschteanca
3	No	Father		No	-	-	Father, S. Weltman, 424 Mofflin St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Peschteanca
4	No	Father		No	-	-	Father, S. Weltman 424 Mofflin St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Peschteanca
5	No	Father		No	-	-	Father, S. Weltman, 424 Mofflin St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Peschteanca
6	Yes	Sister		No	-	-	Sister, Bertha Goldberg, 725 Marshall St, St.Paul, Min.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Boko
7	Yes	Sister/law		No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Bertha Goldberg, 725, Marhsall St, St.Paul.Min	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Algolpol
8	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Aunt, B.Goldberg, 725 Marhsall St, St.Paul. Min.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fat	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Algopol
9	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Aunt, B.Goldberg, 725, Marhsall St, St.Paul, Min.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fat	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Algopol
10	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Aunt, B.Goldberg, 725, Marhsall St, St.Paul, Min.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Algopol
11	Yes	Aunt		No	-	-	Aunt, B. Goldberg, 725, Marshall St, St.Paul Min.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Algopol
12	Yes	Bro/law	$25	No	-	-	Brother/law, E. Smith, 1234, Cabot St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lithuania	Papile
13	Yes	Son/law	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, S. Perkins, 912, S. Bernido St., Los Angeles,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fat	Grey	Brown	None	Lithuania	Limoniai
14	Yes	Bro/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, S. Perkins, 912, S. Bernado St, Los Angeles,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Dark	Brown	None	Lithuania	Limoniai
15	Yes	Cousin	$35	Yes	1906	Philad.	Cousin, Abbe Lessin, 633, Diamond St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fatt	Blue	None	Roumania	Putila
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, J. Perchak, 120 Dewey Ave, Scranton, Pa.	No	Alway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Fat	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vrablonka
17	No	Husband	$40	No	-	-	Husband, F. Kozocha, Rajalton, Ill. Box 105	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kolocsava
18	No	Bro/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Karl Hittl, 2479, W. 61st St. Cleveland, O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Recita
19	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Karl Hittl, 2479, W. 61st St., Cleveland O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Orovica
20	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Daniel Streck, 2745, Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Hruscin
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, D. Streck, 2745, Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fat	Fat	Grey	None	Russia	Sleksandrowka
22	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, D.Streck, 2745, Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Fat	Grey	None	Russia	ApelonienBabic
23	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, D.Stock, 2745, Belmont Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	ApelonienBabic
24	No	Self	$35	Yes	1913	Clinton	Cousin, Peter Streck, 2745 S. Halsted, Clinton, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Poremba
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the "S. Celtic", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Vavasour Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK.

W Tuller [redacted]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
[redacted]

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aho	Loura	24		F	S	2-1661 Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viyuiri	Father, M Aho, Onsa Viyuiri Finland	N.Y	New York
2	Ref 361 12/10/31 25 2003	Nurmi 3/10/27	Emil Enok	21		M	S	2-1661 Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karkku	Father, A Nurmi, Karkku, Finland	Minn	Cloquet
3	ADMITTED	Hynninen	Anna Levina	36		F	M	2-1661 Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wupuri	J Hynninen, Wupuri, Finland	N.Y	New York
4	ADMITTED 411541 8-8-24 ST-P-1148798-5/5/27	Johansen	Ester 86	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gashult	Father, Nils Johansen, Gashult, Sweden	Wis	Superior
5	ADMITTED 22621 11-16-26	Johansson	Sonja Dagr 86	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nerr Osga	Father, Bantz Johansson, Nerr Osga Sweden	Mass	Boston
6		Svenssin	Johanna Elizabet	25		F	S	2-4682 Domestic 757-1/9/40	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Baalt Histnelk	Step-father, J.P. Lymapon, Baalt Histnelk, Sweden.	Mass	Boston
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		36																

Dan 20, 1922

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—811

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16—618

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	No	-	-	Friend, Hanna Hietala 78, West End Ave NewYork N.Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Inso
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Hilja Zuokkakr, 415 Curton Ave Cloquet, Minn	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Karkka
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, K.A. Tokka, 20, West [illegible] New York N.Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Wuyurin
4	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Arvid Helm, 2019, Oak Ave Superior, Wis	Uncert	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Eldsberg
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Arvid Helm, 2019 Oak Ave Superior, Wis	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Histnat
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Hokomsen, 83 Glyndover Road, Roslin Vale, Boston Mass.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Orkelpugo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Iberia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NY NY

C S Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.Y. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

A Wauchope Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuller [redacted]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th JANUARY, 19 22

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stanek ✓	Jan	24	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl 3 3680 English	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Som	Wife, Elizabeth Stanek, Som, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Manayunk ✓
																Brother, Kahles Heinisch, Vienna IV. Amerl.	Ill	Chicago
2																		
3		303209 7/28/26 Orosi	Juraj ✓	25	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl B-4680	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Slovak	Czecho-Sl	Cabow	Father, Michal Orosi, Cabow, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Clairton
4		Freind	Erszebeth ✓	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	8-76651 3-2680 Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Dindesti	Mother, Erszebeth Freind, Dindesti, Roumania.	N.Y.	Depew ✓
5		177421-5/1/26 Tomasula	Jan (Cancelled)	27	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl 3-1680	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Slovak	Czecho-Sl	Uzhorod	Father, Mihal Tomasula Uzhorod, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	[redacted]
6		277958 5/17/27 Verba	Michal 277958-8 3/19/30	24	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	11-97171 B-1680 Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Slovak	Czecho-Sl	Lomne	Wife, Maria Huso, Lomne, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Duquesne
7		Hobz	Mirlie ✓	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew 4-1617 4-2680	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew ✓	Lithumia	Landszen	Father, Moritz Hobz, Plung Jam, Lithuania.	N.Y.	East Hampton Long Island
8		Sevcik	Anna ✓	28	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Czecho-Sl 8-217008 2-27-41 (505)	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Slovak	Czecho-Sl	Snaznica	Mother, Paulina Virdrek, Snaznica, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Blasville
9	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Sevcik	Irena ✓ daug	8	✓	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Snaznica	Grandmother, Paulina Virdrek, Snaznica, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Blasville
10	ADMITTED	Berkovic	Majer ✓	15	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew, Hung.	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Vranov	Mother, Pepi Berkovic, Vranov, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Lenhart	Aloisia ✓ mother	65	✓	F	Wd	Housewife	No	Going Hon 1880	No	Roumania	German	Roumania	Deta	Sister, Brigita Boros, Deta C. Banat, Roumania.	Minn	St Paul
12	ADMITTED	Priester	John ✓	26	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	14-61988-8/28/42-2680 German, Hung	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Deta	Aunt, Brigita Boros, Deta, C. Banat, Roumania.	Minn	St Paul
13	ADMITTED	Priester	Maria ✓ wf	21	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	14-61987-8/28/42-505 German, Hung	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Deta	Aunt, Brigita Boros, Deta C, Banat, Roumania.	Minn	St Paul
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Priester	Maria ✓	1	✓	F	S	Infant	-	14-61989-8/28/42-505 -	-	Roumania	German	Roumania	Deta	Aunt, Brigita Boros, Deta, C. Banat, Roumania.	Minn	St Paul
15	ADMITTED	Feld	Masie Beile ✓	19	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	No	3-211306-4/7/41-505 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sonloi	Uncle, Jori Grusd, Lithuania.	Pa	Berwick
16		Kiszelovics	Petr Julius ✓	22	✓	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian 3-2616	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl	Ushorov	Friend, Ido Gerdi, Ushorov, Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Moskovici	Hani ✓	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian 3-1680	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Mazmaros Sziget	Father, M. Moscovici, Mazmaros Sziget, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Hartmann	Ignatz ✓	37	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian 3-5680	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Uzadia Mare	Brother-in-law, Josef Jurovic, Uzadia Mare, Roumania.	Md	Baltimore
19		Hartmann	Serena ✓	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Uzadia Mare	Uncle, Josef Jurovic, Uzadia Mare, Roumania.	Md	Baltimore
20	UNDER 16	Hartman	Dezideria ✓	12	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Uzadia Mare	Uncle, Josef Jurovic, Uzadia Mare, Roumania.	Md	Baltimore
21	UNDER 16	Hartman	Rozalia ✓	11	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Uzadia Mare	Cousin, Scharje Goldman, Kopaygorod, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
22	ADMITTED	Kornfeld	Levy ✓	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew, Russ	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopaygorod	Cousin, Scharje Goldman, Kopaygorod, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
23	ADMITTED	Kornfeld	Rivka ✓ wf	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopaygorod,	Cousin, Scharje Goldman, Kopaygorod, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kornfeld	Josif ✓	9	✓	M	S	Child	No	22-33378-10/26/42 (505)	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopaygorod	Cousin, Scharje Goldman, Kopaygorod, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kornfeld	Boris ✓	7	✓	M	S	Child	No	22-33377-10/26/42-(505)	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopaygorod	Cousin, Scharje Goldman, Kopaygorod, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kornfeld	Isak ✓ child	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopaygorod	Cousin, Scharje Goldman, Kopaygorod, Russia.	Cal	San Francisco
27	ADMITTED	Kornfeld	Tziva ✓ Mother	62	✓	F	Wd	None	No	4-1617 3-1680	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopaygorod	Wife, Hana Andras, Sv. Jan, Zupa Liptaner, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Lindora ✓
28		Andras	Michal	35	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Slovak	Czecho-Sl	Sv. Jan	Mother, Mariena Uzdrevaitite, Lauckainis, Gub. Suwalki, Lithuania.	Il	Chicago ✓
29		Uzdrevaitite	Ona ✓	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lauckainis	Sister, Shinde Hook, Leda, Lithuania.	Pa	Chester
30		Lerman	Chane	36	✓	F	S	Baker	Yes	Farmer 5-1680 Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Leda			
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														

16. Freeman Matthews Exp 15-Jahrestag, mot Jan 20, 1922
W. Tuller Insp Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible under the law, to be expected by master, if any such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Step-brother, Andrew Oczkovics, Carbon. Co, East Manayunk, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl	Som
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Chicago	Husband, Charles Heinisch, 2127 Grey St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Nadrdaly
3	No		$38	No	-	-	Brother, Mike Orosi, 109 St, Clairton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Cabow
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josef Prag, 201 Transit Road, Depew, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Sanislau
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1920		Nephew, John Lubaczko, 27 Box, [redacted] Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl	Blatna Polanka
6	No	Self	$26	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Huzo, Duquesne, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl	Lomne
7	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, David Hobz, East Hampton, Long Island N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Lithuania	Plung Jam
8	No	Self	[redacted]	No	-	-	Husband, Francis Sevcik, Glass Works No. 83, Blasville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl	Brodno
9	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Francis Sevcik, Glass Works No 83, Blasville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl	Brodno
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Max Weis, 1287 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Vranov
11	Yes	Son	$9	No	-	-	Son, Viktor Priester, 1028 Thomas St, St Paul, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna
12	Yes	Brother	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother, Viktor Priester, 1028 Thomas St, St Paul, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Roumania	Deta
13	Yes	Brother/law	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Viktor Priester, 1028 Thomas St, St Paul, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Deta
14	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Viktor Priester, 1028 Thomas St, St Paul, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Deta
15	Yes	Brother	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Feid, 112 Market St, Harwick, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Gruzd
16	No	Father	$25	Yes	1905 2yrs	N.York	Father, Josef Kiszelovics, 433 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl	Ushorov
17	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Wilhelm Deutsch, 10537 Morrison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Mazmaros Sziget
18	Yes	Brother/law	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Simon Salamon, 1401 N. Patterson Park Avenue, Baltimore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Kiszekeres
19	Yes	Brother	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother, Simon Salamon, 1401 N. Patterson Park Avenue, Baltimore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Nago Olinas
20	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Simon Salamon, 1401 N. Patterson Park Avenue, Baltimore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Uzadia Mare
21	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Simon Salamon, 1401 N. Patterson Park Avenue, Baltimore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Uzadia Mare
22	Yes	Brother/law	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, David Kastle, 1909 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Kopaygorod
23	Yes	Brother	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother, David Kastle, 1909 Ellis St, St Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Kopaygorod
24	Yes	Uncle	[redacted]	No	-	-	Uncle, David Kastle, 1909 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kopaygorod
25	Yes	Uncle	[redacted]	No	-	-	Uncle, David Kastle, 1909 Ellis St, St Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kopaygorod
26	Yes	Uncle	[redacted]	No	-	-	Uncle, David Kastle, 1909 Ellis St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kopaygorod
27	Yes	Son/law	$25	No	-	-	Son-in-law, David Kastle, 1909 Ellis St, St Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kopaygorod
28	No	Brother	$26	Yes	1913 1919	Minneapolis	Brother, Jan Andras, Box 31, Lindora, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl	Vazica
29	Yes	Step-father	[redacted]	No	-	-	Step-father, T. Drigot, 5749 S. Washville Avenue, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania	Sumskai
30	No	Brother	[redacted]	No	-	-	Brother, Jacob Lerman, 1200 W. 2nd St, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Leda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Metcalfe, of the S.S "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

(S) Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaux-Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tiller [redacted]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC, *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 14th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Maddox	Mery Lea	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Mount Alfred	[illegible]	Q'land	Mount Alfred
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/20/22

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

3

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously special visa granted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 25.00	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stewbridge
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. cert. 12079 - Liniety which may affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

A Wauchope Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

W Tuller SURGEON

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 550 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11th, 19 22

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]		18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		[redacted]				Father, Charles Collins [redacted]		
2		Egan	Katherine	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	Father, Michael Egan, 6 Regent St Walsall, England	Pa	Altoona
3		Lees	Wilfred	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nuneaton	Uncle, Robert Lees, 27, Abbey Green Nuneaton	Ohio	Leetonia
4		Swift	Mary Ann	39		F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Colne	Sister, Elizabeth Seed, 92, Mersey St, Longridge,	Mass	Fall River
5	UNDER 16	Swift	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Colne	Aunt, Elizabeth Seed 92 Mersey St, Longridge	Mass	Fall River
6		Swift	Evan	16		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Colne	Aunt, Elizabeth Seed, 92 Mersey St Longridge	Mass	Fall River
7		[redacted]		[redacted]		M	S	Baker	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Gt Britain	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8		Hughes	Mary Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carnanakiel	Father, Mr. Hughes, Carnanakiel, Ballecks, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
9		Wright	Alice Bertha	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Coventry	Mrs. Frost, 40 Cromwell St, Coventry, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
10		Emery	Pauline	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Mother, Mrs. Emery, 24 Waterside South, Lincoln, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Emery	Victor	2		M	S	Child	No		No	Gt Britain	English	England	Lincoln	[redacted], Mrs. Emery, 24 Waterside South, Lincoln, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
12		Carroll	James	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor	Wife, Annie Carroll, 63 Trumpet Terrace, Cleator Moor, Cumberland,	Pa	Carbondale
13		Bowles	Mary	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Widnes	Aunt, Mrs. Brown, 7 Victoria St, Widnes, England	Del	Wilmington
14		O'Neill	William	46		M	S	Boatman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. O'Neill, 22 Rialys Lane, Arklow, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Hickey	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father, Lawrence Hickey, Carrick Castlejordan, Edenderry	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Brown	Catherine	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mary Brown, 12, Carns St Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Simons	Charles	34		M	S	Steam fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Jewish	U.S.A	Chicago	Father, Jacob Simon, 66 Clark St Stepney, London E.1	Ill	Chicago
18		[redacted]		[redacted]		M		Stowaway	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Eng.	Liverpool	(Stowaway)		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
1		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]												
2		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]												

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

21-A 304-6/30/41

39

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

16—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

149

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to work, and if so, for whom?	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Pete Sunday, 68 E Magnolia St St Paul, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Altoona	Cousin, G W Pierson, 1414 Washington Ave Altoona, Pa	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Dak Brown		None	England	Walsall
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Lees. Pearl St Uniontown, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Netherton
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Nuttall, 60, Rockland St Fall River, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Longridge
5	No	Mother	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Nuttall, 60 Rockland St Fall River, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Longridge
6	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Nuttall 60, Rockland St Fall River, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Longridge
7	[illegible]						Cousin, Louis Gurney, [illegible] Burberry St, Chicago, Ill.	Un	Uncert	Un	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. O'Niell, 3rd Avenue, New York.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Caranakiel
9	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Frost, Junior League Hotel, East 78th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	West Derby
10	No	Fiancee	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, Mr. L. Martin, 817 Sheridan Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]																									
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Hunter, 241 Belmont St, Carvendale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cleator Moor
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Nellie Dougherty, Henry Clay P.O. Wilmington Del.	Un	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Widnes
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N.York	Relative, John Rider, 112-8th Avenue New York.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Arklow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Lawrence Mickey, 517 52 St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick
16	Yes	A Edward	Yes	No	-	-	Miss A Edwards, 925 North 48th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Phil.	Brother, Louis Simons, 1408 N Western Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
18	Stowaway						(Steerage) Canada												5	5	Pale	[illegible]				
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Cert. Valvular Heart Disease etc; appr. 12 30 07

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

Master

C. I. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam railroad contractor, steel roller, steel worker, tool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examining an illiterate, what race or people)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Entries should be confined to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 11, 19 22, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
33962	1	Carr	Harriett	27		F	M	7458 C	Roundup, Mont. Oct. 1, 1917	Box 957, Roundup Mont.
"	2	Carr	Nora dau	6		F	S	"	[redacted]	Box 957, Roundup, Mont
"	3	Carr	William son	4		M	S	"	[redacted]	Box 957, Roundup, Mont.
"	4	Carr	George son	2		M	S	"	[redacted]	Box 957, Roundup, Mont.
348100	5	Ferrier	Hugh	49		M	M	84789 H	Sup. Court, Chicago Cook Co., June 15th, 1916	1733 North Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill.
"	6	Ferrier	Annie wife	48		F	M	"	Sup. Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill, 15 June, 1916	4733 North Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill.
"	7	Ferrier	Charles son	6		M	S	"	[redacted]	4733 North Maplewood Ave, Chicago Ill
338248	8	Jansen	Josef	28		M	M	23rd Oct 1893. Chicago Ill		1938, Hawe St Chicago, Ill.
377914	9	McCartney	Patrick	33		M	M	631 H	Essex County Co. New Jersey. Oct. 3, 1919	209, 6th Ave Astoria, Long Island
"	10	McCartney	Ellen wife	33		F	M	64	By Marriage	209 6th Ave Astoria, Long Isladd
"	11	McCartney	James son	6		M	S	"	[redacted]	209 6th Ave Astoria, Long Island
"	12	McCartney	Edward son	3		M	S	"	[redacted]	209, 6th Ave Astoria, Long Island.
	13	Cunsworth	Eveline			F	M	1314-no C	Minneapolis, Nov. 1917	Kenwood Apts, Stillwater, Minn.
	14	Cunsworth	Eveline Raymond dau	11		F	S	"	[redacted]	Kenwood Apts, Stillwater, Minn
	15	Cunsworth	Doris Josephine dau	2		F	S	"	[redacted]	Kenwood Apts, Stillwater, Minn.
	16	Williams	Ernest	33		M	M	1166-v1 C	Special Term of Court Kelly Field, San Antonio Texas	Vienna Ill.
	17	Foster	John	62		M	M	78-88 H	Washington, D.C. 26.8.21	191, Corbin Ave New Britain, Conn.
	18	[redacted]		[redacted]					By Marriage	[redacted]
	19	Holm	Arvid	41		M	M	8746-v H	Superior Wis, 13, Nov. 1911	2019, Oaks Ave, Superior, Wis.
	20	Openshaw	Catherine	50		F	M	8N 1 1	East Walpole Court of Boston, 26, Oct. 1898	407, Massachusetts Ave, Boston, Mass
	21	Light	James	27		M	M	June 4th, 1894, Pittsburg, Pa	Court of U.S. Paris France 67	47, W 13th St, New York, N.Y.
	22								W Tuller Lamp	
	23								Completed 10 a m.	
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
	31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				J.C. Freeman. Matthews W Tuller Purser Lamp		40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—22a

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JANUARY 12th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aherne	Mark A.	32		M	S	8683 C	Naturalized, DistrictCourt, Boston, Mass. September 26th, 1918.	Home, 93 Orchard Street, Lynn, Mass.
2	Doherty	James	32		M	S	78743 H	Naturalized, Camp Dix. New Jersey. July 12th 1918.	Brother, Michael Doherty, 778 Elk Street, Buffalo, New York.
3	Gormley	Michael	40		M	M	79581 H	Naturalized District Court Eastern District New York April 28th 1905	Home, 159 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Jelley	Richard	37		M	S	100156 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. January 27th, 1921.	Sister, Mrs Cardiff, Totten Ville, Staten Island, N.Y.
5	[redacted]								[redacted]
6	Donovan	Jeremiah	55		M	S	98779 H	Naturalized Southern District Court, New York, August 3rd 1905.	Home, 1402 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7							W Miller Insp Completed 10 A M.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									41
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					} L.C. Freeman Matthews W Miller Insp		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—22A

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152 Jew Pastelli

S. S. Cedric White Star arrived Jan. 20, 1922. 2 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lipsaye, Rachel-	2-P.M.	3	3		1	to call	Bro. Chaim Lipszyc 792 Belmont Ave Bklyn NY	Dixie	1/21	10[15]	/	—	/
2	Nadelman, Wolf	" "	7	4		1	" tel $	Chgs Ills RR W Father Israel Nadelman 1453 W 63 St Bklyn, NY	"	1/21	1[45]	/	/	/
3	Farrelly, Mary	2.10	8	2		1	" call	Cous. Michael Formley, 159 Prospect Av, Bklyn	John	1/20	3[10]			
4	O'Sullivan, Julia	"	1	6		1	" "	Sis. Annie Connolly, 315 E 70 St, NYC	Bebe	"	3[07]			
5	Hughes, Mary M	2.15	2	8		1	" "	Aunt Cath. O'Neill, 590 - 3rd Av, NYC	Bebe	1/21	10[20]	/	—	/
6	Rho, Loure	2.30	5	1		1	" "	Cous. Hanna Hielala, 789 W. End Av, NYC	Chick	1/20	3[30]			
7	Sevcik, Anna & ch	3-	4	8		2	" tel $	HR Trust. Francis, 83, Glass Works, Blackville, Ill Mi		1/21	1[00]	2	2	2
8	Goldmann, Samuel	" "	6	4		1	No Address							
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Cedric 1/20													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CEDRIC White Star arrived January 20, 1922, 19, M., 153, from Liverpool

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
55f 1	~~CHASIDLEIN~~ Steiselbein Brucha 2d Cab	7	4	LPC Ph Def	1:00 Cowen	1/21 176 Shaturger		1/25 134 Meyer 3 50			Jan 19 N
25f	" Haika			Not 1/20/22 - 2 20 Pln Rel 2/9/22 - 1 Bn.				1/25 134 Meyer 2/2 2 Gr 25			Jan — 1 —
13m	" Herman							1/25 134 Meyer 3 50			Jan
8m	" Broul										Jan
45m 2	FERGUSON Alexander " "	2 10/11 2		CL	" Lipski	1/20 63 Mgm 1/20 81 Gr			Landed 2/6/22 - outright Paroled 2/1/22 - 12 Bn.		Jan 24 2
28f	" Theresa			Accomp							Jan
21m 3	WRIGHT William	2 18 1		LPC Stowaway	1:30 Flannery	1/20 34 Mgm 1/20 19 Jacobs			4 da 7 hr Nov		Jan 11 22
39f 4	SWIFT Mary Ann	2 4/6 3		"	" "	1/21 79 Meyer		1/21 87 Meyer 10 20			3 - 3
12f	ch Elizabeth										
16m	" Evan										
26f 5	KOZOCIA Maria	6 17 1		" Ill't	2:00 Ferro	1/21 43 Mgm		1/26 120 Mgm 2 25			6 6
15m 6	BERKIVIC Meyer	4 10 1		" Under 16	" Zahajsky			1/21 170 Meyer 12 50			1 1
15f 7	JOHANSEN Ester	5 4 1		" " "	2:15 Kaba			1/20 154 Mack 3 10			
15f 8	JOHANSEN Sanja D.	5 15 1		" " "	" "	1/21 142 Jones		1/23 4 Mgm 1 50			3 3
15f 9	LENHART Aloisia	4 11/14 4		" Ph Def Ill't	" Zahajsky			1/21 123 2 Jones 9 25			4 - 4
26m	PRIESTER John			CL							
21f	wf Maria										
1f	ch Maria										
60m 10	LOTZ Wolf	6 6/11 6		LPC	2:20 Ferro			1/21 111 8 8 9 35			6 - 6
58f	wf Etia										
19f	ch Ruchel										
17f	" Rivca										
15f	" Nachuma										
10m	" Schlome										
36m 11	ANDRUSZKA Antoni	7.14/17 4		LPC Ph Def	2:20 Burke			1/21 117 Jones 9 25			4 - 4
26f	" Katarzyna										
3m	" Michael								Dis U.S.		
2m	" Stefan								"		
24f 12	EMERY Pauline	2 10/11 2		"	2:55 Flannery			1/20 135 8 20 4			
2m	ch Victor										
	CEDRIC 1/21/22										

Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CEDRIC White Star arrived January 20, 1922, 19, M., 154, from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	154	GOLDSTEIN Ryfka	6 15/14	2	LPC Ph Def Ill't	2:30 Ferro	1/21	200	Statzge				1/20	119	Lowe	10							20	18	20
18f		ch Feiga																							
30m	14	KORNFELD Levy	4 22/27	6	" " "	" Zahojsky	1/21	114	SS.				1/28	168	SS	32							48	48	48
30f		wf Ryfka																							
9m		ch Josif																							
7m		" Boris																							
3m		" Isak																							
62f		mthth Tziva																							
37f	15	MURPHY Elizabeth	8 4 1		Ill't	2:40 Burke							1/21	88	Berger	11							1	1	
31f	16	~~Lamenetzky~~ Pesia	7 1/2 2		LPC C.E.	2:50 "							1/21	112	SS	2							2	2	
7f		" Mania																							
45f	17	WELTMAN Enca	6 1-4/5	3	LPC Ill't	3:15 Ferro	1/21	198	Statzge	1/23	140	SS	1/31	66	SS	4							3	3	3
5f		ch Brama																							
9m		" Haim																							
36f	18	EYNHIMEN Anna L.	5 3 1		LPC	3:30 Kaba							1/21	148	Berger	30							1	1	
58f	19	STRECK Justine	6 20-22/233		"	3:45 Ferro	1/21	144	Berger				1/24	112	SS	3							2	1	2
19f		ch Natalie																							
17f		" Wanda																							
157	20	Weltman Luba	6 2 1		LPC Ret 1/22-2 Pm	Carbone	1/23	140	SS	1/31	39	SS	1/31	66	SS	4							8	8	
21f	21	Streck Amalia	6 21 1		LPC Ret 1/24/22-10 Pm	Zwilling							1/24	112	SS	3							1		
19f	22	Feld Ingasie Beile	4 15 1		Ill't LPC Ret 1/26-2 Pm	Burke	1/26	27	SS	1/27	149	SS	1/20	106	SS	3							4	3	4
14f	23	Wright Alice Ester	2 9 1		Yn 16-LPC Ret 1/30-1 40 Pm	Caggia							1/20	106	SS	3									
2f	24	Weltman, Malia	6 3 1		LPC Ret 1/30-1 15 Pm	"	1/21	SS					1/21	66	SS	4							1	2	

CEDRIC 1/20/22

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA 'FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC 115.356 LIVERPOOL 12746., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, M

Sheet No. 1

... such aliens 157

CEDRIC JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalfe	George	Master	3/1/22	Lond	no	yes	
2	Williams	J.	Chf Mate	6/1/22	"	"	"	
3	Jones	John	1st do	"	"	"	"	
4	Bertenshaw	John	2nd do	"	"	"	"	37010.
5	Hughes	Edward	3rd do	51579	"	"	"	51579
6	Collins	James	4th do	"	"	"	"	
7	Herman	Joseph	5th do	"	"	"	"	42542
8	Collins	James	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	
9	Lodge	Arnie	Clerk	2807	"	"	"	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN 20 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
88 Cedric
White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Armstrong, William
S.A.B.
This mans name does not appear on the issued Crew List, as issued by the U.S. Consul at Liverpool, Eng.

156

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-20 Cedric C

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 25 : 1, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Cedric"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 404 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 425.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 : 1, 1922 consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 25 : 1, 1922, for Liverpool
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC 115,356 LIVERPOOL 12748, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922

Sheet No. 1

CEDRIC JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
1	Metcalfe	George	Master	3/1/22	Port	no	yes
2	Williams	J.	Chf Mate	6/1/22	"	"	"
3	Lowes	John	1st do	"	"	"	"
4	Bertenshaw	John	2nd do	"	"	"	"
5	Hughes	Edward	3rd do	1579	"	"	"
6	Collins	James	4th do	"	"	"	"
7	Herman	Joseph	5th do	"	"	"	"
8	~~Collins~~	James	Surgeon	1879	"	"	"
			Purser				

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN 20 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Cedric
White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Armstrong, William
A.B.
This man's name does not appear on the vessel Crew List, as issued by the U.S. Consul at Liverpool, Eng.

156

such aliens 1
157

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
37010.
51579
42542

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hooper E. J.	20	British	Liverpool 6. Jan: 22
Standing E.	23	✓	✓ ✓
Smith F.	21	✓	✓ ✓
Potter W. J.	46	✓	✓ ✓
Hankin F.	47	✓	✓ ✓
McCarthy J. C	36	✓	✓ ✓
Armstrong W	52	✓	✓ ✓
Keating J	28	✓	✓ ✓
Burns L	27	✓	✓ ✓
Roberts W	30	✓	✓ ✓
McIntyre J	35	✓	✓ ✓
Hesbett G	24	✓	✓ ✓
Mullen J	26	✓	✓ ✓
Murphy J	30		✓ ✓
Skelly F.	20	✓	✓ ✓
Boothroyd J	38	✓	✓ ✓
Mattram G. L	26		✓
Anderson W	22	✓	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Anderson	W.	31	British	Walsh	A.	36	British
Sullivan	T.	47	"	Rowan	E.	41	✓
Wakefield	J.	37	"	Herman	W.	40	✓
Nimtram	C.	45	✓	Curran	J.	22	✓
Smith	H.	30	✓	Shannon	E.	39	✓
Goodins	A.	48	✓	Hogan	T.	33	✓
Hopwood	T.	39	✓	Sawkins	R.E.	32	✓
Gray	W.	24	✓	Wilkins	J.	37	✓
Denton	A.	26	✓	Spencer	J.	46	✓
Haynes	A.	27	✓	Burrage	A.	29	✓
Rathyens	E.	30	✓	Marment	H.	48	✓
Davis	G.	25	✓	Barnes	J.	50	✓
Porter	T.	30	✓	Peck	A.	45	✓
Dawton	E.	25	✓	Collins	A.E.	41	✓
Nicholas	E.	22	✓	Wyche	Miss	36	✓
Turner	G.	25	✓	Conroy	F.	24	✓
Smith	W. J.	25	✓	Snelgrove	A.	26	✓
Sunderland	T.	53	✓	Ross	G.	35	✓
Judd	G.	40	✓	McKenzie	A.	39	✓
Spano	T.	23	Greek				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo. Metcalfe
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC 115.356 LIVERPOOL 12748, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

157

CEDRIC JAN 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huttrable	George	Master	3/12/22	Liverpool	no	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'7	168	
2	Williams	J.	Chf Mate	6/12/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	157	
3	Jones	John	1st do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	160	
4	Bertenshaw		2nd do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	5-9	164	37010
5	Hughes											5-6	158	51579
6	Collins											5-8	157	
7	Heman											5-7	151	42442
8	Collins													
9	Leder											5-4	145	
10	Fumonbattens											5-7	162	
11	Taylor											5-11	152	
12	Riley											5-11	162	
13	Macaulay											5-8	160	47655
14	Roberts											5-5	160	115211
15	Holland											5-7	147	47683
16	Lynch											5-10	161	84252
17	Cooney											5-8	152	11755
18	Malin											5-9	156	147374
19	Riley											5-8	175	144104
20	McCann											5-7	200	3335
21	Hughes											5-4	146	147375
22	Jones											5-3	130	26662
23	Nolan											5-9	140	29441
24	Chadwick											5-8	150	62966
25	Anderson											5-9	145	150264
26	Hawkins											5-9	151	16677
27	Heaton											5-8	151	147472
28	Saunders											5-5	142	144165
29	Coughlan	John	V do	3/6/14				35		Irish		5-9	165	6284
30	Pearce	Charles	V do	14/8/20				25		English		5-8	151	148270

C. S. Wood Capt 8/12-8-[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

The above named persons have [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the na[illegible] noted after their names and none of them [illegible] under an agreement to be discharged in [illegible] United States. They are all [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., JAN 20, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Cedric
White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Armstrong, William
Y.A.B.
This mans name does not appear on the vessels Crew List, as issued by the U.S. Consul at Liverpool, Eng.

156

By direction of the Commissioner
C. S. Wood
Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
Purser
(Title)
14—1274

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., JAN 20, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Cedric
White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

CCC Crew Member not in possession of Seamens Identification Card. Please Complete when Photos are ready, Phone Bridge 2029

156A

By direction of the Commissioner
C. S. Wood
Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
Purser
(Title)
14—1274

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1269

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC 115.356 LIVERPOOL 12746, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

CEDRIC JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalfe	George	Master	3/1/22	Liverpool	—	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.7	168	
2	Williams	J.	Chf Mate	6/1/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	157	
3	Jones	John	1st do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	
4	Bertenshaw	John	2nd do	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	164	37010.
5	Hughes	Edward	3rd do	5/1579	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	153	51579
6	Collins	James	4th do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	157	
7	Herman	Joseph	5th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	151	42542
8	~~Collins~~	James	Surgeon											
9	Leder	Armin	Surgeon				"	37	"	"	"	5.11	146	
10	Fernandez	E C J	Purser				"	52	"	"	"	5.7	162	
11	Taylor	Howard	Asst Purser				"	28	"	"	"	5.11	152	
12	Riley	C	Purser's Clerk					25	"	"	"	5-11	162	
13	Macaulay	Norman	Carpenter					39	"	"	"	5.8	160	47695
14	Roberts	Richard	do Mate					38	"	"	"	5.5	160	115211
15	Holland	William	Bosn					36	"	"	"	5-7	147	47683
16	Lynch	John	Bosn Mate	84295				50	"	"	"	5.10	161	84252
17	Carney	John	Petty Officer					35	"	"	"	5.8	152	11789
18	Malin	Charles	do	147374				45	"	"	"	5.9	156	147374
19	Riley	Bernard	Lamps+AB	147376				34	"	"	"	5.8	175	144154
20	McCann	Lewis	Store+AB	33376				40	"	"	"	5-7	200	3335
21	Hughes	Griffith	Q M+AB	147375				23	"	"	"	5-6	146	147375
22	Jones	Robert	do	26662				31	"	"	"	5.3	130	26662
23	Nolan	Thomas	do	29167				31	"	"	"	5.9	160	29441
24	Chadwick	Joseph	do	42966				27	"	"	"	5.8	150	62966
25	Anderson	Joseph	do	150264				45	"	"	"	5-9	145	150264
26	Hawkins	Arthur	do	16677				22	"	"	"	5.9	151	16677
27	Meaden	Harold	Corpl					24	"	"	"	5.8	151	147472
28	Saunders	John	do					30	"	"	"	5.5	142	144165
29	Coghlan	John	do	36734				35	"	Irish	"	5.9	165	6784
30	Pearce	Charles	do	148270				25	"	English	"	5.8	151	148270

C. S. Wood Esqt

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL England

The above named persons have [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] noted after their names and none [illegible] under an agreement to be discharged [illegible] United States. They are all [illegible] the operation of the vessel.

Local Agents

14—4300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1912

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC
115.366
Vessel LIVERPOOL, arriving at NEW YORK., JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL
12746.

158

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Monaghan	Eley	Lamp Trim		Liverpool	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5.8½	145	37059
	2	Gill	Maurice	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	65823
	3	Kenrad	Samuel	AB 115306	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	115306
	4	Poacher	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	163	144107
	5	Hooper	Edward	" 19498 3	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	153	19983
	6	Murphy	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.10	151	
	7	Bevan	Richard	" 14405	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	145	144104
	8	Ward	John	" 129398	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	129308
	9	Owen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.9	150	
40	10	Griffin	John	" 144108	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5.2	141	144108
	11	Parks	Edwin	" 144106	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5.5	140	144106
	12	McDermott	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	151	129305
	13	Wilson	James	" 103205	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	152	103205
	14	Franks	Joseph	" 114631	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	135	114631
	15	Bradshaw	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	158	
	16	Edwards	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	142	16668
48	17	McCarthy	Patrick	" 63182	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.10	173	63182
47	18	Smith	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	171	
	19	Anson	George	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5.6	154	171375
50	20	Archer	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	142	28531
	21	Reeves	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	120	147473
	22	McDonough	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.3	120	144052
	23	Browse	Richard	" 170696	"	"	"	"	16	"	Eng	"	5.4	130	170696
	24	Warby	James	" 54 246	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	144	
	25	Burgess	James	" 144232	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	133	144262
	26	Bruce	John	DR Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.8	143	165294
	27	Parkinson	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1½	131	18914
	28	Murphy	Gerald	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	125	
	29	Hansell	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	132	144055
60	30	Stone	James	Steward 33758	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5½	176	33758

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 10 JAN. 1922 * LIVERPOOL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities noted after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC 115,356 LIVERPOOL 12746, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Hoggs	Richard	[illegible]	6/11/21	Clone	no	yes	29	M	Engg	British	5'7	159	
62 2	Irwin	Edmund	[illegible]	9/11/21	-			30	-	Irish	"	5'11	161	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. IMM. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They have all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

3

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC 115,856 LIVERPOOL 12740.

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK., JAN 20 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

160

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81	1	Youngall	John	Chf Engr	6/1/21	Liverpool	no	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'11½	155	27506
	2	Montgomery	George	Sec'd Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	155	
	3	Kearney	Henry	Sec'd Engr	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7	162	
	4	Simmons	George	Sec'd Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	150	45513
	5	Gilleard	John	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	178	
	6	Husband	Arthur	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10	153	39534
	7	Robinson	William	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6'0½	175	70775
	8	Davidson	Robert	Ex Asst Engr	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'10	151	35512
	9	Kelly	Frank	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	145	24722
90	10	Orme	Ernest	Extra Engr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½	160	1891
	11	Hill	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	154	4873
	12	Holmes	Harry	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	170677
	13	Francis	John	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	165	18502
	14	Hodson	George	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	144210
	15	Lewis	Reginald	1st Electn	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	165	44248
	16	Blackhurst	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	164	50773
	17	Cambridge	Sydney	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	
	18	Field	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	131	
	19	Williams	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	160	131684
100	20	Kearsley	John	Asst do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	100	20594
	21	Shirley	James	Ref Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7½	140	46597
	22	Boyle	John	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	152	
	23	Bowley	William	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	163	39909
	24	Murphy	Timothy	Elec Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'5	156	115335
	25	Cook	John	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Penang	"	5'8½	151	
	26	Kennedy	Daniel	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	141	57137
	27	Bladwick	William	Fan Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	133	380703
	28	Tyson	John	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3½	139	144493
	29	Kelly	James	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	140	170655
110	30	Griffin	William	Diesel Greaser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6	140	144308

C. S. Ford Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

4

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. 'Cedric', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. CEDRIC
115.356
Vessel LIVERPOOL 12740., arriving at NEW YORK., JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 161

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1	Potter	Michael	Greaser	6/11/21	Lpool	Dno	Yes	45	M	Eng	British	5·5	143	575-83
	2	Williams	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5·8	152	144205
114	3	Hankin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng	"	5·4	140	35818
113	4	Close	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng	"	5·10	145	147379
	5	Wells	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·4	140	159272
	6	McNally	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6	147	147471
	7	McCarthy	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·4	126	35246
	8	Edwards	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·4	126	147352
	9	Armstrong	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·10	200	26831
120	10	Symes	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	141	144489
	11	Cooke	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·5	140	147470
	12	Murphy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·8	151	38127
	13	Vaughan	Patrick	Leading Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·8	200	6934
	14	Hearty Hearsey	James	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·9	147	115226
	15	Kelly	James	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·8	168	58465
	16	Jones	William	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7	180	
	17	Page	William	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·5	175	109133
	18	Doran	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5·9	145	115387
	19	Buchanan	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·7	140	170718
130	20	Steadman	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·9	156	170737
	21	Cavanagh	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·3	128	
	22	Mallin	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5·8	146	170765
	23	Myles	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5·6	141	2730
	24	McLachlan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·9½	165	15655
	25	Riley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	150	18956
	26	Grayson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	151	26882
7	27	~~Page~~	~~William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	39	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5·5~~	~~150~~	~~109135~~
137	28	Keating	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·11	186	38502
	29	Judge	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5·4½	141	137645
140	30	Burns	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·6	140	
158		Yound	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5·9	180	103580

5

Local Agents.
16—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. CONSULATE 10 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S S "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "Cedric", arriving at New York, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141	1	Brack	Joseph	Fireman	6/1/20	Liverpool	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.7	148	131674
	2	Griggans	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	146	147385
	3	McLoughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	153	165353
	4	Garrity	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	149	17254
	5	Roberts	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	162	35230
	6	Kinsella	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	7	Rosentari	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	115329
	8	Nolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	155	47521
	9	Cummings	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	21535
150	10	Leonard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	165	20567
	11	McIntyre	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	12	Shinks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	6535
	13	Spicer	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	144256
	14	Sweeney	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	155	169153
	15	Watts	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	139	54571
	16	Hulia	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	180	131656
	17	Berman	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	157	147376
	18	Golding	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3½	135	
	19	Stevenson	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	55344
160	20	Blacke	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	162	
	21	Nesbitt	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	141	23887
	22	Swallow	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	131686
	23	Tyrer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	156	
	24	McAdam	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	25	Buckley	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	29206
	26	Spence	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	115329
	27	Kelly	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	115204
	28	Brook	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	147380
	29	Calder	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	130	
170	30	Shirley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	

C Stead Sec

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

U.K. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

6

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel S.S. CEDRIC LIVERPOOL, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 [illegible], 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
															3470
171	1	Jackson	John	Trimmer	6/11/22	Liverpool	no	yes	32	M	English	British	5'6	150	3470
172	2	Elliott	Herbert	Trimmer	12/7/384	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	145	147384
	3	Murphy	Daniel	Trimmer	1595 3/7	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	135	165357
	4	O'Neill	Thomas	"	5/6 7/"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	130	56358
	5	Skelly	Martin	"	152 11/"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	1526
	6	Skelly	James	"	-165711"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	155	165740
	7	Boatrough	John	"	-12573"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	154	88325
	8	Rollands	Thomas	"	-10[illegible]"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	140	44205
	9	Corcoran	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	140	104376
180	10	Rhall	John	"	175096	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	135	120070
	11	Ireland	William	"	-147316	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	135	147385
	12	Murphy	Thomas	"	-[illegible]711	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	137	141711
	13	Todd	James	"	-[illegible]324	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	139	63243
	14	McCarthy	Robert	"	-1655[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	130	1655
	15	Nolan	John	"	-[illegible]4703	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	145024
	16	Thomas	James	"	-57715	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	144	57136
	17	Redmond	John	"	3480 1866[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3	136	32841
	18	Lowe	John	"	-[illegible]653[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	140	86881
	19	Gamble	James	"	[illegible]52[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	130	165350
190	20	Boyd	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	140	115267
	21	McKeown	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	141	141705
	22	Kelly	Patrick	"	134145	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	135	124147
	23	Gamble	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	128	
	24	Earle	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
	25	Mullin	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	141	
	26	Mottram	George	"	13[illegible]"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	139102
	27	Anderson	Henry	"	[illegible]1760[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	155	170074
	28	Mullin	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	141	
	29	Sweeney	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	140	
207	30	Beamyan	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"					5'7	152	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M.M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1808

LYON Mfg. Co.
14—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel Cedric, arriving at Newyork, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	1	Cookmore	Thomas	Stwd	6/11 22	Liverpool	no	Yes	22	M	Eng	Brit	5ft	170	37800
	2	Cook	Alfred	"	14/7/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft	147	
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

R. OFFICE 10 JAN 22 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC LIVERPOOL 12746., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 165

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	1	Smith	Thos D.	Chief Steward	6/1/21	Yprs	no	yes	48	M	Eng	Br	5 10½	200	315
	2	Rigby	Thomas	2nd Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	171	
	3	Bristow	J H	Asst 2nd Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	
	4	Mowbray	Geo	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	200	23883
	5	Glover	Leslie N	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Eng	Brit	6.0	196	
	6	Jackson	Harry	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.4	155	097251
	7	Wilson	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
	8	Masters	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
	9	Young	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145	8756
270	10	Blain	Campbell A	Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5.9	180	21003
	11	Wattie	John B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	60	168	144196
	12			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	13	Hawney	John	Lad Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	Eng	Br	5.4½	170	333
	14	Hutchinson	Fred	2nd Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-11	190	106871
	15	Dinsdale	Wm G	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	38234
	16	Smith	H	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8	157	
	17	Martin	Wm H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	131982
	18	Jackson	Richd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48				5-9	147	27940
	19	Smith	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓		5-6	130	8638
280	20	Jones	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓		5.3½	138	131979
	21	McCallem	Robt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.5	124	15765
	22	Krogmann	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.6	133	144095
	23	Cottrell	Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-7	137	147475
	24	McComb	Maxwell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	-	-	-	5.6½	147	127473
	25	Irwin	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	-	-	-	5.7	152	
	26	Murray	Geo H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	-	-	-	5.5	140	131974
	27	Devine	James G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-11	200	38243
	28	Cruise	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	155	114563
	29	Kaye	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	-	-	-	5.8	152	
	30	Harrison	Thos Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	-	-	-	5-7	164	43847

C Steward Asst Excepting 12.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

1 9

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo B. Metcalfe
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

S.S. CEDRIC 115,856 LIVERPOOL 12748.

Vessel ..... arriving at NEW YORK. JAN 20 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shillup	Albt.	Steward	6/11/21	Liverpool	no	yes	20	M	Eng	Br	5-7	142	
2	Quirk	Edgar	Steward	-	-	"	-	39	"	"	"	5-6	154	74299
3	Willis	Harold	Steward	-	-	"	-	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	21730
4	Greenslade	Robt.	Steward	-	-	"	-	40	"	"	"	5-7	149	6653
5	Hawkes	Frank H	Steward	-	-	"	-	35	"	"	"	5-7½	150	80775.
6	Whitfield	Wm	Steward	-	-	"	-	40	"	"	"	5-7½	158	88048
7	Parker	Wm J	Steward	-	-	"	-	54	"	"	"	5-7	140	12336
8	Wilkes	Leo	Steward	-	-	"	-	45	"	"	"	5-10	140	18913
9	Wright	Geo	Steward	-	-	"	-	53	"	"	"	5-9	152	
10	Amos	Thos	Steward	-	-	"	-	38	"	"	"	5-9	154	
11	Critchley	Arthur	Steward	-	-	"	-	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	21050
12	Beesley	James	Steward	-	-	"	-	44	"	"	"	5-7	174	13773
13	Granville	John	Steward	-	-	"	-	61	"	"	"	5-6	134	44894
14	Neville	Arthur	Steward	-	-	"	-	51	"	"	"	5-8	150	38554
15	McDermott	Michael	Steward	-	-	"	-	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	18974
16	Fowler	P	Asst Steward	-	-	"	-	22	"	"	"	5-9½	150	
17	~~Davis~~	John	Deck Stwd	-	-	"	-	29	"	"	"	5-7	167	
18	Cain	Philip W	Asst Stwd	-	-	"	-	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
19	Range	Edwin	Smoke Stwd	-	-	"	-	37	"	"	"	5-10	140	115280
20	Langshaw	John	Lounge Stwd	-	-	"	-	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	18939
21	McLachlan	Fred	Capt Stwd	-	-	"	-	34	"	"	"	5-10	164	
22	Irving	Henry	Bridge Stwd	-	-	"	-	39	"	"	"	5-6	136	144206
23	Thompson	George	Wardrobe Stwd	-	-	"	-	45	"	"	"	5-9	160	10627
24	Gibson	John	Bath Stwd	-	-	"	-	55	"	"	"	5-8	155	
25	Newman	Alfred G	Bath Stwd	-	-	"	-	22	"	"	"	5-8	165	3483
26	Campbell	Edw	Stwd	-	-	"	-	36	"	"	"	5-6	170	38597
27	Black	Edwin N	Stwd	-	-	"	-	49	"	"	"	5-6	140	131693
28	Johnson	Harry	Linenkeeper	-	-	"	-	64	"	"	"	5-7½	160	503
29	Smith	Jas H	Bk Stwd	-	-	"	-	49	"	"	"	5-4	170	737
30	Barlow	Harry	Stwd	-	-	"	-	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	24491

Steward Purser

M. M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

10

Fine .....
Office .....
Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1912

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. GEORGIC 115396 LIVERPOOL 12746.

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

167

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11															
	1	Gold	John H	Bk Stwd	6/12/21	Liverpool	no	yes	43	M	Eng	Br	5-9	165	14290
321	2	Rotherham	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	46	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	
	3	Longworth	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	39	✓	"	"	5-9	154	132036
	4	Edwards	John	✓	"	"	"	"	29	✓	"	"	5-6	140	1143633
	5	Anderson	Thos	✓	"	"	"	"	47	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	39852
	6	Parkinson	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	✓	5-9	149	
	7	Johnstone	James	✓	"	"	"	"	59	✓	✓	✓	5-7	161	29613
	8	Chadwick	Ewart	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	168	111442
	9	Elstone	Richd	✓ 131985	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	154	111933
	10	Oliver	Geoff L.	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	168	131985
320	11	Kitchman	Duncan	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	190	25365
	12	Warbury	Wallace	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	167	
	13	Farrington	Thos	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
	14	Fowley	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	127	107041
	15	Martin	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	147391
	16	Deane	Wm	Chf Bedr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
	17	Colfer	John	Asst Bedr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	147	131983
	18	Moultra	James	Asst Bedr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	132023
	19	Stephens	Chas	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	147	131986
	20	Liggett	H	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	170861
321	21	Griffiths	Jno	Plate Std	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	147	
	22	Cappendi	Alf	✓ 131980	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	152	
	23	Rushford	Geo	✓ 25488	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	170	131980
	24	Magee	Mich	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	25488
	25	Winsland	Saml S	✓ Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	147371
	26	Graham	Joseph	✓ 131978	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	84	144107
	27	Homer	Horace	✓ 144189	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	95	131998
	28	Shaw	Geo	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	104	144209
	29	Burton	Patk Joseph	✓ Bell Std	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	44979
320	30	Milligan	Alfred	Baggageman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	200	37998

U.S. CONSULATE OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

11

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Metcalfe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S. S. CELTIC LIVERPOOL 12746, arriving at NEW YORK., JAN 20 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

12	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Pendleton	Ralph	Asst Purser	6/1/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	Eng	Br.	5 6	143	118799
	2	Morton	W^m	2/3	"	"	"	"	33	✓	✓	✓	5 11	157	73455
	3	Evans	Fredk J.	Lamp Stn.	"	"	"	"	35	✓	✓	✓	5 10	155	114455
	4	Hackett	Thos	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	✓	5 7	130	
	5	Stacey	Leonard	8883	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	140	8883
	6	Woods	Thos	9193	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	140	90193
	7	Hesketh	Thos	✓ 5734	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	156	
	8	Thomas	John L.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	168	137036
	9	Willis	Richd	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	133	3553
	10	Tipping	Fred	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 8	168	170786
260	11	Marshall	Arthur G.	✓ 31765	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	190	131965
	12	Hayes	John	✓ 28[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6½	150	45834
	13	Holden	Richd	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	140	22921
	14	Atherton	Thos	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	154	
	15	King	Peter	150976	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	158	
	16	Dwyer	David	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6½	150	
	17	Bethell	Geo	144096	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	145	144096
	18	Shone	Richd	✓ 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	133	
	19	Woodfin	Danl	23358	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11	149	23353
	20	Goodall	Joseph	23805	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	130	23805
370	21	Powers	Alfred	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	144	37548
	22	Norman	Fred.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	140	57998
	23	Lindon	W^m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	140	137030
	24	Tyler	Alfred C.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	154	26484
	25	Waters	Richard	✓ 47479	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	153	147479
	26	Scull	Reg J	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	140	147474
	27	Flett	Reginald	Smoke Stn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	140	
	28	Griffiths	James	Deck	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	140	
	29	Rooney	W^m	BR Stn	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	154	
380	30	Jackson	Harry	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	✓	6 0	206	

M.M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

12

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. 'Cedric', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~4~~ day of January, 1922

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel S.S. CELTIC, LIVERPOOL, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

13	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381	1	Roberts	Lewis	Fireman	6/11/21	Store	no	yes	39	M	Eng	Br	5 6½	140	24096
	2	Beare	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4½	140	1143632
	3	Trebilcock	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11	160	
	4	Witter	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	147	30510
	5	Wall	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	140	
	6	Archer	Joseph	Bath Sta	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6 1	200	61913
	7	Wharton	Richard	29699	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 6	140	29699
	8	Curtis	Owen J.	Plate Sta	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	140	90623
	9	Coventry	Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5½	120	132057
390	10	Lewis	Gerald	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	114	144203
	11	Williams	Lewis	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 4	154	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
400	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 10 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S. S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] LIVERPOOL 12/45., arriving at NEW YORK., JAN[illegible], 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501 1	Vincent	John	Ch 3d clerk	6/11/21	Ghse	no	Yes	42	M	English	British	6-1	187	
2	Roe	George	2d 3d clerk	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11½	181	
3	Diacono	Edgar W	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	54	M	Maltese	British	5-6	135	146793
[illegible]	Holcher	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	Brit	5-4	154	50057
5	[illegible]													
6	Roberts	John T	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	132612
7	Yarrell	Saml	Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	140	44475
8	Charles	Ernest	Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	21138
9	Williams	Fredk	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	154	132055
510 10	Rowyer	Jacob	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	142	82027
11	Albin. Silva	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	140	147377
12	Ryan	Philip	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9½	170	137031
13	Williams	Herbert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8½	168	59386
14	Ryan	Jas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	1500
15	Cornforth	Alf E	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	44855
16	Shelmerdine	Albert E	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	132048
17	McCarten	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	132044
18	Coltart	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	Pegge	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	129	127459
520 20	Roberts	Wm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	158	132018
21	Barton	Jno H	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	
22	Deane	Wm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	58801
23	Tomlinson	David	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	136	132059
24	Walsh	Wm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Gray	Herbert A	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
26	Scott	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Bevin	Harry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	140	
28	Noone	Jno	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	140	23575
29	Hasel	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	136	100071
530 30	Kelly	Vincent	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	

C. Elwood Mgr Exceptions

M. M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

14

Time:
Report:
Local Agent:
14—130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1922

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC 115,856 LIVERPOOL 12748, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15														
531 1	Farnell	Ernest	Trimmer	6/12	Liverpool	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5-10½	141	12687
2	Jukman	Walter	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	136	56475
3	McGregor	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	125	90194
4	Shaw	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Grant	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	140	47656
6	Jenkinson	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	143	14248.
7	Thomas	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	120	58344
8	Fenning	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Kimberley	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	144	
540 10	Manley	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
11	[illegible]	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	133	
12	Thompson	Caroline	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	141	31893
13	Bates	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	152	6948
14	Mace	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	73287
15	Davies	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	141	
16	Fagg	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	136	24012
17	Kelly	Maud	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
18												5-7¼	135	26874
19	McLoughlin	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"	"	45	Mo	"	"	5-6	176	27190
550 20	Stuttard	Donald	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7½	150	14155
21	Millburn	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
560 30														

M. M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S. S. CEDRIC 115,356 LIVERPOOL 12746., arriving at NEW YORK., JAN 20 1922, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
16														
631 1	Fasel	Wm Hy	Chief	4/1/21	Liverpool	no	yes	39	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	146	13246
2	Fraser	Joseph	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	168	59320
3	Mervin	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	148	147369
4	Williams	Alb Ed	Baker 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	154	29690
5	Doane	Geo	Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	168	
6	Larkin	Lawrence	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	116	8653
7	Price	Wm	Vegetable Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160	17019
8	Day	Ernest	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	200	149655
9	Williams	John	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	60809
630 10	Bottomo	Edward	Saloon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	40273
11	D'Arcy	Edward	Saloon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	161	107666
12	Warren	Wm	Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	154	136108
13	Maher	Francis	Saloon	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	
14	Parkinson	Albert	Saloon	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	136	132007
15	Linton	Geo	Saloon	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	138	48076
16	Gallagher	Edward	Saloon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	-	6.0	147	132005
17	Heather	Jas A	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150	
18	Diniyo	Charles	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	NBJ Greek	5.6	150	147378
19	Wood	Ernest	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Brit	5.9	140	50497
640 20	Garnet	Geo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	Br	5.4	120	147387
21	Jervis	Harold	Shipscook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	46272
22	Sheen	Jas	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
23	Evans	Wm	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	2?0	79227
24	Kingston	Max	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	52	-	Heb	NBS	5.5	150	
25	Henderson	Thos	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	Brit	5.5½	147	23848
26	Easter	Wm E	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	6790
27	Harkin	John	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4½	140	76312
28	Jones	Wm	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3½	130	17027
29	Eaton	Thos	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	3222
640 30	Ward	Jas G	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	136	53044
			Chief Steward											

M. M. OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

1/16

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

W Tweed
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, JAN 20 19__, *191* , *from the port of* _____

173

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Coleman	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	E	[illegible]	5-6	150	15 [illegible]
2	Olmitt	Rose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	Birch	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	170	
5	Cooper	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Broson	Geo	4th	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	145	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	152	
8	Pierson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	1/2	1988
9	Lesk	Robert	Asst Chief	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	184	129790
150 10	Townbridge	Ernest	American	10/1/22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	168	70750
~~622~~ 11	~~Pearce~~ Wood	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	142	
12	Sydney Heaton	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	155	159774
13	Cubbin	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	141	028803
14	Baldwin	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	144	015590
15								20	"	"	"	5-10	160	026254
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
JAN. 11, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Robert R. Patterson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 162
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Queenstown
Robert R. Patterson
Vice Consul
Date 11 JAN 1922

(The validity of this visa expires twelve calendar months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

1 1922 FEE STAMP

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced ... nationalities stated ... to under an agreement ... United States. They are ... ation of the vessel.

Geo Bratcalpe
Master.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 10 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

17

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the "SS Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

W Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 2

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fidler	Arthur	Steward	11 Jan 1922	Liverpool	no	yes	39	M	Eng	Brit	5-11	160	114855
2	Martin	A Ledd	Steward	"	"			44				5-8	138	
3	McCoy	James	Fireman					35				[illegible]	142	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Armstrong	William	A.B.	11 Jan 1922	Liverpool	no		69	M	Eng	Brit	5-8	153	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
Robert R Patterson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England
Jan 11, 1922

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated herein, and that those of them who are under an agreement to [illegible] United States [illegible] They are [illegible] the operation of the vessel.

Geo Shotcalfe
Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Metcalfe, of the S.S. "Cedric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEXICO
JAN 20 1922
GLEN EL
JAN 21

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER
TME
RATION

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIS OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s Mexico, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen 12/30/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	A.	Capt	22	Copenh.	no	yes	44	male	Scand.	Danish			
2	Jeppesen Hansen	Rasmus	Chief Off	114683	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Hvesl	Alfred	see	1651 BR.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Jepsen Westergaard	Jens	Sh.	335665 F	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Bang Gjellerup	Frederik Ludvig	Chief Eng.	148804	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish			
6	Thingaard Pram	Anders Chr.	see	643 BR	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish			
DET	Lonne	Paul Peter Thead.	Sh.	114691	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Brünn	Thorvald Fred.	Youth	1636 BR	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Olsen	Oscar Wilh.	Ut.	1962	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

20

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21 Jan., 1922

I, master of the m/s Danish (Nationality.) M.S. Mexico from port of Kbhvn Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Jan., 1922 consigned to The East Asiatic Co.; is now lying at pier 4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail 22 Jan, 1922 for Gothenburg via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VER
TME
RATION

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s Mexico, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam 12/30/21

MEXICO
JAN 20 1922
GLEN FI
JAN 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	A.	Capt	22	Copenh.	no	yes	44	male	Scand.	Danish			
2	Jeppesen Hansen	Rasmus	Chief Off	14693	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Hoest	Alfred	see	1651	BR.	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Jepsen Westergaard	Jens	sh.	335663	F.	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Bang Gelstrup	Frederik Ludvig	Chief Eng.	14804		"	"	26	"	"	Swedish			
6	Thygaard Pram	Anders Chr.	see	643	BR	"	"	27	"	"	Danish			
~~7~~	Lorne	Paul Peter Theod.	sh.	114691		"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Brünn	Thorvald Fred.	Purser	1636	BR	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Olesen	Georg William	Wireless Op.	1962		"	"	22	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 176

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s Mexico, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen 12/30/21

MEXICO
JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	A.	Capt 114693	29/12/21	Copenh.	no	yes	44	male	Scand.	Danish			
2	Jeppesen Hansen	Rasmus	Chief Off 16511 BR.					32						
3	Hoed	Alfred	1st 335665 F					26						
4	Jepsen Westergaard	Jens	Sch. 148804					27			Swedish			
5	Bang Pfeiffer	Fredrik Ludwig	Chief Eng. 1643 BR					26			Danish			
6	Klingaard Fram	Anders Chr.	2nd 114691					29						
7	Lorup	Paul Peter Theod.	4th 1636 BR					27						
8	Brünn	Thorvald Fred.	Fourth 21965					27						
9	Olesen	Georg William	Wireless Opr. 21695					21						
10	Hildebrand	Carl Johan Martin	Carpenter 1632 BR					32						
11	Henriksen	Karl John	Baylor 1017					40						
12	Christensen	Chief Niels	1633 BR					35						
13	Madsen	Ejnar Reinlein	1631 BR					26						
14	Kristensen Bergaard	Lars Martin	38712 Bz					20						
15	Christensen	Niels Michael	114695					17						
16	Jannik	Aage	boy 148805					25						
17	Nikkelsen	Max Mac Mahon	assistant 11463.9					24						
18	Poulsen	Albert	148810					22						
19	Friis	Aksel Georg	163418					22						
20	Bondergaard Jakobsen	John	Fitter 63048 P					24						
21	Hansen	Niels Chr. Hakon	Oiler					37						
22	Pedersen	Johan Nicolay	58445					23						
23	Walther Johnsen	Svend Aagust						39						
24	Thinsfeldt	Georg Wilh.	Steward 16313					21						
25	Nielsen	Christian	cook					15						
26	Olsen	Henning Jorgen	cookmate 3007 SP					16						
27	Johansson	Erik Rich. Holger Alfred	boy 14 3414					14						
28	Osterbye	Haj Aage	14 3411					17						
29	Hansen	Waage												
30	2 Without Land.													

Thos. Kingdon.

Line
Owners
Local Agents East Asiatic Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Mexico - 1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Romaca
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1922

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 30 DEC 1921
I hereby certify that the [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Julius L Jensen
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 138
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
at (Ship) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Julius L Jensen
Vice (Consul)
Date 30 DEC 1921
#11512. Void and (The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/s Glenaffric, arriving at New York, Jan 20th, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires & Para Via Nov 28 via Bahia

GLEN AFFRIC JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	Charles	Master	23/9/21	New York	No	Yes	35	M	British	English	5-9	145	
2	Taylor	Robert	1st Officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	145	
3	Martin	David	2nd Officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	Scotch	5-5	140	
4	Wills	William	3rd Officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	English	5-4	130	
5	Brown	Walter	Chief Steward	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	120	
6	Mc Nab	Charles	2nd Steward	23/9/21	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	Scotch	5-8	150	
7	Stuart	George	Y.R. Steward	23/9/21	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-5	140	
8	Bryce	John	Cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5-5	130	
9	Daniell					1-20	Glenaffric Saxon Prince							

178

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

1-20 Saxon Prince Glenaffric

177

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 21 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

February 18th, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Saxon Prince ex Glenaffric.

from port of Para., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted nil.

Number of seamen discharged ~~18~~ 20 Seamen left in hospital (~~sailed~~) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21. Total crew this date 58.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19th, 1922, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 30 Brklyn., and is expected to sail February 18th, 1922, for Buenos Aires via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Ss Glenaffric, arriving at New York, Jan 20th, 192[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires & Para Via Nov 28 via Bahia

GLENAFFRIC JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	Charles	Master	23/9/21	New York	No	Yes	35	M	British	English	5-9	145	
2	Taylor	Robert	1/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	145	
3	Martin	David	2/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	Scotch	5-5	140	
4	Wills	William	3/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	English	5-4	130	
5	Brown	Walter	c/steward	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	120	
6	Mc Nab	Charles	2/steward	23/9/21	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	Scotch	5-8	150	
7	Stuart	George	Y.R. Steward	23/9/21	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-5	140	
8	Bryce	John	c/cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5-5	130	
9	Daniell	[illegible]	[illegible]											

1-20 Glenaffric Quarantine Prisoner

178

Form 689

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. W. Martin.	25.	British	N. Y. Sept 18th 21.
W. A. Wills	23	do	do
R. Savage. ✓		do	do
R. Knox. ✓		do	do
J. A. Childers. ✓		do	do
J. Seaton ✓		do	do
C. Rice ✓		do	do
C. Hastie ✓		do	Philadelphia Oct 14th 21
I. Larsen ✓		Norwegian	Santos Dec 14th 21
G. Parker. ✓		British	N. Y. Sept 18th 21
J. Taylor. ✓		do	do
W. Kelly ✓		do	do
J. Hopkins ✓		do	do
G. Ryan ✓		do	do
I. Olsen ✓		Norwegian	Rio de Janeiro. Dec 14th 21.
W. C. Lancey. ✓		British	N. Y. Sept 18th 21.
W. Brown ✓		do	do
[illegible] Jorgen.		Swedish	do
J. Bryce.		British	do
J. Daniell		do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Patch	24	British.	W. Lynch	32	do
J. W. Walker	25	do	E. Walton	39	do
J. McDonald	35	do	R. Butler	40	do
P. Russell	25	do	W. Brunton	32	do
R. Ingleton	30	do	A. Dwyer	36	do
J. Myers	34	do	C. Steele	34	Sweden
J. Sweeney	29	do	C. Perry	38	British U.S.A.
H. Walsh	38	do	F. C. Chaffell	26	British
J. D. Hedges	28	do	R. D. Stamford	31	do
R. Molyneux	26	do	C. Simmons	28	do
J. Rosdall	25	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Bojan ✓	30.	British	18/9/21 New York	Venereal.
G. Stuart ✓	22	do	do	do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Turner.
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Glenaffric, arriving at New York, Jan 20th, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires & Para Via Nov 28 via Bahia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	Charles	✓ Master	23/9/21	New York	No	Yes	35	M	British	English	5-9	145	
2	Taylor	Robert	✓ 1/Offr	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	145	
3	Martin	David	✓ 2/Offr	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	Scotch	5-5	140	
4	Wills	William	✓ 3/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	English	54	130	
5	Brown	Walter	✓ C/steward	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	120	
6	Mc Nab	Charles	✓ 2/steward	23/9/21	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	Scotch	5-8	150	
7	Stuart	George	✓ A.B. Steward	23/9/21	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-5	140	
8	Bryce	John	✓ C/cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5-5	130	
9	Daniell	Thomas	✓ 2/cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	21	M	do	Welsh	5-9	155	
10	Lyons	Edward	✓ Carpenter	23/9/21	do	"	"	31	M	do	Irish	5-11	170	

GLENAFFRIC
JAN 20 1922

1-20 Glenaffric Baron Prince

178

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 3 1922
NORFOLK VA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
February 21st, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. (Glenaffric) Baron Prince from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38. Number of seamen deserted 2.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port X 3. Total crew this date 38.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th., 19 , consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at C & O. Pier 9, and is expected to sail February 21st, 1922, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chas. Steele		Swede.	New York Feb 17/22
Chas. Perry.		U.S.A.	New York Feb 17/22.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S/S Glenaffric, arriving at New York, Jan 20th, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires & Para Via Nov 28 via Bahia

GLEN AFFRIC
JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	Charles	✓ Master	23/9/21	New York	No	Yes	35	M	British	English	5-9	145	
2	Taylor	Robert	✓ 1/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	145	
3	Martin	David	✓ 2/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	Scotch	5-5	140	
4	Wills	William	✓ 3/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	English	5-4	130	
5	Brown	Walter	✓ C/steward	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	120	
6	Mc Nab	Charles	✓ 2/steward	23/9/21	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	Scotch	5-8	150	
7	Stuart	George	✓ A.B. Steward	23/9/21	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-5	140	
8	Bryce	John	✓ C/cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5-5	130	
9	Daniell	Thomas	✓ 2/cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	21	M	do	Welsh	5-9	155	
10	Lyons	Edward	✓ Carpenter	23/9/21	do	"	"	31	M	do	Irish	5-11	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chalmers Christen	38	British			
Chas Rogers	32	do			
John O'Brady	34	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Cockshott	32	British	23/9/21 New York	Infection of lower jaw r/side

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Turner
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S Glenaffric, arriving at New York, Jan 30th, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires & Para Via Nov 28 via Bahia

GLEN AFFRIC
JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	Charles	✓ Master	23/9/21	New York	No	Yes	35	M	British	English	5-9	145	
2	Taylor	Robert	✓ 1/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-6	145	
3	Martin	David	✓ 2/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	Scotch	5-5	140	
4	Wills	William	✓ 3/officer	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	English	5-4	130	
5	Brown	Walter	✓ c/steward	23/9/21	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	120	
6	Mc Nab	Charles	✓ 2/steward	23/9/21	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	Scotch	5-8	150	
7	Stuart	George	✓ Y.R Steward	23/9/21	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-5	140	
8	Bryce	John	✓ c/cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	45	M	do	do	5-5	130	
9	Daniell	Thomas	✓ 2/cook	23/9/21	do	"	"	21	M	do	Welsh	5-9	155	
10	Lyons	Edward	✓ Carpenter	23/9/21	do	"	"	31	M	do	Irish	5-11	170	
11	Cockshott	James	✓ bosun	23/9/21	do	"	"	32	M	do	English	5-8	160	
12	Rice	Charles	✓ A.B.	23/9/21	do	"	"	45	M	do	Irish	5-9	150	
13	Savage	Robert	✓ A.B.	23/9/21	do	"	"	50	M	do	Irish	5-4	140	
14	Knox	Robert	✓ A.B.	23/9/21	do	"	"	44	M	do	English	5-6	160	
15	Aldlow	John	151,978 A.B.	23/9/21	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-7	160	
16	Masters	Christopher	✓ A.B.	6/10/21	Philadelphia	"	"	23	M	do	do	5-8	140	
17	Larsen	Ivor	✓ A.B.	14/12/21	Santos	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	140	
18	Nelson	William	✓ c/engineer	23/9/21	New York	No	"	34	M	British	Scotch	5-7	140	
19	Clark	Charles	2/engineer	23/9/21	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5-6	140	
20	Whitelaw	Adam	3/engineer	23/9/21	do	do	"	26	M	do	~~English~~ do	5-8	170	
21	Still	William	4/engineer	23/9/21	do	do	"	24	M	do	English	5-8	150	
22	Driscoll	Michael	donkeyman	23/9/21	do	Yes	"	54	M	do	Irish	5-8	150	
23	Parker	Griffiths	greaser	23/9/21	do	do	"	34	M	do	English	5-8	150	
24	Sjogren	Gunnar	✓ do	23/9/21	do	do	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	155	
X 25	Bogan	Archibald	fireman 151976	23/9/21	do	do	"	33	M	British	Scotch	5-4	140	
26	Taylor	Thomas	do	No 23/9/21	do	do	"	22	M	do	English	5-9	160	
27	Kelly	William	✓ do	23/9/21	do	do	"	31	M	do	Scotch	5-2	135	
28	Newton	William	✓ do	23/9/21	do	do	"	21	M	do	English	5-5	130	
29	Hopkins	John	do	23/9/21	do	do	"	35	M	do	Irish	5-7	140	
30	Ryan	George	✓ do 151979	23/9/21	do	do	"	31	M	do	Irish	5-9	150	

X #7+25 Medical ob Venereal

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents James Kelly
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenaffric, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Nov 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Driscoll	John ✓	15974 Fireman	23/9/21	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	British	Irish	5-10	165	
2	Killen	George ✓	do	14 17/12/21	Rio de Janeiro	do	do	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	200	
3	Olsen	Ivar ✓	do 144	17/12/21	Rio de Janeiro	do	do	19	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	140	
4	Seaton	Thomas	AB 75	23/9/21	New York	do	do	48	M	British	English	5-8	150	
5	Lennox	William ✓	Q.M. Operator	3/10/21	Philadelphia	No	do	22	M	do	Scotch	5-6	140	
6	Whetherby	Benjamin	Apprentice	23/9/21	New York	do	do	18	M	do	English	5-9	150	
7	Lancey	William ✓	do 47	23/9/21	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-11	135	
8	~~Eg~~ Sykes	Harold ✓	do 096	23/9/21	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-5	140	
9	Jones	Robert ✓	do 11786	23/9/21	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-9	139	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA, BRAZIL DEC 22 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA, BRAZIL DEC 22 1921

Total Crew 39 — 5 aliens without form "L"

P Kingsbury

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Glenaffric 1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles David Turner, of the Br. SS Glenaffric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas D Turner
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1922

J Krug
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PARA, BRAZIL
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

Para, Brazil
No. 2
January 5, 1922

no fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No.
at (City) (Country)
GREEN
Date
The bearer of this visa expires twenty months from this date, provided the passport
no changes to be noted for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL.
DECEMBER 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHAS. H. BEVAN,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

PRESENTED AT
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
BAHIA, BRAZIL. DEC 22 1921
No. 329
For journey to the United States
via Vapor Para
American Consul, BAHIA, BRAZIL.
(Valid only for sixty days)

$2.00 U.S. Cy. equal to 16$400 Brg. Cy.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 23 1922

BILL NO 3147 FILED

T-C-A-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bayern

I, Dr. Minning, Surgeon of the , mailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Punched Jan 24/22
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

	1	2			23			2			
S.	4	39			23	1		11		2	0
TOTAL	39	21			437	1		11		2	3

1427

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	177	33	210
	186	37	223

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAYERN". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 5th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kling	Alfred	39		m	m	captain	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Chile	Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	h'wife: Erna Kling, Hamburg	Ohio	Youngstown
2	IN TRANSIT	Macke	Friedrich	42		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Braunschweig	father: Franz Polka, Bischle-	N.Y.	New York
3		Polka	Franz	21		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bischleben	ben n/Erfurt, Germany	Ills.	Maywood
4		Neumann	Anna	29		f	"	---	"	"	"	Austria	"	Cz.Slov.	Neustadt	stepfather: Carl Lastmann, Neustadt, Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
5		Heydn	Marie	34		"	wd	governess	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germany	Bielefeld	father: Emil Mueller, Schil- desche n/ Bielefeld Germany	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Lauer	Lydia	19		"	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auerbach	father: Reinhard Lauer, Auer- bach B.2 Bruechen	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	Irma	2		"	"	---	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
8		Otterbein	Heinrich	43		m	"	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Lauterbach	mother: Margarete Otterbein, Lauterbach, Hessen, Germany	"	"
9		Schmidt	Leni	23		f	"	none	"	Germ.Engl.	"	"	"	"	Verden	mother: Marie Schmidt, Verden n/Aller Gruenestr. 9	"	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 JAN. 1922, *19* 22 182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1908-1910	New York	mother: Fred. E. Eling, Ohio Youngstown 416. Emerson Avenue	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	right hand tattooed	Germany	Westhofen
2	"	"	50	"	1911	S.Fran-cisco	van Mirop & Co. New York N.Y. 30. Pine Street	no	some weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blde	"	none	"	tel Wolfenbuet
3	"	brother	50	no	-	---	brother: Martin Polka, Maywood Pa.	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldegrey	"	"	"	Sanderdorf
4	"	sister	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Hermann Schnitzer New York 23.E. 204th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblue	"	"	Germany	Dueseldorf
5	"	self	50	yes	1915-1921	New York	friend: Joe Haeuseler, New York 131. East 86th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldedark	"	"	"	Auerbach
6	"	aunt	50	no	-	---	aunt: Emma Doermer, New York N.Y. 270. East 161rst Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light blde	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Lauterbach
8	"	self	50	yes	1914-1921	New York	Neus Hesslein & Co. New York N.Y. 15. White Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	n/Aller Verden
9	"	"	50	no	-	---	sister: Elise Penrich, New Flatbusch York N.Y. 170 East 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gio Ro

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7003

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

14—938

S. S. " B A Y E R N " sailing from H a m b u r g , January 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of N e w Y o r k , 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schmid	O. E.	56		m	m		United States passport # 62398 / 1. Washington D.C. July 8th 1921	own home: Ohio, Cincinnati, 909. Rogers Place
2	"	Else	40		f	"		- " - - " - - " -	- " - - " -
3	Doermer	Emma	41		"	"		U.S. passport # 38906 / Washington D.C. May 20th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 270. East 161rst Street
4	Kiesel	Franz	56		m	"		U.S. passport # 35102 Washington D.C. May 13th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 43. East 27th Street
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Minning, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minning

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Wm Stone

Spec Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

184

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BAYERN ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 5th, 19 22

14—315

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Posselt	Gustav	31		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sperenberg	mother: Pauline Posselt, Sperenberg n/Gossen, Germany father: Hermann Schulz, Hannover, Cellerheerstr. 36.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Schulz	Hermann	30		m	m	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover		"	"
ADMITTED 3		"	Elizabeth	25		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sec Lund Card 1/21/22

41

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22

135

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1916-1921	New York	friend: Robert Relling, N.Y. New York 50th Pine Street	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blck	brwn	none	Germany	Sperenberg a/L.
2	"	brother in law	50	"	1915-1921	"	brother in law: A. Starck, New York N.Y. 264. Ridge Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	"	"	"	Ahlfeld
3	"	"		"	1914-1921	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Lettland	Libau
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guoth

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 —

at New York

H. Starr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Minning, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Minning

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1922

at New York

M Stern

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAYERN". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 5th, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thewes" ✓	Margarete	25	✓	f	s	Dom----	yes	German	yes	Ger an	German	Germany	Pruem.	mother: Wwe Nick, Thewes Pruem.	Mass	N. Adams
2		Klein ✓	Anna	20	✓	f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ilgen	uncle: Josef Stelzenbach, Heildelberg.	Ohio	Akron
3		Capune ✓	Bernhard	34	✓	m	m	confect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	mother in law: Helene Perabo. Frankfurt/M. Kurselstr. 69.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		" ✓	Luise wife	26	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Heiseler	Wally	41	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	sister: Hedwig Leidner. Charlottenburg, Marchstr. 11	"	St. Francisco
6		Benkel ✓	Erna	17	✓	f	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eikel	father: Karl Henkel, Eikel.	Minn.	New Ulm
7		" ✓	Ella Bibi	14	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Fukuda ✓	Masaru	44	✓	m	m	profes-of. lang."	Japanese	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	Germany	Berlin	friend: Mrs. Landsberg. Berlin, Motzstr. 83.	Japan	Yokohama
9		Michel ✓	Martha	21	✓	f	s	Dom----	"	German	"	German	German	"	Rudolstadt	father: Theodor Michel, Rudolstadt. Stiftgasse.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10		Lauer	Lydia	19		f	s								Auerbach	father: Bernhard Lauer, Auerbach.		New York.
11		"	Irma	2		f	s	"	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Olga Roth, Breslaum Goethestr. 54.	"	"
12		Roth ✓	Johanna	23	✓	f	s	governess	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Breslau	sister: Emma Ruge, Schwerin, Franzosenweg 10.	"	"
13		von Streit ✓	Hellmuth	22	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Gustav Gattermann. Hamburg, Leibnitzstr.	"	"
14		Gattermann ✓	Herrmann	62	✓	m	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: G. Lange, Elmshorn, Muehlenstr. 31.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Lange ✓	Helene	22	✓	f	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Augus. Pinticjud . Roum.	Cal.	St. Francisco
16	DIPLOMAT	Augus ✓	Dr. Alexander	34	✓	m	s	physician"	"	"	"	Roum	Roum.	Roumania	Cluy	friend: Janos Erdek, Temesvar 56.	N.Y.	Poubgkespoia
	ADMITTED	Doggendorf ✓	Matias	62	✓	m	m	shoemak.	no	----	no	"	German	"	Temesvar	"	Mich.	Ameda
	ADMITTED	" ✓	Anna	46	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	"	Hung.	"	"	"	"	"
19		Weber ✓	Max	25	✓	m	s	farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerld.	Oerlikon	father: Fritz Weber, Neuhausen/ grandmother: Chane Tonkowasa.	Mo.	Cosby
20	UNDER 16	Blum ✓	Leser	14	✓	m	s	child	no	----	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Bialyczerkow.	Dela.	Wilmington.
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Herz	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Salomon	9	✓	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	Kogler ✓	Ferdinand	50	✓	m	m	professor	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck	wife: Helene Kogler. Innsbruck, Landhausstr. 10.	D.C.	Washington
24		Bauernfeind ✓	Rudolf	41	✓	m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virgen	wife: R. Bauernfeind. Virgen 1.	S.D.	Lead.
25		Schitter ✓	Theresia 576/804	16	✓	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midlingdorf	uncle: Carol Wukitsch, Midlingdorf.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Liberda ✓	Jan	16	✓	m	s	"	"	Slov	"	Csl	Slov.	Czecho l	Slovenska Ves.	brother: Michal Liberda. Slovenska Ves.	"	Allentown.
27		Blenkner ✓	Friedrich	17	✓	m	s	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Friedrich Blenkner, Kiel-Ellerbek, Friedensstr. 23.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Davidovicy ✓	Ignaz	16	✓	m	s	tailor	"	Hungarian	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Sl.	Koszyno	mother: Chane Davidovits, Koszyno.	N.Y.	New York
29		Kohn ✓	Ernst	32	✓	m	m	butcher"		German	"	" "	Hebrew	" "	Lucenec	wife: Regina Konn, Lucenec.	N.Y.	New York Bronx
		Malek ✓	Moritz	34	✓	m	m	clerk	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	"	Roman.	Marmares sziget	wife: Bertha Malek, Marmaros Sziget.	Mich.	Detroit

35

5. not on board as passport is not in order.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *19* 22 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	fiance	37 35	no	-	---	fiance: Serine Joseph La Bentze Box 169. North Adams, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldegrey		none	Germany	Pruem
2	"	father	45	"	-	---	father: Karl Klein, Akron Ohio 194. Carroll Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liest	"	Excuse	"	"	5	4	"	bldedark	blue	"	"	St.Ilgen
3	"	self	600 100	yes	1914-1921	Los Angeles	own home: 337. South Ohio Str. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Arnsberg
4	"	"	NP	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
5	"	husband	150	"	-	---	husband: Fritz Heiseler, San Francisco Calif. 342. Mason Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light bldegrey		"	"	Berlin
6	NP	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Johann Bougards, Neu Ulm, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
7	NP	"	25	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldg	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	200	yes	resident 1921	New York	in transit to Yokohama	"	8 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	yel-low	blkbrwn		"	Japan	Tokio
9	NP	aunt	50	no	-	---	aunt: Anna Wolff, Buffalo, N.Y. 311. Windslow Avenue	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bldeblue		"	Germany	Rudolstadt
10	"	"	50	"	-	---	aunt: Emma Doermer, N.Y. New York 270. East 161rst Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldedark		"	"	Auerbach
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light bldg		"	"	"
12	"	self	25	"	-	---	aunt: Mrs. Prof.S.Schlechter 468.Riverside Drive,New York	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Breslau
13	"	"	50	"	-	---	cousin: Dr. Otto Loewe, New York 262.W. 77th Street	"	10 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Charlottenburg
14	yes	brother in law	50	yes	1907-1908	Chicago Jll.	brother in law: Albert Degen, Chicago Jll. 3914. Grrenvien Av.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost Blindness one eye	5	6	"	dark bldebrwn		operated cataract on right eye	"	Uslar
15	no	self	150	no	-	---	sister: Mrs.Anna Wilkens,1540. Valley Str.S.Francisco Calif.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Elmshorn
16	"	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Dr,T. Lencutiae, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blkbrwn		"	Roumania	Pintic, jud Cojocne
17	"	"	132	"	-	---	son: Joseph Doggendorf, Mich. Amanda Centrada	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost Hernia ingrowing (Double)	"	5	11	"	greybrwn		"	"	Janosfold
18	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NP	"	150	"	-	---	brother: Ernest Weber, Cosby, Mo. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey		"	Switzerl.	Feuerthalen
20	NP	father	800	"	-	---	husband: Aron Blum, Wilmington, Delaware 403. W.2nd Street	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldebrwn		"	Russia	Bialyzerkow
21	NP	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NP	"	0	"	-	---	Father - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	150	"	-	---	friend: Marie Nuschuld, Wash. Washington Columbia Road.	yes	4 weeks visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost defect vision without glasses R 20/40 with glasses L 20/20	"	6	-	"	brwngrey		"	Austria	Hippesch
24	"	"	35	yes	1906-1921	New Jersey	cousin: Josef Warnisch, Lead. S.Da. White Lunch,	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue		"	"	Virgen Mittingsdorf
25	NP	"	25	no	-	---	father: Paul Schitter, Pittsburg Pa. 4915 Plum Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.brwn		"	"	"
26	NP	"	50	"	-	---	mother: Maria Liberda, Allentown Pa. Breck Street 730 Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bldegrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Ves Slovenske
27	"	brother in law	25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Henry Wolters, Brooklyn, Belmont ave. 905. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldebrwn		"	Germany	Kiel
28	"	self	25	no	-	-	father:Adolf Davidovicz, New York, 509. E. 79th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	red bldeblue		"	Cz.Slov.	Nagy Dobryn
29	"	"	75	no	-	-	brother:Isidor Kertes, Bronx-New York, 687 Jackson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey		"	" "	Mradisze
30	NP	"	450	no	-	-	brother:Harry Malok, Mich. Detroit, 4640 Hastings Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost Vaccination on Chancre with	"	5	8	"	" grey	pock-marked.		Roumania	Marmaros sziget

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guth

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 19—

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mianing, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

D Mianing

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 19 [illegible]

at New York

C M Stern

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List № 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 5th, 1922.

16—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Siebert	Walter	22		m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wimmelburg	father: Ludwig Siebert, Wimmelburg, Germany.	Conn.	Hazardville
2		Kasche	Herbert	25		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Karl Kasche, Berlin-Neukölln, Böhmischestr.49.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Gyecsek	Anna	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	aunt: Maria Baumgarten, Graz, Friedhofgasse 4, Austria.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Petruska	Jan	32		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Secovse	h'wife: Anna Petruska, Secovse, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Sykoryak	Nikolaj	22		m	s	farm-hand	"	Slov.	"	"	"	"	Litmanova	father: Petro Sykoryak, Litmanova, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Palma	Josef	18		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Linz	Katholik House: Linz o/Donau, Gesellenhausstr. 3.	N.Y.	New York
7		Reminar	Geza	14		f	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Rosindor	uncle: Martin Krejcovic, Rosindor, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	West Frankfurt
8		Marsoun	Frantisek	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilmovice	mother: Frantiska Marschun, Vilmovice, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Pakan	Josef	36		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holic	h'wife: Lusia Pakan, Holic, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Endicott
10		Eichhorn	Joseph	18		m	s		"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neisse	parents: V.Eichhorn, Neisse, Krummestr.16.	Nebr.	Tecumseh
11		Deubert	Hugo	37		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konsdorf	brother: Hermann Deubert, Dusseldorf, Lindenstr.212.	N.J.	Weehawken
12	N. S. L.	van Limburg	Adrian	20		m	s	IN HOSPITAL clerk	"	Germ.Engl.	"	Netherland	Dutch	"	Berlin	father: Oskar Buschmann, Berlin-Pankow, Dannerrosstr.52.	N.Y.	New York
13		Gilling	Marie	49		f	wd.	seamstress none	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wilmersdorf	-"- -"-	Pa.	Windber
14		Ernst	Alfred	25		m	m	iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
15		"	Gertrud	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16		Loch	Emil	47		m	m	engraver	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	brother: Friedr. Ganpfer, Pirmasens, Pfalz.	R.I.	Providence
17		"	Grete	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Rieger	Johanna	18		f	s	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	Ganzen-hausen	father: Blasins Rieger, Ganzenhausen, Bavaria.	Mich.	Gladwin
19		Wanke	Josef	38		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Bochum	friend: August Justus, Bochum, Westfalen.	Minn.	New Ulm
20		"	Agnes	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	11		m	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
22	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	7		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
23		Reinhold	Heinrich	49		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	daughter: Anni Reinhold, Kiel, Auberg 62.	Mich.	Detroit
24		"	Dora	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		Röhe	Carl	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husum	father: Thomas Röhe, Husum - Hattstedt.	Iowa	Royal
26		Devisek	Vaclav	22		m	s	barber	"	Czechian	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Slatina	father: Franz Devisek, Slatina, Cz.Slov.	Nebr.	De Witt
27		Brenneis	Josef	21		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	friend: H.Pianicitine, Nürnberg, Feldstr.11.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Knetsch	Antonia	34		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	children home: Stettin, Germany.	"	Warminster
29		Häussler	Hermann	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	father: Johan Haug, Rottenburg o/N.	N.Y.	Newark
30		"	Eva	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"

no. 12 H.A. Bishara, Inspector, 1-24-22

R.M. Burke Excepted # 12 Inspector Jan 21-19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

List No 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JAN 1922, *19*22.

189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of these persons have previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	$25	no	–	–	uncle: Fred Schlichting, Conn. Hazardville, R.F.D.10.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldе	bldе	none	Germany	Eisleben
2	no	"	$25	no	–	–	uncle: Oswald Clemens, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1627.E.43rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark bldе	grey	none	Austria	Oberzening
3	yes	father	$25	no	–	–	father: Frank Mukits, Pittsburg, Pa. Veskamp 1107.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Secovce
4	no	aunt	$25	no	–	–	aunt: Marie Jancsik, Brooklyn, N.Y. Eagle Street 178.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	brwn	"	" "	Litmanova
5	yes	brother	$26	no	–	–	brother: Petro Sykoryak, Ohio, Cleveland, Grand ave. 7011.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Ullersheim
6	no	uncle	$25	no	–	–	uncle: John Palma, New York, 207.E.77th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Rosindor
together with 4.	no	mother	$25	no	–	–	mother: Anna Sokol, West Frankfurt, Ills. 409.E.4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" "	Vilmovice
together with 9.	no	uncle	$120	no	–	–	uncle: Anton Kuba, Cleveland, Ohio, 3020. 47th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldе	"	"	" "	Holic
9	no	self	$260	yes	1912 -21	Endicott N.Y.	Friend: Jan F.Sochor, Endicott N.Y. Hill ave.116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	grey	"	Germany	Weisse
10	yes	uncle	$25	no	–	–	uncle: Carl Werner, Tecumseh, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark bldе	brwn	"	"	Ronsdorf
11	no	brother	$25	no	–	–	brother: Ernst Deubert, Weehawken, N.J. 35.6th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	grey	"	U.S.A.	New York
12	no	self	$25	yes	born	New York	uncle: benno Traubmann, New York, N.Y. Broadway 71.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldе	blue	"	Germany	Königaberg
13	no	brother in law	$45	"	1910	Windber Pa.	broth.i/law: Charles Helberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Berlin
14	no	"	50	"	1905 -10	"	uncle: Windber, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	no	–	–	–	" –"–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blck	"	"	Oberau
16	no	self	$50	yes	1901 -20	Providence	own home: Providence, R.I. 57 Friendship.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Pirmasens
17	no	self	"	"	"	"	–"– –"–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Ganzenhausen
18	no	uncle	$25	no	–	–	uncle: Paulus Senft, Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	Bohemia	Radel
19	no	father in law	$50	no	–	–	parents in law: Jonan Bongartz, New Ulm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Astralagen
20	no	father	$100	yes	1906 -08	New Ulm	–"– –"–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	grand-father		no	–	–	–"– –"–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hordel
22	no	"		no	–	–	–"– –"–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	"	Kiel
23	no	self	$60	no	–	–	son: William Reinhold, Detroit Mich. 9199 Chamberlain ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"		no	–	–	–"– –"–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue	"	"	Hattstedt
25	no	"	$25	yes	1911 -20	Royal Iowa	brother: Max Röhl, Royal, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	bldе	"	Cz.Slov.	Slatina
26	no	brother	$60	no	–	–	brother: Jaroslav Devisek, De Witt, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germersheim
27	no	self	$25	no	–	–	uncle: Adam Weiss, Philadelphia, Pa. 1628 Dover Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	brwn	"	"	Leipzig
28	no	self	$25	no	–	–	children home: Dr. Ottinger, Warminster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark bldе	blue	"	"	Albershausen
29	no	"	$50	no	–	–	brother in law: Heinrich Hang,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Talheim
30	no	"		yes	1909 -20	Newark N.Y.	sister in law: Newark, N.Y. South 15th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Groth

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 19 .. at New York

M Stein

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Minning, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Goverament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Dr Minning

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19[illegible]

at New York

M Steers

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAYERN". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colsmann	August	34		m	m	master dyer locomot-	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bonsdorf	father: Ernst Colsmann/ Bonsdorf.	N.Y.	New York
2		Rudnik	Emil	32		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupferhausen	son in law: Ludwig Swendig. Eberswalde. Georgestr.	Nebr.	Meadon Grove
3		"	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	10		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Irma	7		f	s	"	no	--	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Emil	2		m	s	son	no	--	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Morris	Harvey	36		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canada	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Evelyn Mueller, Hamburg, Reeperbahn	Mich;	Detroit
8		Suba	Stefan	27		m	s	farm-lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Czerny - Ardo	father: Ferenz Suba, Czerny-Ardo.	Pa.	United
9		Timar	Daniel	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silico	mother: Julia Timar, Silico.	N.J.	Garfield
10		Sakalaite	Konstanzia	18		f	s	servant	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan	Lithuan.	Scharky	father: Autanas Sakalis, Scharky, Krottingen	Ohio	Akron
11		"	Elvyra	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Skibba	Gottfried	18		m	s	laborer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Horchheim	father: Franz Skibba, Horchheim, Hauptstr.	Ia.	Waverley
13		Woelfel	Michael	26		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwabach	father in law: Andr. Siebel, Schwabach	Nebr.	West Point
14		"	Anna	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Deibel	Maria	27		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Linden	mother: Marg. Stengel, Gross Linden	Kansas	Lawrence
16		Blitstein	Malia	44		f	m	h'wife	"	Russian	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Belz	Brother in law: Simon Kapitansky Koenigsberg, Hoffmannstr.22	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		"	Basera	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Zlata	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Chaim	16		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Nasia	14		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ret fm Hosp. 1-27-22 Zubara		
21		Varga	Stefan	23		m	s	farm-lab.	"	Slov.	yes	Czechosl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Sena	father: Andrey Varga, Sena,	Pa.	Crabtree
22		Zuber	Ludwig	37		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Leinen	brother: Karl Zuber, Bayertal, Heidelberg	N.Y.	New York
23		"	Kaethe	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Christian	7		m	s	child	no	--	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Nickles	Mathilde	21		f	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Oberrad- ling	father: Franz Nickles, Oberradling,	N.Y.	Troy
26		Scharf	Peter	67		m	m	grocer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Luehe	sister: Anna Scharf, Luehe.	N.Y.	Harrison
27		Stulz	William	37		m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kippenheim	mother: Maria Stulz. Kippenheim 7.	N.J	Newark
28		Beselin	Richard	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Luehe	father: Richard Beselin/ Hamburg, Agnestr. 49,	NY.	New York
29		Hesse	Erich	26		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Hesse, Barnburg.	Mass.	Springfield
30		"	Julia	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except
Jan 21-1922

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 JAN. 1922, *19*22. 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether other transfer to remain in country permanently, or temporarily, as the case may be, in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	50	yes	1913-1914	Peter- N.Y.	uncle: Emil Hammerschmidt, New York N.Y. 1612 Tailor Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.ble	blue	none	Germany	Bonsdorf
2	yes	father	100	no	-	---	father: William Rudnik, Nebr. Meadon Grove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Vilgeloh
3	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Gunterdorf
4	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Eberswalde
5	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	50	yes	1900-1921	New York	brother: W.L. Morris, 6414. Fischer Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue		"	Canada Ontaria	Rodney
8	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Franz Sueba, United Pa. Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.grey		"	Cz.Slov.	Czerny Arda
9	"	brother in law	45	"	-	---	brother in law: John Dienes, Garfield N.J. 96. Willard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Silica
10	yes	"	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Charles Puiskis, 871 Raymond Str. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	Lithua	Scharky
11	"	"	--	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Adolf Hesse, Waverly Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	"	left middle, ring and little finger cripp-led by accident	Germany	Coblenz
13	yes	sister	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Christian Backe West Point Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Kitzingen
14	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde red	"	"	"	Schwabach
15	no	self	50	yes	1911-1921	Lawrence	friend: Professor E.F. Engel, Lawrence, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	"	Duden-hofen
16	no	uncle	60	no	-	---	husband: Israel Blitstein, Pa. Pittsburg 28. Perry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Russia	Belzi
17	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	"	Sorok
18	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blck	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	-	---	- " - father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belzi
21	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Andrey Varga, Pa. Crabtree Box 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Sena
22	no	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Jacob Franz, New York 604. 37th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blckgrey		"	Germany	Baiertal
23	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.grey		"	"	Leinen
24	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Rudolf Nickles, ~~New York~~ N.Y. 334. 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Oberrachling
26	"	self	25	yes	1909-1921	Harrison N.Y.	wife: Rebekka Scharf, Harrison N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	wears glasses	Germany	Luehe
27	"	"	25	"	1910-1921	Newark N.J.	friend: John Ochs, 187. Wilson Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	blue	none	"	Schmiehelm
28	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Justus Puperti, 140. East 71rst New York N.Y.	"	three years	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	grey	wears glasses	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello
29	yes	friend	50	"	-	---	friend: William Hartmann, Springfield Mass. 158 Walnut Str.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	Rotthausen
30	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guth

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 1

at New York

Thatcher

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Minning, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

D Minning

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at New York

M Stern

Stew Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, January 5th, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Eilhardt	Gottfried	43		m	m	dealer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother:Fr.Luise Beisswanger, Stuttgart,Reuchlin Str.14.	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED	477708 4/12/29 alg	"	Christine	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Elisabet	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eutringen	father: Jacob Fröhlich, Eutringen,Württemberg.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	4	Fröhlich	Karl	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauenburg i/P.	father:Emil Poedtke, Lauenburg i/P.,Koppelstr,6.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	5	Poedtke	Paula	28		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Carl Drell, Berlin W.15. Kurfürstendamm 52.	"	"
	6	Drell	Max	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tutzenmoor	father:Paul Riess,Altona, Braunschweigerstr.3,III.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	7	Riess	Paula	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Pradshagen n/Grevesmühl.	Brother:Priebe, Gross Pradshagen.	"	"
	8	Priebe	Adolf	36		m	s	chauf-feur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodot	father: Josef Hirschfeld, Hodot,Roumania.	"	New York
ADMITTED		Hirschfeld	Alexander	27		m	s	tailor	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Rouman.	"	-"-	"	-"-
DEPORTED		"	Miksa	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Katharina Froehlich, Innsbruck,Herzog Friedr.Str28	Pa.	Pittsburg
	11	Froehlich	Alois	42		m	s	"	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck	mother:Anna Bartelsky, Wnerska Ves,№130,Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Kittaning
	12	Bartalsky	Morek	17		m	s	schoolboy	yes	English	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Wnerska Ves	mother: Anna Moskovic, Chudlova.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	13	Moskovic	Moritz	17		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	Hung.Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Chudlova	father: Adam Arend, Bad Kreuz-nach,Fischergasse 11.	N.Y.	New York
	14	Arend	Frieda	18		f	s	h'maid	"	Engl.Germ.	"	English	English	Germany	Bad Kreuznach	father: David Wizel, Kisbabany,Roumania.	Pa.	Sharon
	15	Wizel	Helene	16		f	s	pupil	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Rouman.	Kisbabany	father: Leb Pasternack, Seliste,Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
	16	Peternack	Hansi	22		f	s	h'maid	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Seliste	-"-	"	-"-
	17	"	Etyč	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Kurka, Vienna XX., Staudingergasse 5.	Mich.	Detroit
	18	Kurka	Franz	18		m	s	mason	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	aunt: Anna Schmachtel, Ebreichsdorf 4,Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
	19	Haschek	Karl	28		m	s	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebreichs-dorf	sister:Martha Bierberg,Braun-schweig,Husarenstr.39.	N.J.	Newark
	20	Bierberg	Hugo	49		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Braunschweig	h'wife: Auguste Steffens, Osten n/Stade.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	21	Steffens	Hermann	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osten	father:Lazar Bergher, Busag,Roumania.	"	"
	22	Bergher	Isak	18		m	s	farm-hand	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Rouman.	Busag	-"-	"	"
	23	"	Abraham	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:Dorotea Ulmer, Backnaus,Württemberg.	Mich.	Grand Ledge
	24	Klein	Luise	61		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Backnaus	brother in law:T.Mentführer, Biesig,Austria.	N.Y.	Hawthorne
ADMITTED	269440 4/21/27	MACIKAL	Anna	44 3		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Biesig	mother: Marie Bauer, Geresdorf,Austria.	Pa.	Allentown
	26	Bauer	Karl	19		m	s	farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geresdorf	aunt: Barbara Galziniti, Radwilischki,Lithuania.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
	27	Galiniti	Elzbeta	22		f	s	Dom	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Radwi-lischki	father: Judas Sipavicuite, Puseny,Lithuania.	Mass.	Hampshire
	28	Sipavicuite	Petrona	25		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puseny	father:Jonas Samauskaite, Akuryani,Lithuania.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
	29	Samauskaite	Veronika	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akuryani	father:Schleume Narunske, Lita,Lithuania.	Virg.	Portsmouth
		Narunske	Ester	18		f	s	Dom	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lita			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 JAN. 1922, *19* 22 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	25	no	-	---	Sister: Pauline Bruine, Jlls. Chicago 3605. N. Robey Street	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark bldegrey	none	Germany	Tettenborn
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	Aunt - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blkdark	"	"	Assenheim
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Lieb, Los Angeles 2003.San Fernando Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	"	Entringen
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Emil Loesch, Milwaukee Wisc. Vliet Street 2219	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	darkdark	"	"	Lauenburg
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Moltian, Milwaukee,Wisc. R.3 Street 8 Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	"	Berlin
6	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Riehs, Brooklyn N.Y. 327. Hendrich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn dark	"	"	Altona
7	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Ch. Renschell, 8785-109th Str.Richmond Hill Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue dark	scar on right cheek	"	Kl.Sieman
8	"	self	50	yes	1911-1921	New York	brother: Rudolf Hiersch, New York N.Y.Bronx 1145.Longfellow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwnbrwn	"	Rouman.	Hodod
9	"	"	40	no	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	none	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Sam Rachinger, Pittsburg Pa. Penerio Avenue 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldebrwn	"	Austria	Innsbruck
11	"	"	140	yes	1909-1921	Pittsburg	father: John Bortalsky, Pa. Kittauring 1223.Johnson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldebrwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Uhlerska Ves
12	"	"	40	"	1914-1921	Kittau-ring	uncle: Isidor Moskovic, Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan Ave. 846	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwngrey	"	"	Chudlova
13	"	"	25	no	-	---	aunt: Elise Parucs, 1817, Ryder Place New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bldegrey	"	England	London
14	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Isidor Morris; Sharon,Pa.276 Vine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Roumania	Kisbabany
15	"	brother in law	12½	"	-	---	broth.in law:Samuel Weisz, New York,Sztanton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	Seliste
16	no	self	50	"	-	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	"
17	no	"	"	"	-	---	uncle:John Nothaft,Detroit, Mich. R.5.Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Austria	Vienna
18	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	father: Karl Zach, Wisc. Milwaukee, 657 Astor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	scar of operation on belly	"	"
19	"	father	49	yes	1913-21	Milwaukee	Own home: Newark,N.J. 64th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Braunschweig
20	no	self	25	"	1900-21	Newark N.J.	broth.in law:William Gaetke Brooklyn,5816,5th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brwn	none	Germany	Niendorf Kr.Stade
21	no	"	25	"	1906-13	Brooklyn	uncle: Anton Bergher,Brooklyn, N.Y. 5706,5th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey	"	"	"
22	no	"	50	"	-	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	Roumania	Busag
23	no	"	45	"	-	---	husband: Karl Klein, Grand Ledge,Mich.R.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greygrey	scar under the right ear.	"	"
24	no	"	60	yes	1879-21	Grand Ledge, Mich.	brother: Hubert Mankal, Hawthorne,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blbrwn		Germany	Steinbach
25	no	"	35	no	-	---	cousin: August Weinhofer,Pa. Allentown,Fair Str.909.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey	none	Austria	Biesig
26	no	"	30	no	-	---	stepfather:John Skalandis,Mich Grand Rapids,1424Hamilton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" blue	"	"	Geresdorf
27	no	stepfath.	60	"	-	---	father:Janos Lespenskas.Mass. Hampshire, 24 East Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn "	"	"	Puseny
28	no	father	20	"	-	---	brother:Jan Lamauski, Amsterdam,N.Y.38 Lark Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde "	"	"	Alsmyang
29	no	brother	50	"	-	---	cousin:Th.Weismann,Portsmouth Virg. 1341 County Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Ligum
30	no	cousin	20	"	-	----																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guotts
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of Jan, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Minning, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

194

Dr Minning

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 19—

at New York

Dr Stoll

Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. " BAYERN " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, January 5th, 1922

16—823

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin	Alfred	21		m	s	IN HOSPITAL clerk	yes	DISCHARGED 1-2687 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ruebnau	father: Heinrich Danks, Hamburg, Norderstr. 119.	Mo.	Bryant
2		Danks	Maria	29		f	s	none	"	1-2093	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Franziska Danner.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Danner	Emil	46		m	m	tailor	"	1-3293	"	"	"	"	Freudenheim	Mannheim R 7 . 39.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Novak	Elisabeth	24		f	m	h'iwfe	"	1-4593	"	Austria	"	"	Hamburg	friend: H. Wardakewitz / Hamburg, Lincilnstr. 12.	Cal.	S. Francisco
5		Ulbrich	Agnes niece	14		f	s	none	"	1-2593	"	German	"	"	"	father: Josef Ulbrich, Hamburg, Kajen 41.	"	Lodi.
6		Wienrich	Erich	19		m	s	machine constr.	"	1-3593	"	"	"	"	Witzleben	father: Friedrich Wienrich. Witzleben.	N.J.	Paterson.
7		Mueller	Lucie	13		f	s	none	"	1-4593	"	"	"	"	Sossenheim	father: Ignatz Brumm, Sossenheim.	N.Y.	New York
8		Gertonson	Martin	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	1-3593	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Mueller. Hamburg, Helbrook Maimoor. 8	"	"
9		Levy	Isedor	32		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED clerk 2-214361	"	1-4593	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamburg	mother: Line Gertonson. Bredstedt, Norderstr. 46.	S.D.	Sansark.
10		Selmer	Hans	32		m	m	cook	"	1-3593	"	German	German	U.S.	Berlin	friend: Georg Schichon, Hamburg, Schillerstr. 33.	N.J.	Newark.
11		"	Margarete wife	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	sister in law: Leontine Paradis Berlin, Bendelstr. 42.	N.Y.	New York.
12		--Macke--	--Friedrich--															
13		Boychik	Michal	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	3-4670 Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Ladomirova	father: Michal Boychik, Ladomirova.	Pa.	Hawk Run.
14		Richter	Karl	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	1-2593 German	"	German	German	Germany	Meuslitz	father: Otto Richter. Meuslitz.	Mass.	Holyoke.
15		Luta	Juray	25		m	s	farmlab	"	3-4670 Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Cernina	father: Juray Luta. Cernina/	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		Mader	Josef	23		m	m	lock-smith	"	1-2593 German	"	"	"	German	Bodenstadt	father: Wilhelm Mader, Bodenstadt.	N.J.	Paterson.
17		"	Franz bro	28		m	s	baker	"	7-92378 2/10/38 3-4670	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Piskorik	Michal	25		m	m	farmlab.	"	2-193613 3-4670 Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Lomne	wife: Anna Piskorik, Lomne/	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Frachtulec	Frantisek	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	2-63797 3-4670	"	"	"	"	Tasov	father: Antoni Frachtulec. Tasov.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Jurasek	Josef	22		m	s	shoemak.	"	3-4670	"	"	"	"	Lhota	father: Josef Jurasek. Lhota.	"	"
21		Hrib	Jan	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	1-4593	"	"	"	"	Ulic	father: Peter Hrib, Ulic.	Pa	Van Voohris
22		Bilovitz	Johann	26		m	s	"	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steingraben	father: Joahnn Bilovitz. Steingraben.	N.Y.	New York.
23	270891 4/27/27	Zettl	Stefan	28		m	m	"	"	2-730327-5-22-4657 1-3657	"	"	"	"	Rauchwarth	father in law: Andreas Graf, Rauchwarth.	"	"
24	270890 4/27/27	"	Anna wife	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Balman	Franz	29		m	m	binder	"	11-1998-462-1-11-27 1-3657	"	"	"	"	Eisenstadt	brother in law: Antal Brochar Eisenstadt.	Ill	Morton Grove
26		"	Magdalene	22		f	m	h'wife	"	Gehaime	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Anna	-- 6		f	s	none	no	----------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Dobrowitsch	Rudolf	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	1-3657 German	yes	"	"	"	Midlingdorf	father: Mathias Marlowitsch, Midlingdorf 23.	"	Chicago.
29		Marlowitsch	Gisela step sister	16		f	s	"	"	302203-4-4-4-4657	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Brechlich drop = 1/21/22 4P&O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 JAN. 1922, *19* 22 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Charles Miller, Bryant Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Ruebnau
2		fiance	3	"	-	---	fiance: Nikolaus Henningsen, Detroit, Mich. 8324. Gartner Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	Hamburg
called N.Y.		brother in law	50	yes	1904-1920	New York	brother in law: Charles Buettel, New York N.Y. 609, Wester Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	"	"	Markgraemingen
4		husband	25	no	-	---	husband: Hans Nowak, San Francisco Cal. 681. First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	Danzig	Danzig
		friend	25	"	-	---	friend: E.F. Nickel, Lodi, Cal. 17. Elmsstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	brwn	"	Germany	Altona
6		brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Carl Wiemrich, Paterson N.J. Lower Bekness,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		scar on nack and right cheek	"	Abtsbessingen
7		cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Conrad Hoehny New York N.Y. 77. Bronx Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	grey		"	Sossenheim
		uncle		"	-	---	uncle: E. Wolf. New York N.Y. 348. East 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	blue	none	"	Hamburg
9		brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Peter Gertonson, Sasserk, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blde	"	"	"	Bredstedt
10		mother	25	yes	1908-Newark 1914 N.J.		mother: Rachel Levy, Newark N.J. 197. Barclay Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blckbrwn		bald spots on scalp apparently by old but healed favus	Russian	Skallat
11		self	50	"	1914-New York 1921		own home: New York, N.Y. 274-3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	darkgrey		none	Germany	Kiel
12		"	"	"	"		- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Magdeburg
13																										
14		self	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Jan Piruh, Hawk Run, Pa. Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Ladomirova
15		"	26	"	-	---	uncle: Eugen Schulz, Holyoke Mass. RFD. BOX 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey		"	Germany	Zschachwitz
16		"	66	"	-	---	brother: Andro Luta, Cleveland Ohio 3361 Ave 2246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Cernia
17		"	50	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Kretschmer, Paterson N.J. 139. York Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Bodenstadt
18		"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blckbrwn		"	"	"
19		brother in law	68	"	-	---	brother in law: John Smolja Youngtown Ohio 324 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey		"	"	Loume
20		self	100	"	-	---	sister: Franciska Frachtulec, New York N.Y. 13 Peck Slip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tasov
21		"	74	"	-	---	brother in law: Paolica Frantisek New York N.Y. 13 Peck Slip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Lhota
22		"	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Elek Volkolic Vap Voohris Wash. Box 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ulic
23		"	90	"	-	---	brother in law: Frank Feibel, New York N.Y. 1330 Amsterdam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey		"	Austria	Steingraben
24		"	110	"	-	---	brother in law: Alois Yandris, New York N.Y. 234. E. 70th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Neuberg
25		"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Rauchwarth
26		"	70	"	-	---	cousin: Leszar Joseph, Morton Grove Jll. Route I. Box 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldegrey		"	"	Eisenstadt
27		"	115	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28		"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Rudolf Vratil, Chicago Ill. Box 45. 93rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Vienna
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Midlis

Med Cert 12-16 - Multiple Scars

Med Cert 12-16 - Ptosis

From Hosp 1/24/22 - 1Pm Trachoma

Med Cert 12-07 - Goitre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaoth

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

McStan

Immigration Officer.

—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Minning, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Dr Minning

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19--

at New York

Wm Star

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List № 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BAYERN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 5th, 1922.

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Teszler	Helene	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Baia Mare	brother: Abraham Katz, Felsovia.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Drechsel	Elsa	23		f		house-keeping	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Clemens Drechsel, Leipzig, Kleinzschocher.	N.Y.	New York
3		Tanke	Else	23		f		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7.8.40 surgical instrumts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frittlingen	father: Hermann Tanke, Stettin, Friedebornstr.19.	N.J.	Irvington
4		Effinger	Josef	22		m		s maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Königswusterhausen	father: Simon Effinger, Frittlingen, Wurttemberg.	N.Y.	New York
5		Koch	Alfred	29		m		s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weilerbach	brother: Hermann Koch, Berlin-Steglitz, Schützenstr. 41.	N.J.	Rockey Hill
6		Jung	Rudolf	33		m		m joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johannes Jung, Weilerbach.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		"	Elisabeth	28		f		m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	-"- -"-	"	"
8	U. S. Cit.	Grünewald	Alfred	16		m		s pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	aunt: Miss Elisabeth Goertz, Stolp, Bahnhofstr.28.	N.Y.	New York
9		Soetebier	Alfred	25		m		s cooper	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Blankenese	father: Carl Soetebier, Wilhelmsburg, Emilienstr,4.	Minn.	Duluth
10		Mählmann	Heinrich	27		m		s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stengeda	sister: Martha Teegen, Blankenese, Hauptstr.10.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Uebner	Pauline	21		f		house keeping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	father: Adolf Uebner, Stempeda.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Häcker	Luise	24		f		s servant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenburg	father: Wilhelm Häcker, Schorndorf, Vorstadtstr.31.	Ills.	Chicago
13		Heuberger	Wilhelm	21		m		s mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: Hermann Heuberger, Offenburg.	"	"
14		Thode	Heinrich	34		m		m restaurant keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Wilh.Clos, Hanau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Mauritz	Bertha	20		f		s clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H.Mauritz, Harburg, Elisenstr.61.	Md.	Baltimore
16		"	Helmi	18		f		s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
17		"	Hilda	16		f		s dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
18		Müller	Jacob	49		m	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	wife: Teresia Muller, Wangen in Allgäu.	Minn.	St.Paul
19		Götz	Anton	22		m		s baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Götz, Augsburg 8, Orleansstr.18.	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
20		Kühn	Eduard	32		m		s iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	sister: Anna Ganz, Berlin, Seumestr.31.	Wisc.	Racine
21		Rudolf	Maria	22		f		s	"	Bohemian	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohemia	Cz.Sl.	Zeravina	father: Josef Rudolf, Mainz, Grosse Bleichen 33.	Ills.	Chicago
22		Domansky	Frantisek	22		m		s day-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krucelova	father: Jan Domansky, Zeravina.	Ohio	Ohio City
23		Biskupova	Ruzena	20		f		s servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zifia Biskupova, Krucelova.	Ohio	Allegheny
24		Mittermaier	Josef	22		m		m blacksmith	"	German	"	Germany	German	German	Haag	father: Karl Mittermaier, Haag.	Ills.	Chicago
25		"	Fanny	23		f		m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		Kohler	Hermann	22		m		s farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	-"- -"-	"	"
27		Stolz	Rosa	24		f		s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: David Stolz, Lustnau, Neckarstrasse.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		"	Eugenie	20		f		s embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wöschbach	brother in law: Wilh.Dehm, Karlsruhe, Sofienstr.43.	N.Y.	New York
29		Nüsse	Maria	41		f		s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Roth, Wöschbach, Hauptstrasse 167.	"	-"-
30		Roth	Rosa	21		f		s servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20 JAN. 1922, 1922. 197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how often?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the unlawful business mentioned in section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903. (See below.)	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the unlawful business mentioned in section 19 of the act of February 20, 1907. (See below.)	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband: Harry D. Teszler, Ohio, Cleveland, 2821. E. 81st Street.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bldе	grey	scar of a burn on left cheek.	Roumania	Viscul de Sus
2	no	uncle	$ 0	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Peter, New York, 334. E. 90th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
3	no	brother	$ 5	no	-	-	brother: W. Tanke, Irvington, N.J. 561 Nye Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	blue	"	Germany	Stettin
4	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: John Geruny, New York, Bronx. 1194 Broadway	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brwn	"	"	Frittlingen
5	no	step-brother	$25	no	-	-	stepbrother: Richard Newhouse, Rocky Hill, N.J.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldе	grey	"	"	Dresden
6	no	self	$100	yes	-21	1913 Cleveland	brother: Carl Jung, Cleveland, 17200 Endara Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	wears glasses.	"	Weilerbach
7	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Kreimbach
8	no	self	$10	yes	-08	1905 Newyork	broth.i/law: Charles Riedel, New York, 703. E. 137th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Philipp, Duluth, Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	grey	"	Germany	Wilhelmsburg
10	no	brother in law	$20	yes	-14	1912 Brooklyn	broth.i/law: Hans Bornholdt, Brooklyn, Myrtle ave. 1825.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark bldе	grey	wears glasses.	"	Blankenese
11	no	-"-	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: August Schimmeier, San Francisco, 196 Ocean Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	none	"	Stempeda
12	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Christof Hörner, Ills. Chicago, 10117 Prospect ave.	"	1/31/22	Med Cert	-	Tuberculosis, pulmonary							5	4	Chinese (1710)			#12309	"	Schomdorf
13	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hans Munch, Chicago, Ills. Norwood Park ave. 53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark bldе	brwn grey	"	"	Offenburg
14	no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	friend: H. Goldsmith, Brooklyn, ~~635 Putnam Ave~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark bldе	"	"	"	Christianshütte
15	no	self	$25	yes	-21	1910 Newyork	uncle: Ferd. Mauritz, Baltimore, Md. 1219 Glyndon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Ganzlershof
16	no	uncle	$100	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg
17	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	$100	yes	-21	1910 St. Paul	friend: John Kunz, St. Paul, Minn. 598 Reaney Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	scar near left eye.	"	Niederwangen
19	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Henry Kipp, Tompkinsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Augsburg
20	yes	uncle	$25	yes	-20	1910 Racine Wisc.	uncle: Robert Niess, Racine, Wisc. 2200 Superior Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark bldе	grey	"	Russia	Kowno
21	no	self	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Edwin Schmidt, Ills. Chicago, 320. N. Clerk Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt o/Main
22	no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Jan Kasik, Ohio City, R.F.D.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Zeravina
23	no	father	$100	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Fred. Lackner, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	"	"	"	Krucelova
24	yes	Chicago	$75	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	"	Germany	Isen
25	yes	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Haag
26	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Haag
27	no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Albert Rasloff, Brooklyn, N.Y. 304 Shermann Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Reutlingen
28	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	blue	wears glasses.	"	"
29	no	aunt	$50	no	-	-	aunt: Fred Heydt, New York, 253 Lennox ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark brwn	brwn	wears glasses.	"	Bellersen
30	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	none	"	Wösohbeck
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldе	grey	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustk

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jun, 19

at New York

M Flue

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. BAYERN sailing from HAMBURG, January 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 20 JAN. 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mehrer	Christina	38 ✓		f	m		U.S.passport 2958, H, Washington,D.C. March 12th 1921.	Own home: Newark,N.J. 643.E.17th Street.
2	"	Helena	6 ✓		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	Uebner	Ernst	68 ✓		m	w.		U.S.passport 39107, H. Washington,D.C. May 23rd 1921.	Own home: Oakland,Calif. 2203.96th Ave.
4	Hamer	Richard	44 ✓		m	m	Bridgeport, Ohio - 1877	United States Embassy, #5 Berlin, November 23rd 1921.	Own home: Bridgeport,Ohio.
5	"	~~Alice~~ Celestine	45 ✓		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	"	Johanna	21 ✓		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	"	Margarethe	17 ✓		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	"	William	12 ✓		m	s		U.S.Passport 97222, H Washington,D.C. November 12th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 3350 Pierce ave.
9	Iversen	Waldemar B.	36 ✓		m	m		U.S.passport 78471, H, Washington,D.C. August 27th 1921.	Own home: New York-Bronx, 2301 Beaumont Ave.
10	Wolz	George	22 ✓		m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	"	Karoline wife	21 ✓		f	m		U.S.passport 74370, H, Washington,D.C. August 12th 1921.	Own home: New York, 39½ Washington Square.
12	Poppe	Lydia	49 ✓		f	m		U.S.passport 51981, Washington,D.C. June 11th 1921.	Own home: Bridgeport,Ohio.
13	Wollenberger	Louis	47 ✓		m	s		U.S.passport 79978, H, Washington,D.C. Sept.2nd 1921.	Own home: Detroit,Mich.
14	Breitenbacher	Fredrik	32 ✓		m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	"	Marie wife	30 ✓		f	m		U.S.passport 129812, Washington,D.C. Jan.1st 1921.	brother: Anton Juzkus,Binghampton N.Y. 253 Clinton Street.
16	Juzkus	Stanislaus	28 ✓		m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	"	Bronislawa wife	25 ✓		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	"	Jan son	1	6	m	-	born July 23rd 1920, Laurence, Mass.	U.S.passport 42654, H, Washington,D.C. May 27th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 440 Webster ave.
19	Cierten	Martha	47 ✓		f	m			
~~20~~ ++	~~Doerner~~	~~Emma~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		U.S.passport 144510, D Washington,D.C. February 23rd 1922.	Own home: New York, 262.W.77th Street.
21	Löwe	Otto	52 ✓		m	m		U.S.passport 30643, H Washington,D.C. 14th October 1921.	Own home: Elizabeth,N.J.
22	Sohler	Gottfried	64 ✓		m	m		U.S.passport 90650, H Washington,D.C. 14th October 1921.	-"- -"-
23	"	George son	24 ✓		m	s		U.S.passport Embassy 492, Bucarest, November 30th 1921.	husband: Aron Blum,Wilmington, Del. 403.W.2nd Street.
24	Blum	Tzine	41 ✓		f	m	together with manifest 6 №20/22.	U.S.passport 123906 D Washington,D.C. Dec.20th 1920.	h'wife: Mali Todres,New York, 2 Rutgers Place.
25	Todres	Bennie	32 ✓		m	m		U.S.passport 85765, H Washington,D.C. Sept.24th 1921.	Own home: New York, 5199 B'way.
26	Buhl	Kathe	40 ✓		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
27	"	Margarete dau	8 ✓		f	s	New York, October 30th 1913.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
28	"	Albert	5 ✓		m	s	-"- December 8th 1916.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
29	"	Francis	2 ✓		m	s	-"- May 15th 1919.	U.S.passport 77757, H Washington,D.C. August 24th 1921.	Own home: Erie,Pa. 253.E.22rd Street.
30	Goerner	Richard	43 ✓		m	m			

51

Except #24 Mother died 1915 in 1920/W
#24 Lina Cierten dec
1/20/22

Mct

-++- Cabin passenger!
1st to Doerner Emma transfered to Cabin Passenger List Jacobsen Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B. 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. BAYERN sailing from HAMBURG, 5. JAN. 1922, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 20 JAN. 1922, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kühnel	Lilly	32	✓	f	m		U.S.Embassy, Berlin №29, Berlin, December 29th 1921. U.S.passport 95520, Washington, November 7th 1921.	friend: Hermann Wehmann, 341.W.54th Str. New York.
2	Eyer	John	43	✓	m	m	M Stern Dampf. 1/20/22 12 20 Hbg		Own home: Homestead, Pa. Agnes Eyer, 105.W.7th ave.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

Veity

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Sheet No. 1.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

S.S. Bayern, United American arrived Jan.21,1922., 191 , M., from Hamburg & Boulogne

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Brend, Frieda	10- A.M.	3	14		1	to call	Aunt Helen Barnes, 817 Ridder Pl., Bronx, Lyttle Mi		1/21	2.30	✓	✓	—
2	Drechsel, Elsa	10.25	1	2		1	" "	Uncle Karl Peter, 334 E. 90th St., Nyc John		"	12	✓	✓	—
3	Effingef, Josef	"	1	4	✓	1	" " "	Bro-l- John, Germy, 1729 Amsterdam Av, Nyc Detroit		"	10.30	—	—	—
4	Pasternak, Hansi & sis	10.30	3-	16		2	" "	Bro-l. Saml Weiss, 315 Stanton St, Nyc Bethl		"	11.15	—	—	—
5	Nickles, Mathilde	10.35	4	25		1	" "	Bro, Joseph 427 Central Av, J.C., N.J. John		"	12	✓	✓	—
6	Roth, Hannah	10.40	6	12		1	" "	Frank Schechter, 468 Riverside Drive, Nyc Fisch		"	10.45	—	—	—
7	Busse, Maria & Roth, Rose	10.40	1	20		2	" "	Aunt Minnie Heydt, 253 Lenox Av, Nyc Detroit Mi		"	1	✓	2	—
8	Michel, Martha	10.40	1	9		1	" "	RR Aunt Anna Wolff, 311 Winchester Av, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	12	✓	✓	—
9	Siebert, Walter	10.45	5	1		1	" "	RR uncle Fred Schlichting, R.F.D.10, Hartford, Conn.		"	1.15	✓	✓	—
10	Schitter, Theresia	10.50	6	25		1	" "	RR Fath. Paul Schitter, 4915 Plum Alley, Pitts, Detroit		1/23	2	2	3	2
11	Heinrich, Erich	10.50	4	6		1	" "	Bro. Carl, Lower Creakness, N.J. Detroit John		1/21	12	✓	✓	—
12	Marka, Frans	11-	3	18		1	to tel $	RR uncle John Rothopf, Route 3 Box 382, Hamtramck, Detroit Bethl		"	2.30	✓	✓	—
13	Rieger, Johanna	10.55	5	18		1	" "	RR uncle Carl Senft, R.F.D. Gladwin, Mich		"	1.10	✓	✓	—
14	Kessler, Helena	11	1	1		1	" call	Aunt Mary, 2881 E. 81st St, Cleveland O. Bethl		"	11.20	—	—	—
15	Rudolf, Maria	11.15	1	21		1	" "	Comm. to Travellers Aid &c. Detroit Mi		"	12.10	✓	✓	—
16	Liberda, Jan	11.20	6	26		1	" tel $	Step Bro. Anton Gomk, 820 N. Front St, Allentown, Pa.		1/23	10.10	✓	2	2
17	Stoltz, Rose & sis	11.30	1	27		2	" call	Aunt Caroline Haseloff, 304 Lehmann Av, Bklyn, N.Y.		1/21	12	✓	2	—
18	Lange, Helena	" "	6	18		1	" "	Sis. Anna Wilkens, 1540 Valley St., Sandusky, Ohio Bethl		"	12.20	✓	✓	—
19	Blum, Moses, Ixine &2 ch	" "	6	25		3	son in hosp	Husb. Harry 406 W. 2nd St, Wilmington, Del John		1/23	11.10	✓	6	6
20	Danke, Marie	11.40	2	2		1	tpsall	Comm. to Jew. Aid Council		John	1/21	12.05	✓	✓
21	Thews, Margarete	11.40	6	1		1	" "	Comm. c/o National Catholic Welfare Council		"	"	12.35	✓	—
22	Reiss, Paula	11.45	3	7		1	" "	Uncle Gustaf R., 327 Hendricks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	12	✓	—
23	Davodovics, Ignaz	11.50	6	28		1	" "	Fath. Adolf, 447 E. 9th St., Nyc		"	"	1	✓	—
24	Danke, Elsa		1	3		1	Im Hosp 1/23-2	Bro., William, 361 Nye Av, Irvington, N.J.	Bethl	1/23	2.30	—	—	—
25	Blum, Salomon		6	22		1	—	1/27-1.30 Im. Mother Zenia, 202 West St, Wilmington, Del.		"	1/27	7.30	✓	1
26														

Bayern Jan. 21, 1922.

TOTALS

S. 11. 21. 500.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 201

S. S. BAYERN United Am arrived January 21, 1922, 19, M., from Hamburg

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officials.	Remarks.
19f	1	LAUER Lydia	1st Cab	1 6/7	2	Sec alien	9:30	Stern							1/21	61	mpk	10							
2f		sis Irma	" "			Under 16																			
27m	2	HILSCHFELD Alexander	3	9/10	2	Sec 18	10:00	Smith							1/21	139	8	20							
20m		" Mirjam Hirsch Miksa				LPC Ph Def			1/21	139	7														
24f	3	NOVAK Elisabeth	2	4/5	2	LPC Un 16	10:10	SMITH	1/23	137	8				1/23	162	8	8	12	30					
14f		ULBRICH Agnes										1/23	162	8	8	Landed 1/22-10 Am									
40m	4	SCHULZ Hermann	7	2/3	2	LPC Ph D	10:20	SMITH							1/21	87	mpk	3							
25f		Elisabeth																							
14m	5	REHMAR Geza	5	7	1	LPC Un 16	10:20	BURKE	1/21	87	mpk				1/26	16	Aberm	2 30							
17m	6	MARSOUN Frantisek	5	8	1	LPC Un 16	10:25	BURKE	1/23	145	8				1/25	14	8	3							
67m	7	SCHARF Peter	4	26	1	LPC Ph D	10:45	BURKE							1/21	57	mpk	1 45							
41f	8	MACKAL Anna	3	25	1	" "	11:00	SMITH							1/21	85	mpk	2 55							
12f	9	HENKEL Erna	6	6/7	2	LPC Sec 18 Un 16	11:10	SMITH							1/21	47	mpk	12							
14f		Ella																							
53m	10	JUNG Rudolf	1	6/7	2	LPC Ph D	11:10	SMITH							1/23	141	8	9 45							
28f		Elisabeth																							
44f	11	BLITSTEIN Malis	4	16	1	LPC	11:14	BURKE	1/21	122	mr				1/27	37	mpk	2 55							
18f		Basira																							
16f		Zlata																							
16m		Chaim																							
21f	12	BRUHM Lucanna Susie	2	7/8	2	LPC Un 16	11:15	SMITH							1/21	82	mpk	2 25							
19f		MUELLER Lucie																							
46m	13	BILHARDT Gottfried	3	1/2	2	LPC Ph D	11:50	SMITH	1/23	148	8	1/24	114	mpk	1/26	136	8	10 15							
42f		Christine																							
34m	14	MALEK Moritz	6	30	1	LPC Ph D	11:50	SMITH	1/21	157	25											1/25/22	Bayern	4 5	
22f	15	Doggendorf Mathes	6	17	1	" "	12:00	"	1/23	154	8				1/24	116	mpk	3 30						3 4	
1f	16	Eilhardt Elisabeth	3	3	1	LPC	Rel 1/24/22-1 Bn					1/24	114	mpk	1/26	130	8	10 15						2 4	
1f	17	Doggendorf Anna	6	18	1	LPC	Rel 1/24/22-1 Bn		"						1/24	116	mpk	3 20							
1f	18	Blitstein Masia	4	20	1	LPC	Rel 1/27/22-1 Bn		Baden						1/27	37	8	2 55							
19	19	Hacker Luise	1	12	1	Tuberculosis	Rel 1/22-12 Bn	Beyond arrival Richardson				1/31	182	mpk											

BAYERN 1/21/22

Totals

F. 53.

JAN 30 1922

Sheet 0 Total Crew — 123

Sheet No. 1.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B

JAN 30 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-21-20 Bayern

203

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
INCORPORATED
MARINE SUPT'S OFFICE
Rec'd JAN 30 1922
Ans. Referred

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Bayern,
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 134.

Dec 18th

1-22-20 Bayern

202

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
INCORPORATED
MARINE SUPT'S OFFICE
Rec'd JAN 26 1922
Ans. Referred

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January, 1922.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Bayern,
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 131 incl. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th, 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 86., and is expected to sail January 26th, 1922, for Hamburg
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Becker Walter	29	German	Hamburg January 2. 1922.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

14—1613

P. 35 F. 55.

Sheets Total Crew — 123

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "Bayern", arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] as discovered, all cases in [illegible] the vessel, giving a

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES INCORPORATED
MARINE SUPT'S OFFICE
Rec'd JAN 30 1922
Ans. Referred

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the German S. S. Bayern, from port of Hamburg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 134.

Dec. 10th Div. 86, 1921; consigned to , and is

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wallhorst Heinr.	42	German			
Kaebner Ernst	28	— " —			
Fischer Paul	35	— " —			
Kepper Gustav	37	— " —			
Forgelt August	27	— " —			
Zovorel Josef	39	Tsched - Slovak			
Tangermann Gust.	32	German			
Peterson Johannes	41	— " —			
Rosl Gustav	26	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me [illegible] on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional [illegible] ow occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwanbergen
Master.

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Sheets Total Crew — 123

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Captain	5.1.22.	Hamburg.	no	yes	53	m	german	german	6'1"	204	none.
1	Schwamberger	Oskar	1st officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
2	Puhst	Albert	2nd 14620	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
3	Groth	Emil	2nd 14931	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	173	"
4	Claussen	Peter	3rd 14823	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
5	Linke	Martin	4th 14818	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
6	Debus	Hermann	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Pahrs	Ernst	4th 15733	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
8	Rörden	Ocke	4th 15739	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"

BAYE

JAN 30 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-21 Bayern

203

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES INCORPORATED MARINE SUPT'S OFFICE Rec'd JAN 30 1922 Ans. Referred

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "Bayern", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 10th, 1921; consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail Dec. 15th, 1921, for Hamburg

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheets Total Crew — 123

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from the port of Hamburg.

BAYE

JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Schwamberger	Oskar	Captain 15157	5.1.22.	Hamburg.	no	yes	53	m	german	german	6'1"	204	none.
1			1st officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
2	Puhst	Albert	2nd 14620	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	173	"
3	Groth	Emil	2nd 14931	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
4	Claussen	Peter	3rd 14853	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
5	Linke	Martin	4th 14872	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
6	Debus	Hermann	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
7	Rahrf	Ernst	4th 15033	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
8	Rörden	Ocke	4th 15319	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Minning	Heinrich	surgeon											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Brackebrich Wilh	38	German			
Osterbein Emil	37	— " —			
Schulze Walter	30	— " —			
Neuber Josef	46	— " —			
Fordan Herman	38	— " —			
Stendel Willibald	35	— " —			
Küttner Max	34	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwamberger
Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

50—1918

Sheets Total Crew — 123

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", *arriving at* New York, January 20, 192², *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schwamberger	Oskar	Captain 15154	5.1.22.	Hamburg.	no	yes	53	m	german	german	6'1"	204	none.
2	Puhst	Albert	1st officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
3	Groth	Emil	2nd 14820	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
4	Claussen	Peter	2nd 14931	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	173	"
5	Linke	Martin	3rd 14831	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
6	Debus	Hermann	4th 14878	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
7	~~Rehrs~~	~~Ernst~~	~~4th~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Börden	Ocke	4th 15331 15319	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Minning	Heinrich	surgeon 15234	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
10	Eisfeld	Hermann	doctors Orderly	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
11	Leschper	Richard	purser 14914	"	"	(not to be discharged in the United States)		44	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
12	Hartmann	Johannes	" assist. 14934	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
13	Winter	Karl	wireless operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
14	Riedle	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Mamerow	Ernst	barber 14604	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
16	Peters	Otto	provision master 14908	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
17	Bär	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
18	Skirbst	Michael	boatswain 14832	"	"	(not to be discharged in the United States)		34	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
19	Bergmann	Wilhelm	14821	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
20	Penner	Georg	carpenter 14826	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	182	"
21	Sievers	Hermann	15134	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
22	Lautenbacher	Josef	quartermaster 14815	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	Quast	Johann	14626	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
24	Lakotta	Paul	14833	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
25	Heidorn	Walter	able seaman 14825	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
26	Sarbinowski	Karl	14291	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
27	Pfeiffer	Eugen	14853	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
28	Lück	Hermann	14946	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
29	Fabel	August	14918	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
30	Ihrcke	Sophus	14702	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"

DM Steamship Agency

Line United American Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 33.

A. 11. 21. 800.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S.S. Bayern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", *arriving at* New-York, January 20, 192 2, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hinze	Wilhelm	141946 able seaman	5.1.22.	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'4"	149	none.
2	Templer	Franz	141847 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	184	"
3	Pommerenk	Walter	141838 ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
4	Thurke	Carl	141899 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
5	Steidl	Rolf	141903 boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
6	Christov	Karl	141857 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
7	Oberdorf	Heinrich	able seeman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
8	Barth	Wilhelm	15 v337 ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Wolff	Max	142026 chief cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
10	Heilmann	Josef	15 v333 II.cook	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
11	Fink	Walter	142195 pastrycook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
12	Jacobi	Pinkus	15 v358 ritualcook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
13	Katzenstein	Adolf	N/944 steamcook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	194	"
14	Franzen	Nicolaus	142194	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
15	Wieck	Richard	15 v335 confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
16	Schroeter	Paul	141825 baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
17	Stöhr	Kurt	" 141823	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
18	Kramer	Erich	142198 butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
19	Claus	Friedrich	141926 cooksmate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
20	Tholen	Robert	141909	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Schulze	Bernhardt	141837	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	137	"
22	Loeding	Walter	15 v357	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
23	Scheib	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"
24	Becker	Walter	15 v330	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
25	Krause	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
26	Scholz	Carl	141845 chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	178	"
27	Schoenewald	Max	141943	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	190	"
28	Kruse	Karl	141912 pantrysteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
29	Timm	Walter	141911 " mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
30	Jessen	Francisca	141901 stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5'6"	187	"

Line
Owners Hamburg American Line.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

S. 11. 21. 500.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S. S. Bayern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern" *, arriving at* New-York , January 20. , 192 2, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seib	Catharina	stewardess 141902	5.1.22.	Hamburg.	no	yes	53	f	german	german	5'1"	150	none.
2	Köster	Berta	" 141906	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	Orlowski	Otto	steward 141922	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'2"	151	"
4	Dierck	Wilhelm	" " 149629	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
5	Wiencken	Henry	" 141969	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	Schlichting	Hugo	" 142188	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
7	Fiedler	Paul	" 141829	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
8	Springer	Adolf	" 132669	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
9	Schroeder	Karl	" 141928	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	132	"
10	Klenz	Ludwig	" 141948	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	136	The two little fingers broken.
11	Jotrczick	Emil	" 141920	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	192	none
12	Gödecke	August	" 141855	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
13	Träbert	Otto	" 141	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
14	Carstensen	Max	" 141 915	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Stav	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
16	Reichardt	Max	" 141951	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
17	Ehrich	Hermann	" 141927	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	145	"
18	Brömling	Johann	" 141560	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Sörensen	Max	" 152343	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
20	Klein	Alfred	" 152340	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
21	Stolze	Berthold	" 142187	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
22	Hermann	Willy	" 141917	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
23	Stürtze	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
24	Wiedenfeld	Theodor	" 141935	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
25	Hauptmann	Sigismund	dishwasher 141921	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
26	Wagner	Julius	" 141924	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	106	"
27	Witt	Johannes	141950	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	132	"
28	~~Stein~~	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
29	Freitag	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
30	Frank	Robert	messboy 152354	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"

Line 3
Owners Hamburg American Line.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21. 500.

F. 55.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S. S. Bayern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bayern", *arriving at* New-York, January 20., 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Erich	messboy	12	Hamburg	no	yes	[illegible]	m	german	german	[illegible]	[illegible]	none.
2	Manderfeld	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
3	Härtge	Franz	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
4	Zimmermann	Wilhelm	musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"
5	Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	187	"
6	Drenkhahn	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"
7	Schimmel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
8	Leibrich	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
9	Sieber	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
10	Springer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
11	Jordan	Karl	1st engineur	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	210	"
12	Buelfeld	Wilhelm	wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	206	"
13	Vogelreuter	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
14	Wolff	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
15	Steinhauer	Wilhelm	electrician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	168	little finger left hand broken
16	Lorenz	Heinrich	assist engin.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	132	none
17	Stahlbock	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
18	Jansen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
19	Jebens	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
20	Hein	Richard	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
21	Böckenhauer	Otto	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
22	Birneis	Wilhelm	assist engin.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
23	Vesper	Heinrich	fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
24	Thamm	Imanuel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
25	Schäfer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
26	Breetzmann	Rudolf	coal passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
27	Tschoepe	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
28	Kositzky	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	Köhnert	Wilhelm	boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
30	Grimm	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"

(not to be discharged in the United States)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG.

M. Steen Insp

Line
Owners } Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 33.

S. 11. 21. 500.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. Bayern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Bayern ", *arriving at* New York, January 20, 192 2, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hannemann	Wilhelm	wireless operator	5.1.22	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	german	german	5'8"	171	none
2	Schüle	Hermann	printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
3	Beuck	Ernst	able seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
4	Kohl	Willi	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
5	Stein	Ehrich	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
6	Gützlaff	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
7	Steibing	Ferdinand	locksmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	75	"
8	Weygold	Friedrich	messboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Stein, Purs.

Total Crew = 123

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 11. 21. 200.

Bayern -
1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S. S. Bayern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 192

M Storm
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date January 5th 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry Johnson
Vice Consul on detail
Number of names in crew list as visaed One hundred twenty three

FEE No. 225
Marks 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 35
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg-New York
Harry Johnson
VICE CONSUL
Date January 5th 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section, and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7003
Jan. 18-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7004

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM January 20, TO January 21, 1923.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 20,	Araguaya	Bermuda	12
	King Alexander	Piraeus	31
	Scythia	Liverpool	48
	Arkansas	Copennagen	3
	Bibbco	Buenos Aires	3
	Nord Amerika	Cuba	1
	City of Freeport	Glasgow	1
	Annabell Cameron	Shelburne	1
	Great Falls	Cape Haitian	1
Jan 21	Callacoasas	Puerto Padre	1
	A.F. Davison	Shelburne, N.S.	1
	Algeria	Glasgow	21
	Elmac	Trinidad	3
	Meropi	Buenos Aires	1
	Michael	Para	2

- - - - - -

7004

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7004
Jan. 20-21-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943. and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 31471 BILLED JAN 23 1922

T C - A - R

7004

Jan 24/22 Laboratory

Punched

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis B Pinniger, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 1

F B Pinniger MD Lond:

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1922

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exd 1-20-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STEERAGE																							
TOTAL																							

1st C. ✓
2nd C. ✓
Steerage
Total 2 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—496

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA, 17th Jamary, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MC LEOD	COLIN JAMES	27	11	M S	Salesman	yes English		yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal,	Brother, Mr Edwin McLeod 661, Marquette Ave, Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	RANKIN,	Charles	34		M M	Merchant	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges	Wife, St.Georges	Bermuda	ST.Georges
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Reading - Iowa
16 Feb

1

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19th January, *19*22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien's ticket is for return passage.	21 Race (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	OCT 1921 1916	NEW YORK	Brother, Mr Edwin McLeod, 661, Marquette, Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	1 day	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	BRN	BRN	None	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Weeks	New York	Hotel Bristol, New York City,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	None	Bermuda	St.Georges
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

...ue upon

...14—234

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"ARAGUAYA."

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, January 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 19th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	M or F	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWMAN,	GEORGE B.	43	6	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. July 18, 1878.		2417 BALLANTYNE AVE. NEW YORK, NY.
2	MC QUADE,	EDWARD,	47	5	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 25th, 1874.		308 E. 67 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MC QUADE,	ANNA	47	8	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 24, 1874.		308 E. 67 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	RICHARDS,	ARTHUR	39	9	M	M	ADDISON, N.J. APRIL 17, 1882.		BUTLER, N.J.
5	RICHARDS,	NELLIE	34	5	F	M	BLOOMINGBURG, N.Y. Aug. 14, 1887.		BUTLER, N.J.
6	MC QUADE,	FRANK	42	11	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec. 7, 1879.		572 W. 141 Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	KEARNEY,	MAY	27	8	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. May 8, 1894.		1731 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	ENGLISH,	MICHARL	36	-	M	S	COHOES, N.Y. Jan. 26, 1886.		CHATHAM, N.Y.
9	SCHWARZ,	ROBERT	30	6	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. July 13, 1891.		153 W. 97th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCHWARZ,	JEAN	31	9	F	M	CHIPPEAN LAKE, O. April 29, 1890.		153 W. 97th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	COOK,	ANDREW T.	66	-	M	W	TROY, N.Y. January 23, 1855.		417 - 3rd Ave. WATER VLEIT, N.Y?
12	DIACK,	GEORGE	59	10	M	S	TROY, N.Y. March 18, 1862.		1 Diack Place, TROY, N.Y.
13	TAYLOR,	WALTER GURZON	57	3	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. October 18, 1864.		19 E. 64 Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	AUSTIN	MITTIE	49	-	F	M	ASHVILLE, N.C. Decr. 27, 1872.		Box 678, ASHVILLE, N.C.
15	PEARSALL,	HARRY	38	5	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. August 29, 1883.		420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PEARSALL,	KATHERINE,	38	6	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 24, 1883.		420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KERFE,	WILLIAM EDWARD	51	6	M	S	COHOES, N.Y. August 24, 1870.		1 WILLARD PLACE, HUDSON, N.Y.
18	HOOLEY,	FRANK JOSEPH	44	11	M	M	TROY, N.Y. February 15, 1877.		111 - 4th Street, TORY N.Y.
19	NEUREITER,	AUGUST FRANKLIN	43	2	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. November 14, 1878.		2901 Newark Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	NEUREITER,	MARION	26	1	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. January 10th, 1896.		2901 Newark Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	WINTERBOTTOM,	MARY	42	5	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 25, 1879.		2693 E. Bedford Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WINTERBOTTOM,	JANE	48	1	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. Decr. 5, 1873.		657 - 21st Street, BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	IRVING	LOUIS DU PONT	38	3	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. October 22, 1883.		IRVINGTON, N.Y.
24	PITTS,	SALLIE	72	11	F	M	CINCINNATI, O. Feby. 3, 1839.		HOTEL GIBSON, CINCANNATI, O.
25	FEINBLOOM,	SAIMON	50	2	M	M		BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.	12 LAQU TERRACE, ROCHESTER N.Y.
26	FEINBLOOM,	RACHAEL,	51	-	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	12 LAQU TERRACE, ROCHESTER N.Y.
27	BINDLEY,	SARAH,	60	6	F	M	MATTERDALE, MINN. July 24, 1861.		800 Union Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	BINDLEY,	EIMINA SANDELL	29	10	F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. March 27, 1892.		700 Union Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	BINDLEY,	SARAH SANDELL	8	10	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. March 8, 1913.		700 Union Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	Wright,	ELIZABETH,	29		F	S	ORRINDALE, SO. CAROLINA,		800 Union Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from BERMUDA, 17th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19th Jan., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SELDNER	Alvin	33	3	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct., 10th 1888	10 Baldwin Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.
2	ASHE	Walter Francis	50	8	M	S	W.Bloomfield, N.Y.	May 18th 1871	West Bloomfield, N.Y.
3	JONES	Percy Curtiss	43	11	M	M	Clarion Co.Pa.	Feb 6th 1878	Toledo, Ohio
4	CLOSE	Elmer Harry	47	2	M	M	Bellevue, Ohio	Dec 9th 1874	Toledo, Ohio
5	ESTES	Nathan	42	11	M	M	Smithfield, R.I.	Feb 13th 1879	130 Teuro Str. Newport, R.I.
6	ESTES	Mary	37	7	F	M	Springfield, Mass	June 27th 1884	130 Teuro Str. Newport, R.I.
7	PRENTIS	Edmund.Astley.Jr.	38		M	M	New York City.	Dec 6th 1883	1.W.67 Street.N.Y.C.
8	PRENTIS	Daisy Beatrice.	34		F	M	New York City.	Nov.12th 1888.	1.W.67 Street.N.Y.C.
9	ESTABROOKE	Dorothy.	26		F	M	Newark.N.Y.	July 7th 1895.	402.W.Stafford St.German Town. Phila.
10	COOKE	Dorothy.	26		F	S	Philadelphia.	Feb 9th 1895.	113.Maplewood Av. German Town. Phila.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cts

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final nat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation r such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JAN 20 1922

NOTICE TO DELIVI

Form U. S. DEPARTM. IMMIGRATIO

U. S. DEPART IMMIGRA

Port or Nav or, Officer in Charge

Sheet No. 1

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... 6

Required ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK 20th January, 1922 from the port of BERMUDA

ARAGUAYA

JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Billard.	George Samuel.	Master.	19/Jan/22	Southampton	No.	Yes.	57	Male	English	British	5:7.	175.	Nil.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] Engineer	Chief Officer	do.	do.	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5 6	145	Nil.
3	Laidlaw.	Charles G. H.	2nd Officer.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 8.	138.	Burn on chest
4	Little	Mabere George.	3rd Officer	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	160.	Nil.
5	Lennie	Kenny Meredick	4th Officer	do.	...	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6.	130.	Nil.
6	Scott	John Gordon.	4th Officer	do.	do.	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8	150.	Tatoo. Left Farm.
7	Pinnuges.	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon.	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	6 11	175.	Nil
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser.	do	do.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	136.	Nil.
9	[illegible]	Hubert G.	Asst Purser	do	do	"	"	33	"	Scotch.	"	5 9	138	Nil.

1-20 Araguaya

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

21st January, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Araguaya

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 259 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 259

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th January, 1922, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Comp.; is now lying at Pier 42.Nth River, and is expected to sail 21st January, 1922, for Bermuda

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1923

ARAGUAYA

JAN 30 1927

NOTICE TO DELIVE
Post
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRA
Port of New
or, Officer in Charge

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Sheet No. 1

No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... 6

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK 20th January, 1927 from the port of BERMUDA

ch aliens 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Billard	George Samuel	Master	13 Dec 1926	Southampton	No.	Yes.	57	Male	English	British	5 7.	175	Nil.
2	Lea	Wilfred Sydney	Chief Officer	do.	do.	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5 6	145	Nil.
3	Laidlaw	Charles G. N.	2nd Officer.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 8.	188.	Burn on chest
4	Whittle	Master George.	3rd Officer	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	160.	Nil.
5	Dennie	Henry Meredith	4th Officer	do	...	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6.	130.	Nil.
6	Scott	John Gordon.	Boatswain	do	do.	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8.	150.	Patton. Left Farm.
7	Pinnegar.	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon.	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 11	175.	Nil
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser.	do	do.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9.	156	Nil.
9	Hardrop.	Herbert E.	Chief Purser	do	do	"	"	33	"	Scotch.	"	5 9.	138	Nil.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

NOTICE TO DELIVE

Form U. S. DEPARTM IMMIGRATIO

U. S. DEPART IMMIGRA

Sheet No. 1

No. 7.

Form or New or Officer in Charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK 20th January, 1927 from the port of BERMUDA

ch aliens 12

ARAGUAYA

JAN 20 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Billard	George Samuel	Steward	17-1-1927	Southampton	No.	Yes.	57	Male	English	British	5 7	175	Nil	R. Arm.
2	Lea	Wilfrid Sydney	Chief Officer	do	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	145	Nil	Right Arm
3	Laidlaw	Charles R. N.	2nd Officer	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	138	Arm on Chest	Nil
4	Shittle	Robert George	3rd Officer	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	160	Nil	Nil
5	Minnie	Henry Meredith	4th Officer	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	Nil	Nil
6	Scott	John Gordon	5th Officer	do	do	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8	150	Tattoo. Left Arm	Nil
7	Pinnegar	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	6 11	175	Nil	
8	Echo, eld	Fred	Purser	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	136	Nil	
9	Hardrop	Herbert G.	Chief Steward	do	do	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 9	138	Nil	Nil
10	Law	John	Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 9	148	Nil	Arm
11	Draper	Robert	Baker	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	176	Tattoo. Back Arm	Nil
12	Pepper	Enoch A.	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	160	Tattoo R. Hand	Nil
13	Macdonald	Alfred J.	Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	146	Nil	Nil
14	Russell	Henry G.	Baggage Master	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	138	Nil	Arm
15	Cornish	Walter	Plumber	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	200	Nil	Nil
16	Hamlyn	George	Barman	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	164	Tattoo. Left Arm	Nil
17	Draper	John N.	do	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	146	Nil	Nil
18	Worrall	Alexander	Asst Waiter	do	do	"	"	67	"	West Indian	"	5 6½	148	Nil	Nil
19	Vaughan	Charles	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 6	138	Bridge (Right)	Nil
20	Rowse	Frederick W.	do	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	146	Tattoo	Nil
21	Cox	James	do	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 11	192	Tattoo	Nil
22	Harris	Wallace	A B Trimmer	do	do	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 7	176	Nil	Nil
23	Hosey	Henry G.	A B Steward	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	149	Tattoo Back Arm	Nil
24	Longman	Henry	A B Steward	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	Tattoo Back Arm	Nil
25	Ward	Charles W.	A B.	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	210	Tattoo Back Arm	Nil
26	Clyde	Lawrence	"	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	150	Tattoo Back Arm	Nil
27	Riley	Albert G.	"	do	do	"	"	44	"	West Indian	"	5 7½	150	Nil	Nil
28	Tripp	Edwin G.	"	do	do	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 10	136	Nil	Nil
29	Viney	Reginald G.	"	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	140	Nil	Nil
30	Liddle	Joseph	"	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	135	Nil	Nil

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Owner: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Local Agent: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6. 2.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th January 1922 from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walbrook.	William.	C.S.	17/12/1921	Southampton	No.	Yes.	45.	Male	West Indian	British	5.5.	150.	Nil
2	Mc Asey.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	56.	"	English	"	5.9.	178.	"
3	Musselbrook.	Richard. J.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
4	Smart.	John. W.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.7.	147.	Yellow-Arm
5	Draper.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.4	135.	Yellow-Arm
6	Coundy.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.2	133.	Nil
7	Draper.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.10	217	Yellow L Hand
8	Clarke.	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.8	160.	Yellow L Hand
9	Cooper.	Albert E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	Nil
10	Batterson.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.1.	164	Nil
11	Fawcett.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.10	187	Yellow [illegible]
12	Sheppard.	George E.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.6	150.	Nil
13	Barnes.	James Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.6	138.	Yellow Arm
14	Whitlock.	Ernest.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5.4	154	Nil
15	Parker.	William G.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.6	154	Nil
16	Jackson.	Albert A.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	6.0.	162	Yellow L Arm
17	Gay.	Reginald W.	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5.10	154	Nil
18	Swain.	William N.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	06	Yellow L Arm
19	Barclay.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.10	160.	- Rand
20	Bellamy.	Wallace.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.11	166	Green Eye
21	Stace.	George F.	Ships Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.1.	168	Yellow L Arm
22	Orchard.	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.6	132	Nil
23	Smith.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.3	125.	Nil
24	Earl.	Wm. Freak	Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	154	Nil
25	Brindle.	Frank R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	152	Nil
26	Thorpe.	Henry.	3rd " 13637K	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.10.	145.	Nil
27	Meacher.	Richard.	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5.10	206.	Nil
28	Weston.	Tom.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	182.	Nil
29	Hamilton.	Rutter.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	130	Nil
30	Thomson.	Albert Ab Forland.	4th "	"	"	"	"	28.	"	Swedish	"	5.11½	173.	Nil.

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—37B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th January, 1927 from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallo.	Robert Ronald.	5th Engineer	7/6/192	Southampton	No.	Yes.	25.	Male.	Scotch	British	5.8.	143.	Mark on Nose.
2	Ockenden.	Penfold.	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6.0.	154.	Tattoo on both Shoulders
3	Le Roux.	Bernard.	do.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.8	150	Nil
4	Stewart-Carlile	Otchus William	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	144	Tattoo Left Arm
5	Brown.	Hedley A	do.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.7.	138.	Nil
6	Graham.	William Watson	do.	2/12/21.	"	"	"	25.	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	140.	Nil
7	Parkinson.	George E.	do.	17/12/192.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6.	126.	Nil
8	Brodie	William	Refrig Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch.	"	5.11	154.	Nil
9	Coates.	John.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 ft 6	150	Nil.
10	Webb.	Charles O.	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8½	175.	Tattoo Both Arms
11	Baker.	Sydney E.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	Nil
12	Marsh.	Thomas.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9½	154	Tattoo Arm.
13	Biggs.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150.	Tattoo - Chest
14	Medley.	Edward E	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	Tattoo. Arms.
15	Ellis.	Thomas H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11.	186.	Tattoo Shoulders
16	Pennington	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145	Tattoo Arms.
17	Long.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	145.	Nil
18	Beckham.	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	Nil.
19	Wilkinson	Frederick R.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	145	Tattoo - Arms
20	Etheredge	William.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	149	Nil
21	Howlett.	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	160.	Nil
22	Bone.	Albert E.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	170.	Tattoo Ar..
23	Butler	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	190.	Nil.
24	Middleton	George.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9½	159.	Nil.
25	Saunders	John.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4.	160	Tattoo-Arms.
26	Hawkins	John S.S.	"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.9½	145	Tattoo-Arms.
27	Blake.	Frederick W.G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	Tattoo. R.A.
28	Bennett.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11.	150.	Tattoo-Arms.
29	Musselwhite.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11.	214	Nil.
30	Bell.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11.	162.	Tattoo Arms.

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Line
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents
15—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK. 22nd January, 1927 from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Porter.	Stephen.	Fireman.	17/12/1926	Southampton	No.	Yes.	36	Male	English	British	5.7½	160.	Tattoo-Arms.
2	McHugh.	Francis J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10½	160.	Nil.
3	Brown	Ernest G.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4½	147.	Tattoo-R.Arm.
4	Smith.	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½.	150.	Scar. Hand R.
5	Winstram	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4.	149	Tattoo-Chest
6	White.	George F.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.11.	160.	Tattoo. R.Arm.
7	Kyte.	Sydney. J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	152.	Nil.
8	Watts.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	144	Nicle-Arm
9	Carr.	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	Tattoo.R.Arm.
10	Ash.	Henry S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3½.	151	Tattoo-L.Hand
11	Smith	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5½.	142.	Nil
12	Avis	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	150	Tattoo-Arm.
13	Hatton	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	142	Nil
14	Tillyer.	Harold J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	Nil
15	Playford	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	126	Nil.
16	Godding.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	160.	Tattoo L.Arm
17	Bungay.	James H.	"	21/12/1926	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.7.	147.	Tattoo-L.Arm
18	Cadell.	Reginald	Steward and Bootblack	17/12/1926	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.4½.	140.	Nil
19	Churches.	William G.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	Nil
20	Brown	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3.	150.	Nil
21	Farmer.	Henry T.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.7.	147.	Nil
22	Kilford.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	6.0.	184.	Tattoo L.Arm
23	Sticklen	George C.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.8½	149.	Tattoo L.Arm
24	Tubb.	Harry S.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.10.	148.	Nil.
25	Gilbert	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.1.	136	Tattoo-Chest
26	Parsons.	Archur T.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5.6	140.	Tattoo. R.Arm
27	Shepherd.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.8.	134	Nil
28	Woods.	John Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2½	126.	Nil
29	Cobourn	Frederick G.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.8.	145	Nil
30	Watts	James.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.0.	114.	Tattoo-Arms.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. ~~The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co~~
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, on 20th January, 1922 from the port of BERMUDA

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	Reuben.	Fireman	17/12/21.	Southampton	No.	Yes.	28	Male	English	British	5.8.	134	Nil
2	Vine	Percy H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.2½	126	Nil
3	Payne.	B Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	145.	Nil
4	White	George.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	114.	Nil
5	Day	Edward S.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.5.	147.	Tattoo R.Arm
6	Keylock	Philip T.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	134	Tattoo R.arm
7	Hally	Bertie J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.0	140.	Tattoo-Arms
8	Wright	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	147	Nil
9	Tabb	Ernest L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140.	Nil
10	Farmer.	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.4	160.	Nil
11	Shepherd	Archer	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	Tattoo Arms.
12	Brown	Nathaniel	"	21/12/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5½	136	Burn on Chest
13	Beriel	John F.	Fireman Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5.3	130.	Tattoo L.Arm
14	Micklewood	Percy L.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.9	154	Nil
15	Vinall	Hedley C.F.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1	172	Nil
16	McCarthy	William	Asst 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160.	Nil
17	Vaughan	Sydney H.	Saloon Barman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	166.	Nil
18	Kemp.	Percival L.	Asst Saloon Barman	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.7½	154.	Nil
19	Stroud	Bruce F.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	Tattoo-Both Arms.
20	Marsh	Thomas E.	Asst. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	6.2	180.	Nil
21	Thurgood	Henry Langford	Barber	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.5½	168	Scar on Left Hand
22	Smith.	George.	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.7	184.	Nil
23	Liddell.	Charles W.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.4.	122	Scar on R.Leg
24	Jennings	William C.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.2.	170	Nil
25	Hornby	Gerrard	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.7.	142	Nil.
26	Thorpe.	Thomas W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	156	Nil
27	Godwin	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10.	148.	Tatoo Right arm
28	Kennedy	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	Nil.
29	Gledhill	Jack.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	6.1.	150.	Tattoo. Both Arms
30	Hodge	Guy.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	130.	Nil.

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th January 1927 from the port of BERMUDA 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker.	Percival R.	Asst Steward	7/12/21	Southampton	No.	Yes.	25	Male	English	British	5.3.	140.	Nil.
2	Lock.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	156.	Nil.
3	Le Breton	alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3.	125.	Nil.
4	Reeves	Charles R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	146.	Nil.
5	Brent	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	140.	Tattoo R arm.
6	Burgoyne	Leslie G.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.4	135.	Nil.
7	Fanoy	albert H.	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5.4	130.	Nil
8	Taylor	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.10.	160	Nil
9	Wingate	Percy A.	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.8½	145	Nil
10	Woodman	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.4	150.	Nil
11	Russell	Archer	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11½	160.	Nil.
12	Nicholls	Frank P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	154	Tatto. R. arm.
13	Armour	William Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.4.	130.	Nil
14	Thompson	alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9½	150	Nil
15	Amey	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	Nil
16	Fitzgerald	Francis G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½	130.	Nil
17	Pagella	Archer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	156	Nil
18	Weller	John	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	Nil
19	Peck	William A	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.6.	112.	Nil
20	Thomas.	Frederick Ernest	16805.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.5½	140.	Nil
21	Hewitt.	Reuben	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.9	140.	Nil
22	Wrangi.	Ernest Archer	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	Nil
23	Thorne.	George Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.3½	132.	Tattoo. R arm.
24	Barron.	Victor Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	128.	Nil
25	Horne	Charles Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.8.	160.	Tattoo. R arm
26	Sudowicz.	Isidore.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Pole.	Polish	5.5.	120.	Nil.
27	Richards	Albert William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.11.	140.	Nil.
28	Nimford.	alfred Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.7.	140	Nil.
29	Ford	Evelyn.	41137	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.	112.	Nil.
30	McBride	Herbert James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	130.	Nil.

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

[signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th January, 1927 from the port of BERMUDA

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Taylor	Bernard Archer	Asst. Steward.	17/12/1926	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	33.	Male	English.	British	5.9.	150.	Tattoo. R. Arm.	✓
2	Read.	Benjamin Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.9½	119.	Tattoo Right Arm	✓
3	Taylor	George W.	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	128.	Nil	✓
4	Bishop	Reginald G.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.7.	126.	Tattoo Nil	✓
5	Simpson	Albert Edward	Boatswain	21/12/1926	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.4	154.	Nil	✓
6	Freeman	Alfred	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	125.	Nil	✓
7	Scott.	Harold.	" 140345	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	120		✓
8	Coley.	Edward Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.4.	142		✓
9	Dimon	Reginald Field	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5.3.	196.	Nil	✓
10	Stokes.	Henry.	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	175.	Tattoo-left arm.	✓
11	Dykes.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.8.	142.	Nil.	✓
12	Rummey	Sydney W.	"	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.6.	160.	Nil	✓
13	Ingo	Ernest E.	"	"	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5.7.	156.	Nil	✓
14	Stone	William	"	"	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5.7½	140.	Tattoo-Arms	✓
15	Bond	Bertie W.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.6.	160.	Nil	✓
16	Mc Keough	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	168.	Nil	✓
17	Gascoine	Amos.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	6.0.	166.	Nil	✓
18	Hore	Charles N.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.11.	162.	Nil	✓
19	Sears.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.9½	112.	Nil	✓
20	Palmer	William N.	"	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.10½	140	Nil	✓
21	Hack	William N.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.4.	145.	Nil	✓
22	Wort	Archer C.	Boots Bachelor	9870.	TBe.	"	"	31.	"	"		6.0	140	Nil	✓
23	Hayward	Hilton J.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.6.	120.	Nil	✓
24	Gandy	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.5.	115.	Nil.	✓
25	Thomas.	Edgar C.	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.10.	160.	Tattoo. Left arm.	✓
26	Archer	Frederick R.	" 13-1981	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.7½	156	Nil	✓
27	Jelly.	Ernest G.	Smoke Room Attendant	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	Nil	✓
28	Barclay	William	Social Hall attendant 7385g	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.10.	196	Nil	✓
29	Moore.	Thomas L.	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5.2	112.	Nil	✓
30	Mc Carthy	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8.	90.	Nil	✓

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 January 1922 from the port of BERMUDA

1000 (1700c) 6-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanslip.	Archer G.	Page Boy	7/2/21	Southampton	No.	Yes.	17	Male	English	British	5.2.	114.	Tattoo. R. arm.
2	Richardson	Herbert	Head waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	Tattoo R. Arm
3	Rooke	Frederick A.	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	144.	Scar. Left Side of Chest
4	Gilbert.	John M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	140.	Nil
5	Burnham	Stanley.	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1.	158.	Nil.
6	Weeks.	Charles A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	148.	Tattoo-Arms
7	Conroy	John W.	Saloon Stillroom	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	136.	Tattoo-Arms
8	Read.	John Leonard	1st asst Sal Stillroom	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	154.	Nil
9	Frampton	Frank W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5.7	135.	Tattoo-Arms and Chest
10	Taylor	Louis.	2nd Pantry Stillroom	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	Nil
11	Yates.	Ernest A.		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0.	168.	Tattoo L. Arm
12	Cammerati	Giovanni	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	6.0.	154	Nil
13	Pierron.	Louis M.	Sauce	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5.9.	175	Nil
14	Burgio	Saverio.	Larder	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5.0.	170	Nil
15	Realis.	Mario	Entree	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2.	140.	Nil
16	Carrosa	Camillo	Roast	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	150.	Nil
17	Gaiodi.	Leandro.	asst Saute	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0.	160.	Nil
18	Keller.	Leonard A.	asst Larder	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.8.	135.	Nil
19	Borgatto.	Lorenzo.	asst Entree	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5.6.	154.	Nil
20	Cox.	Archibald	asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.10½	145	Nil
21	Kullander.	Karl Gustav Hugo	Asst	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Swede	Swedish	5.9.	140.	Tattoo R Arm
22	James.	Harry.	Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.6.	145.	Nil
23	Jolliffe.	Thomas.	Baker.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	166.	Tattoo R. arm
24	Holbrook.	George.	2nd	2/12/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10½	160.	Nil
25	Penney.	Frederick G.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.9½	154	Nil
26	Jukes.	Walter J.	Asst	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10.	165.	Nil
27	Webb.	Frederick C.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.8½	150.	Nil
28	Wilton	Walter J.	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.8½	150.	Nil.
29	Fielder	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6½	146.	Scar on R. Leg.
30	Cass.	Harry F.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	Nil.

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 1922, from the port of BERMUDA

1000 (17960) 6-6-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carnahes.	Walter H.C.	Saulion	17/12/21	Southampton	No.	Yes.	21.	Male	English	British	5.6½	150.	Nil.
2	Reardon	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.5.	144.	Tattoo-arms.
3	Miller.	George H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	6.0.	150.	Tattoo. L.Arm.
4	Love.	Bernard J.	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	Nil
5	Ransome.	Ernest Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.10.	130.	Nil
6	Coburn.	Frederick C.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	156.	Nil
7	Cheal.	Alfred Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	150.	Nil
8	Ford.	Mary.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	Female	"	"	5.6.	130.	Nil
9	Behenna.	Ada.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3½	130.	Nil
10	Camplin	Evelyn	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4½	180.	Nil.
11	Johnston	Mary J.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2.	136.	Scar on neck.
12	Raymont	Owen	Officers' Servant	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5.11.	168.	Nil
13	Symmons.	George H.	Chf. Offrs' Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1.	98.	Nil
14	Carter.	Frederick G.	Captains Servant	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	124	Nil
15	Richards	Frederick P.	Engineers Svt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11.	150.	Nil
16	Grueby.	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.7.	130.	Tattoo-arms.
17	Leigh.	Reginald P.	Asst Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5.5.	108.	Nil.
18	Le Maistre	Philip Daniel	Smoke Rm attdt	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	140	Nil.
19	Nash.	Edward Walter	Hospital Attdt. Dock. Svt.	21/12/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11½	160	Nil.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Per Steward

9 Visit Cards
250 Without "
259 Total Issued
Dr Hosier

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners: ~~The~~ Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1

I, George Samuel Pillard, of the "ARAGUAYA." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9

G. S. Pillard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton - Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
No.
Jan. 16 1922.
Fee Cts. 56
Fee of $2.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

ROLL NO 3 1473 LINE ... JAN 23 1922

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Asteriadis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

S. KING ALEXANDER BS C

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Jan 24 22
Date
Clerk

Punched Certificates received
Date 1-31-22
Clerk

14

Arr 1-20-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS, JANUARY 3rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Andriopulos	Athanasios	35		m	s	druggist	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Efrosini Andriopulos Zoriamus Greece	Ill	Chicago
2		Tzani	Fotini	25		f	s	housek.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Dimitsana	her mother Sofia Tzani Dimitsana Greece	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

H Montgomery
(Inspector) Jan 20. 1922 Ellis

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2
TOTAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—232

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JANV 1922, *19* 21

15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether deportee (whether previously excluded or not).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. (See Circular No. 155.)	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in almshouse within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$200	yes	9/4/21	Ill	to his cousin Geo. Andriopulos 2756 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	X 9	Greece	Zerianus
2	yes	her brother	$50	no	-	-	to her br. or ther John Tzanis 4th Ave. Manhasset St. Syracuse N.Y. 2604 3rd pl. Bklyn N.Y. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	X 4	do	Dimitsana
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Discharged to brother

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January 1922

at NEW-YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriades

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1929

at NEW-YORK

A. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JAN 1 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THIANTAFILAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	45		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	is wife Frasiki Triantafilakou Athens Gr.	Mass.	Boston
2		SARANTOPOULOU	EKATERINI	24		f	s	maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Her father Dimitrios Sparti	N.Y.	New-York
3	✓	PAPADIMITRIOU	NICKOLAOS	47	✓	m	m	pastry cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Carlovassi	is father Dimitrios Vovatzis Carlovassi Gr.	N.J.	passaic
4	✓	PAPADIMITRIOU (his wife)	POLIXENI	47	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Carlovassi	Her father in law as above	N.J.	passaic
5	✓	THEOFANOU	EFTIHIA	41	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
6		PANAYIOTOU	PANAYIOTIS	36		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Arpathos	is father Emanouyl Carpathos Ital.	Walterboro	S.C.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Montgomery
J Chapman Jan 20 1922 Pass

5

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5
TOTALS

Triantafilakos Const. H/1
Sarantopoulou Ecater. H/2
Panayiotou Pang. H/6

did not Sail.

G J Bourbon
Inspector in Charge
W Montgomery
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JANV 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	no	byself	250	yes	I892 I921	N. York	~~His brother Nick Triantafillacos~~ Seybrat St. 1128 Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrestena	4/6
2	yes	byself	150	no	----------		~~Her fathers related Nickolaos Douras~~ 6 Battery Place New-York	yes	months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna	4/2
3	no	byself	200	yes	I905 I921	Passaic N.J.	To his business I52 passaic St. Passaic N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Fourni	
4	no	~~byself~~	----------	as above			---------- as above ----------	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Carlovasi	
5	no	byself	70	yes	I915 I921	Detroit Mich.	Her husband Const. Theofanous I2-I4-I6 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Samos	
6	no	byself	I00	yes	I902 I919	Walterboro S.C.	~~His husband Carlo Pancyiotou~~ 37 E.B. Ave Walterboro S.C.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Carpathos	4/6
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriades

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

NEW-YORK

H. Baargeisen

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on the December, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Mudepoulos	Thomas	45		m	m	Secretary and Interpreter of the Roumanian Consul Constanza	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumany	Bucarest	sister in law Mrs Cavageorgio O.C. Cantacosino 39 Constantza	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	wife Mudepoulos	Polixeny	29		f	m	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumany	Bucarest	her sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Curtica	Jean	41		m	s	consul Roumanian Consul	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	Cleveland Ohio		
4	DIPLOMAT	Dumas	Leo	27		m	s	student	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nis family at: Grivitei 16 st. Bucarest	D.C.	Washington
5																father Dr. Carol Dumas Str. Blanesie 16 Bucarest	D.C.	Washington
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Montgomery
Inspector Jan. 30. 1922 Port

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JANV 1922, *19* 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Due to price or disclosure, or possession for sale or use and treatment of the same, or imported by same? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	100	no	----------	Cleveland Ohio To the Roumanian Consulate at	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Greece	Salonica
2	yes	husband	---	no	----------	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none		Roumany	Braila
3	no	himself	50	no	----------	Going as a Roumanian Consul & pass diplomatic courtier to Washington	Legation	Roumanian	Minister	Washington	DC														
4	no	himself	50	yes	New York 1909	Going as a Roumanian diplomatic courtier to Philadelphia	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		white	brown	none		Roumany	Moinesti
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS,

1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KING ALEXANDER sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE 26th December, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 January, 1922

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~DIXON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~52~~						
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

X

Dixon John i/i did not Sail
G. H. Bourke Chief Purser
W. H. Montgomery Clerk

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. KING ALEXANDER sailing from PIRAEUS 1st January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 January, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENRY	ARNEY	47		m	m	Jackson Penn Oct 15 1873	C. # 97827	709 E Main St Jacksonville Ill
2	HENRY his wife	EDITH	45		f	m	Brooklyn NY Nov 20 1876		
3	FREEMAN	Reece	75		m		Franklin Ind Nov 8 1878	S. Mex. N Mar 9. 1913 Mercer Court Trenton NJ Colly. 66856	Franklin Ind 119 N Washington St Trenton NJ
4	LOUKOPOULOS	ATHEAS	40		m	m		Supreme Court Nassau Co. Mineola NY Feb 3 '22 Hughes 9656	207 W 70th St New York City
5	LOUKOPOULOU his wife	OLGA	21		f	m			
6	STEFENSON	STEFANOS	32		m	s			
7	TSIRIBI	CHRISTINA with nieces 1/10/11	35		f	m		Hughes 76819	1750 N Albany St Chicago Ill
8	her children TSIRIBI	VASSILIKI	7		f	s			
9	TSIRIBI	PANAYIOTA	5		f	s			
10	XXXX PASSIALI	STAMATA with aunt #11	8		f	s		Legation Athens Greece 1922	818 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills
11	her sister PASSIALI	MARIA	7		f	s			
12	KOUTSAVETIS	CONSTANTINOS	51		m	m		Circuit Ct Chgo Ills Oct 4 '21 Hughes 76730	Oak Park Ill 100 Lake St
13	his son KOUTSAVETIS	LAZAROS	8		m	s			
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Montgomery Inspector Jan 20 1922 4 pm

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriades

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

22

7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, JANUARY 3rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Rousakis	Nicolas	13	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitaova	his father Vasilios Rousakis Sitaova Greece	Ill.	Chicago
~~2~~		~~Vamvakaris~~	~~Nikolaos~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kozi~~	~~his wife Hrisanthi Vamvakari Kozi Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~3~~		~~Moussele~~	~~Haricleia~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housek~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~her father Theodoros Moussele Kozi Greece~~	~~Md.~~	~~Annapolis~~
ADMITTED		Arakelian	Mairenie	35	✓	f	wd.	housek.	yes	Armenian 5-4615	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Smyrna	her brother Kirkor Ilukian Patras Greece	Mich	Detroit
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		9																

File 98814 - 393

Rejoining Insp.

7.25 P.M.

Vamvakaris Nicolaos 7/2 } bid ref Sole
Moussele Haricleia 7/3 } bid ref Sole

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Directions will be found on the back of this sheet.

Chief Inspector

List 5

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JAN 1922, 1922

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	NO	himself	50	no	-	-	to his uncle Polizois Kcutumanos 1824 W.Harrison st.Chicago Ill.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sitsova	X
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/12~~	~~Pa~~	~~to his cousin Geo.Kerasolis 160 W.25th St. N.Y.New York~~	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	do	Kosi	1/2
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~herfather~~	~~100~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~to her brother John Kenseles 211 W.Street Annapolis Md.~~	yes 6 months	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	do	do	2/3
4	no	herbrother	150	no	-	-	to her soninlaw NersesMetzoins 609 Paddack St.Pontiac Mich	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Smyrna	X
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1928

at NEW-YORK

S. S. KING ALEXANDER C

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

L. Asteriades

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U.S. KING ALEXANDER BS C

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JAN 1 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1										5-1605								
2		PALI	SOTIR	42		M	M	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	gliates	wife Paraskevi Gliates	Ohio	Cleveland
3		PAULOU	SOTIR	40		M	M	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Albania	gliates	wife Irini Gliates	Ohio	Ohio
4		MANOLOPOULOU	KLEOPATRA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	son Anthon Manolopoulos	N.Y.	New York
5		TZIVAS	IOANNIS	37		M	S	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arkisos	brother Antigo Andreas	Ill.	Berwyn
6		DOUNIS	SOTIRIOS	47		M	M	proprietor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	wife Ekaterini Larissa	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	IN TRANSIT	ZEBELAS VL 1795/47	GEORGHIOS	31		M	S	merchant	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	father Mihayl Calymnos It.	Cuba	Havana
8		KOMILOS	KOMIKOS	33		M	S	merchant	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	father Nikolaos Calymnos	Ohio	Akron
9		KOUNIOUS	PANDELIS	50		M	M	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Nobody	Ohio	Akron
10		GARAVARAS	DIMITRIOS	47		M	S	shoemaker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Larissa	brother Ioannis Garavaras	Mass.	Lawrence
11		PHATZENKOU	EVSTRATIOS	41		M	S	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	sister Maria Phatzenkou	Ill.	Chicago
12		HINISSIANOS	DIONISSIOS	35		M	S	Priest	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	wife Zoi Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
13		GEORGOPOULOS	ATHANASSIOS	42		M	S	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pezri	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/15 Pass.

10

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

Paulou Satir 5/2
Manolopoulou Cleopatra 5/3
Koumnos Nomikos 5/7
} bid not Sail

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—693

Inspector

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JANV 1922, 1922 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a definite time and intending to return to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$40	yes	to Mar. 1915	illine-	his brother in law Pantelis Lousi	D. Lousi		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Albania	Elbasan
					1920	oklahoma																			
	no	byself	35	yes	1915	Illinois	his brother in law Geo. Anagiotidis			yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown		none	Albania	Elbasan
					1920	Ohio.																			
	no	byself	50	yes	1906	York	his brother George Tsivas			yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
					1919	to Mar.	367 grand St. Newark N.J.																		
	no	byself	$10	yes	1906	Newark	his business		10 years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Antiss.
					1920	to Oct	Princeton hotel and cafe,																		
	no	byself	$10	yes	1910	Princeton	his friend Michalis Tsiolis		8 days	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tsilalia
					1920	Pa.	Commercial Hotel, Princeton,																		
	no	byself	$100	no			sup. cdt. New Jersey Hotel																		
							320-6th Ave. New York																		
	no	byself	100	no						yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
	no	byself	100	no						yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
	no	byself	$	yes	to Oct 30		His wife Pandora Papageorge		10 years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
					1921	Ohio.	38 Gisle St. Cincinnati Ohio.																		
	no	byself	$100	yes	to 7/15		His nephew Athanassios Kondo		Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Larissa
					1921	Ind.	38 Gisle St. Cincinnati																		
	no	byself	$ 85	yes	to Jly		his friend George Ivans		Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kynali
					1921	Pa.	132 E.3rd St. Chester Pa.																		
							Bishop																		
	no	byself	$ 70	no			His friend Germanos Vrelanos		Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kerkira
							12 West 76th St. New-York																		
	yes	byself	$600	yes	to 9/15		His cousin: John Apostolopoulos		Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Peari
					1921	to Cal.	324 5th Ave. Newyork																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

53—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
Master Officer.

KING ALEXANDER BS C

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the date may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriades

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1921

at NEW-YORK

H. Montgomery
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Inspector

U.S. KING ALEXANDER BS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 26 December, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ghazarian	Archavone	23		m	s	laborer			yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	her brother Zari Ghazarian Camaa Boy 9 Chichli Consple	Mass.	Springfield
2		Kats	Isaak	19		m	s	musici.	yes	hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Caucasus	Tiflis	father Motel Kats Keutsuk Hendek 15 Consple	N.Y.	New York
3		Gorelik	Gila	26		m	m	musici.	yes	hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Caucasus	Tiflis	nobody	N.Y.	New York
4		Kamarovsky	Mendel	38		m	m	clerk	yes	russian	yes	French	Hebrew	Russia	Caucase	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5		wife Kamarovsky	Anne	39		f	m	househ.	yes	russian	yes	French	Hebrew	Russia	Caucase	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6		daughters Kamarovsky	Amalia	16		f	s	student	yes	russian	yes	French	Hebrew	Russia	Caucase	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Kamarovsky	Heinda	3		f	s	student	yes	russian	yes	French	Hebrew	Russia	Caucase	nobody	N.Y.	New York
8		mother Kamarovsky	Leia	63		f	w	househ.	yes	russian	yes	French	Hebrew	Russia	Caucase	nobody	N.Y.	New York
9		Gorelik	Evsey	44		m	m	musici.	yes	hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Caucasus	Tiflis	nobody	N.Y.	New York
10		his wife Gorelik	Sania	39		f	m	musici.	yes	hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Caucasus	Tiflis	nobody	N.Y.	New York
11		daughter Gorelik	Mila	20		f	s	musici.	yes	hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Caucasus	Tiflis	nobody	N.Y.	New York
12		Soussmann	Leiser	38		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	nobody	N.Y.	New York
13		wife Soussmann	Sarah	33		f	m	househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	daughter Soussmann	Benedicta	6		f	s	maid	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Menexopoulos	Georges	54		m	m	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his wife Anastassia Menexopoulo Agha Hamam st. #46 Pera Conple	N.Y.	New York
16		his son Menexopoulos	Alexander	15		m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his mother as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Bendersky	Avram	17		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Rusian	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Solomon	Janete	28		f	m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bulrusi	her uncle Leizer Solomon Bacau St. Bulrusi Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	her son Solomon	Ernat	1		m	s	baby	no	----	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bulrusi	his uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago
20		Benderskaya	Baba	61		f	w	househ.	no	----	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Josif	Grigore	31		m	s	clerk	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	father Jonitza Mutza Laptelui 17 St. Bucarest	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Lerner	Rahil	19		f	s	househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her brother Janou Lerner Eliade 9 St. Bucarest Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Farcas	Beni	53		m	m	shoem.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Halmei	friend Braun Maria Halmei Satu Mare Roumany	N.Y.	New York
24		wife Farcas	Yeni	45		f	m	househ.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Halmei	her husband's friend as above	N.Y.	New York
25		Lerner	Bentziou	57		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	his son Janou Lerner Eliade no. 9 St. Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		wife Lerner	Esia	50		f	m	househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her son as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Halmu	Stefan	30		m	s	clerk	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	brother Georges Halmu Elena Doamna st. Bucarest	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Idesbine	Menuna	31		f	w	dentist	yes	french	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Georgia	Batoum	her brother Leon Epstein Russia Batoum	Wis.	Kenosha
29		sister Epstein	Judith	25		f	s	dentist	yes	english	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Georgia	Batoum	her brother as above	Wis.	Kenosha
30																		
31																		

11

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 47

Ghazarian Archavone 3/1 } bid not Sail
Menexopoulos Alexander 3/16 }

J. P. Bourbon
Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#21 27 W. Montgomery Insp. Jan 20. 1922 5 pm
Balance Jos Finn Insp 8 15 pm
No 8 Hamarovsky Leia, Admitted. Jos Finn Insp.
Landing justified W. Montgomery
W. Montgomery Asst

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JANV 1922, *19* 27

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no			her fiance Bedros Aslanian 62 Walnut Stp.Springfield Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.br.	blue	none	Armenia	[illegible]
2	yes	himself	100	no			his uncle Jacob Katz 1990 Second Ave. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	whit.	brown	none	Caucasus	Tiflis
3	yes	himself	100	no			his father Moussen Gorelik 117 East 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Sosnitsa
4	yes	himself	400	no			his brother in law Carl Stenberg 20/15 Orpeh Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		whit,	brown	none	Roumany	Bessarabia
5	yes	husband	---	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Roumany	Bessarabia
6	yes	father	--	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Roumany	Bessarabia
7	yes	father	--	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		whit.	brown	none	Russia	Caucasus
8	yes	son	--	no			her son in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	none	Roumany	Bessarabia
9	yes	himself	500	no			father Moussen Gorelik 117 East 112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit.	black	none	Russia	Conotop
10	yes	husband	---	no			her father in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	black	none	Russia	Conotop
11	yes	father	---	no			her grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	black	none	Russia	Conotop
12	yes	himself	120	no			brother in law Carl Stenberg 20-15 Green St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Podoliak
13	yes	husband	---	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white.	brown	none	Russia	Bessarabia
14	yes	father	--	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	brown	none	Russia	Cherson
15	yes	himself	50	no			brother in law Alexander Bichop 140 E. 72 Street New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	grey	none	Turkeuy	Consple
16	yes	father	---	no			his uncle as above	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	none	Turkeuy	Consple
17	yes	himself	25	no			his sister Ida Wexter 22 Bartalet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Russia	pliskova
18	no	herself	25	no			her husband Samy Solomon 5405 1/2 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	none	Roumany	Barlad
19	no	mother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		brown	dark	none	Roumany	Bulrusi
20	yes	herself	25	no			son in law 22 Bartalet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	dark	none	Roumany	Pliskova
21	no	himself	35	no			my at Cleveland Ohio To the G/l Consulate of Rouma-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	whit.	brown	none	Roumany	Draos
22	yes	herself	25	no			uncle M. Lerner 607 Vansicklen Ave. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tomaspol
23	yes	himself	50	yes	Mekisbood Pa. 1907/9		his dauhter Rozi Farras 226 E. Fayetreet New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	none	Roumany	Certa Mare
24	yes	husband	--	yes	New York 1908/20		her daughter as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	none	Roumany	Certa Mare
25	yes	himself	50	no			brother M. Lerner 607 Vansicklen Ave. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tomaspol
26	yes	husband	--	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tomaspol
27	no	himself	35	no			Roumany at Cleveland To the Consulate General of	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	whit.	brown	none	Roumany	Draos
28	no	herself	30	no			her uncle Bernhal Kotzin S.W. Cor. Main St. Kempton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown	none	Lithuania	Kovno
29	no	herself	30	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	whit.	brown	none	Lithuania	Kovno
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nobody in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriades

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 26th December, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kefala	Anna	25		F	S	maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Her family Constantinople		
2	U. S. CIT.	ANDREA	ANNA	29		F	M	HOUSWIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	GREEK	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA ZIZISTA	KORITSA	MOTHER - ZIZISTA KORITSA	NY	JAMESTOWN
3	UNDER 16	ANDREA	KONSTANTINE	12		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	FATHER	YES	GREEK	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA ZIZISTA	KORITSA	NONE	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
4	UNDER 16	ANDREA	ALFREDA	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	FATHER	YES	GREEK	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	KORITSA	NONE	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Montgomery
Inspector Jan 20 1921 Gpm

12

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

Totals.

Kefala Anna 2/i did not Sail

E A Bonfoy
Chief Purser

W Montgomery
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JAN 1922, 19

14—633

29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read? (If not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Herself	150				~~her fiance Mr. Demetrius of Toronto Canada~~	~~Intends U.S.A.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~a mole on the nose~~	~~Albania~~	~~Corce a~~
2	NO	HUSBAND	150	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SPYROS ANDREA 6 HANLEY STR JAMESTOWN N.Y.	NO PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	ON THE NOSE	ALBANIA	2/12/STA
3	"	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SPYROS ANDREA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ALBANIA	2/12/STA
4	"	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 HANLEY STR Jamestown N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	NONE	ALBANIA	2/12/STA
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Totals

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nobody in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. KING ALEXANDER sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE 26th December 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 January 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SPINNER	JOE	37		M	S	C 12 x 11 0 Montgomery	Dis Court. N Y C May 4. 1920	147 Thompson St N Y C
2							Carpenter Jan 20 1922 4 pm		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. KING ALEXANDER sailing from PIRAEUS, 1st January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 January, 1922

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AN REA	SPIROS	36		M	M	67998 H	Supreme Court Jamestown NY	Jamestown 6 Kent St NY
2	~~his wife and children~~ AN REA	ANNA	29		F	M			
3	AN REA	CONSTANTINOS	12		M	S			
4	AN REA	AFRO ITI	8		F	S			
5	SOUSSANIS	THEO OROS	50		M	S	68591 H	St Louis Mo Oct 16 1916	1407 N Delaware Indianapolis Ind
6	PAPA AKOS	GEORGIOS	43		M	S	80644 H	Chicago Ill Mar 1903	4 E 61 St Chicago Ill
7	SAKELARI IS	MICHEL	25		M	M	76483 C	Canada Upton May 1918	2760 44 St 146
8	his wife SAKELARI I	CALIOPI	22		F	M	988 Leg. Athens Greece		
9							W Montgomery Assistant Jan 20 1922 3rd pmd		
10									
11									
12	MANIFEST Nº 4-2	ANDREA ANNA					Transferred to alien Manifest Nº 2-2 & 4		
13	MANIFEST Nº 4-3	DO CONSTANTINOS							
14	DO Nº 4-4	DO AFRODITI							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G B Boutsos
Chief Purser.
W Montgomery
Assistant

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

32

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER" sailing from PATRAS, JANUARY 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 January, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coutoumanos	Polyzois	66		m	m	C 6L 779 C	Superior Court, San Frisco Cal. Aug. 1st 1893	1924 W.Harrison st. Chicago Ill
2	Machas	James	32		m	m	157143 R2	District Court, Montgomery Ala. July 19th 1918	4014 Fullerton ave. Chicago Ill
3	Mikes	Theodore	38		m	m	70548 N.	District Court, Wichita Kansas March 14th 1921	203 E.Douglas st. Wichita Kans.
4	Mikes wife	Meropi	25		f	m	98 Leg Athens Gr	By virtue of marriage	as above
5							H Montgomery Inspector Jan 20 1922		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Oats

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

DATE OF ARRIVAL 31925 FILED FEB. 1 1924

FILE NO. T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 2/1/24
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Punched Card Checked
Ck 2/3
Clerk C Kaplan

ARV 1-20-22

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien Arrived ... Port of Arr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Total

Average

MEMO'D OF CREW HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "King Alexander," Passengers sailing from Piraeus, 2 January, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or [illegible]	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Emmanuel	Thomas	34	m	S		Clerk Y.M.C.A	yes	English and Greek.	yes	Holland	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother Ecaterini Emmanu	China	Peking.
2																Personally appeared before me at Athens, Greece		
3																this 2nd day of January, 1922		
4																Inspector, Made S. I.		
5																to abandon the vessel. Not a bona fide		
6																Allen A. H. Richardson		
7																Insp.		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Morning Order # 51296 for S.S. allotted also Card from S.I. Board # 3. Showing admittance as Transit -

Steerage attached to pass of Thomas Emmanuel per S.S. King Alexander as transit Piraeus arr Jan 20, 1922 admitted by S.I. Board Jan 30th 1922 to proceed as transit to Peking, China

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 January, 1922

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Crew of ship. Ag Y.M.C.A. on board	$100	Visit only	1911	N York	Jeremy address Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Ave	In transit to Peking, China							Good	Med Cent	5	12	Fair	Brn	Brn	Hernia, inguinal	White	Asia Minor Smyrna
2								Yes									5	9						
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Frespilatos, of the S/S King Alexander, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frespilatos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadès

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, JANUARY 3rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		✓ Agvasian	✓ Hercutune	34.	✓	m.	s.	Worker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Baibert	His sister Haik Agvasian Baibert Armenia	Mass	Bridgewater
3		✓ Agvasian	✓ Gacriel	36.		m.	s.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SB#34195 6M1
C73754981-505 (9/2/41)

1/21/22

17

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 6

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JANV 1922, *19*21

36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and near previously deported (state case if so).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend, to employment, or to friendless persons, or to join a society, club, or other organization in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	100	no	-	-	to his friend Migigus Agvasian 68 Spring St. Bridgwater Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Baibert
2	no	himself	100	no	-	-	to his friend as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	do	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, of the KING ALEXANDER, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1921
at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriadey, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouvrment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadey

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JAN 1 1922, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED U.S.		PAVLOU	STAVROS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zelovon	His mother Lozana Pavlou Zelovon Greece	Ont.	Toronto
2		TSVETKOFSKY	LAZAROS	42		m	s	workman	yes	Bouligarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Bouli	His wife Jordanna Bouli Gr.	Ont.	Toronto
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			18															

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JANV 19.., *19*

38

16—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	no			his father Dimitri Paul 749 King east Toronto Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		none	Transvl Greece	Zeloven
2	yes	byself	200	yes	1919	Califor-nia	his cousin pavel Vachoff 36 Sackville st. Toronto Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Transvl Greece	Boufi
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriadef, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

V. Asteriadej

U.S. KING BS

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JAN 1 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		V97671 DIMAS	✓ THOMAS	41		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Sinitsa	His wife Fotini Sinitsa Gr.	N.Y.	Solvay
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Saw a Consul 1/21/22

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 [illegible], *19* 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had yellow fever.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Yes, period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether after landing in United States he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	oyself	45	yes	1912 1919	Chicago Ill.	his cousin Angel Lazo 2251 Clinton Av. Solvay N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Albania	Sinitsa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

12/21/25 DEPASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HKG ALEXANDER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Theofilatos
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922
at NEW-YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriades, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriades

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

NEW-YORK at

H. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, on the December, *19*21

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Apressmian	Lousine	41		f	w	Knitter 12-32975-10/2/22	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Carine	her uncle Chance Zorikian Sinda 25 rue Constantinople	S.D.	Hoskins
2	(UNDER 16)	her daughter Apressmian	Paris	15		f	s	spinner	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Carine	her uncle as above	S.D.	Hoskins
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Seen & Inspected
1/21/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JANV 1922, *19* 42

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Are he (she) and (continued at the bottom)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any one.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in (showing permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Hereself	50	No	———		Her brother Bedros Toriglan Toriglan's Garage Rockaway L.I.	No	person.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	smit.	black		None	Armenia	Carine
2	No	Mother	--	No	———		Her uncle as above 1437 Broadway Ave E. St Louis, Ills.	No	person.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		smit.	black		None	Armenia	Carine
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—433

21/24 Boston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos, of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Theofilatos

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Asteriadis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Gouerment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Asteriadi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922.

KING S. DS

at NEW-YORK

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KING ALEXANDER". Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 26th December, 19 22.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Rempel	Bernard	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	French	Dutch	Russia	Sebastopol	cousin H.Braun Yenikeuy Bosphore Consple	Ill.	Pisplitz
2	ADMITTED	Krecker	Jean	22		m	s	farmer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Yenikeuy	nobody	Ill.	Piskilwa
3	ADMITTED	Janzen	Jacques	27		m	s	officer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cherson	mother Anne Janzen Russia Cherson	Nebrask	Henderson
4	ADMITTED	Kramer	Wissel	19		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	sister Rosrii Cramer Negustori 20 st.Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Schnaider	Mirl	12		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	sister Pesie Schneider Vultur 16 st.Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	sister Schnaider	Rivka	8		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	P-755-Detroit 11/6/30	Grozav	Anna	24		f	s	dressm.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Spring	sister Letitzia Solomon Spring Alba Inferioara	Ohio	Newark
8		Gutt	Andrei	38		m	m	carpent.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Prod	his father Andrei Gutt Prod Tarnava Mare Roumany	Ohio	Cleveland
9		wife Gutt	Elisabeta	24		f	m	househ.	yes	german	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumany	Prod	her father in law as above	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Fatu	Carolina	42		f	m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Spring	daughter Lekitzia Solomon Spring Alba Inferiora	Ohio	Newrk
11		Szabo	Calel	43		m	m	dressm.	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Rozalia	his wife Nelra Szabo Rozalia Maramures Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Balea	Paraschiva	37		f	w	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sarata	mother Paraschiva Badea Sarata Fagaras Roumany	Ind.	Indianopolis
13		Kovaci	Alexander	32		m	s	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumany	Tantul	father Paul Kovaci Faut Bihor Tantul Roumany	Ohio	Akron
14		Sionerin	Vasile	31		m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Vistea De Jos	wife Istina V.Sonerin Vistea De Jos Jud Fagaras	Ohio	Warren
15		Paun	Vucu	33		m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Socolari	father Patru Vucu Socolari Jud Caras Severin	Mich.	Detroit
16		wife Paun	Maria	30		f	m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Socolari	her father in law as above	Mich.	Detroit
17		Cseke	Andras	18		m	s	farmer	yes	hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Ungarian	Roumany	Nujna	aunt Balas Istvan Nujna Odorfrei Roumany	Ill.	Chicago
18		Masarin	Joan	36		m	m	farmer	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sareta	his wife Maria Masarin Sarata Fagaras Roumany	Mich.	Detroit
19	ADMITTED	Haimovici	Basie	46		f	m	househ.	no	----------	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Yasi	her friend Solrulew Rand Yasi Sacqla St.112 Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Haimovici	Avram Manea	6		m	s	scholar	yes	hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Yasi	his mother's friend as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Dobos	Ruica	44		f	m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Pesac	her daughter Rosa Mircea Pesac Torontal Roumany	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Filimonescu	Anna	18		f	s	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	mother in law Ana Filimonescu Comlusul Mare Torontal	Ill.	Chicago
23		Melentie	Nicoara	55		m	m	workman	no	----------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Comlusul	cousin Nicoara Mitru Comlusul Mare Torontal	Mich.	Detroit
24		Ditza	Clementina	16		f	m	househ.	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Telag	her husband Achim Ditza Telag Odorbei Roumany	Ind.	Fort Wayne
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Ditza	Achim	1	6	m	s	baby	no	----------	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Telag	his father as above	Ind.	Fort Wayne
26		Curutz	Joan	48		m	m	workman	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Sacchia	wife Ana Curutz Sacchis Tarnava Mare Roumany	Conn.	Torrington
27	DETAINED	Vass	Istvan	29		m	m	engineer	yes	hungarian	yes	Ungarian	Ungarian	Roumany	Bucarest	wife Wass Elisabetha Bucarest Catargin 3 Roumany	Mich.	Detroit
28		Kleyumts	Semouel	45		m	w	hotelkeep.	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Carine	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
29		Kleyumts	Arousciak	14		f	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Carine	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
30		[illegible]	Maia	56		f	s	spinner	no	[illegible]	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Carine	cousin H.Usanes Tortikian Simna St.By Pera Consple	[illegible]	[illegible]

21

Total passengers 91
U. S. citizens 70
Aliens 21

Melkonnian Haim 2/20 did not Sail

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JANV 1920, *19* 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, or both, the language of some country, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	145	no	----------		Friend his relative Bishop Ca.Haitzler Piebilwa Ill. Piskilwa	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	br.blue	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
2	no	himself	107	no	----------		his friend Julius Albrecht Piebilwa Ill. Piskilwa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	whit.	blonde	none	Russia	Taurien
3	no	himself	50	no	----------		his aunt Agnetta Krocker Anderson Nebrask	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Cherson
4	yes	herself	50	no	----------		uncle Henry Kramer 1131 3rd Ave.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	brown	none	Ucrania	Nemirov
5	yes	herself	50	no	--------		uncle A.Korostoff 332 Vermon St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Ucrania	Moghilew
6	yes	sister	--	no	--------		her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	none	Ucrania	Moghilew
7	no	herself	45	no	----------		father Pete Fatu R D # 4 Newark Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	Roumany	Spring
8	no	himself	50	yes	Cleveland 1915/20		his cousin Johan Kastner 1027 E.148th St.Cleveland	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumany	Prod
9	no	husband	--	no	--------		her cousin as above	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	none	Roumany	Prod
10	no	herself	38	yes	Newark 1913/21		her husband Patru Fatu R D # 4 Newark Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Spring
11	yes	himself	25	yes	Brooklyn 1913/20		brother Max Sabel 268 Seegle st.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	none	Roumany	Rozalie
12	no	herself	35	yes	Indianopolis 1913/21		cousin Elise Gepsa W.Mergland st.544 Indianopolis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Roumany	Sarata
13	no	himself	25	yes	Akron Ohio 7 years		brother Emric Kovaci 1305 Moore St.Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.blue	none	Roumany	Pant Bihor
14	no	himself	45	yes	Warren 6 years		brother in law George Stancin 726 West Park Ave.Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Viseul De Jos
15	no	himself	25	yes	Detroit 10 years		relative Dan Palosan 775 Franklin Ave.Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Socolari
16	no	husband	--	no	--------		her relative as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Potec
17	no	himself	35	no	----------		father Steve Caske West Pulman 11843 Sangaman St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	none	Roumany	Memorejanes
18	no	himself	100	yes	Detroit 1914/21		brother in law G.Stantziula 1726 Davison Road Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	white	brown	none	Roumany	Sarata
19	yes	herself	22	no	----------		Haimovici J. 873 3rd Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Yasi
20	yes	mother	--	no	----------		his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown	none	Roumany	Yasi
21	no	herself	35	yes	Pholadelphia 1913/21		husband Liga Dobos Fire Mont 401 Pholadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Pesac
22	no	herself	35	no	----------		father V.Filimonescu 2437 Grinrin Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Conlusul
23	no	himself	50	yes	Detroit 1910/21		uncle Anastase Welentie 1450 Tidor St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Roumany	Conlusul
24	no	herself	30	yes	Fort Wayne 1915/21		father Mose Ditzf 301 Culbert Son St.Fort Wayne	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	none	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne
25	no	mother	--	yes	U.S.A.		his grandfather as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		white	brown	none	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne
26	no	himself	25	yes	Torrington 1909/21		his friend Alex.Daride 339 East Main st.Torrington Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown	none	Roumany	Saschis
27	[illegible]	prepaid	25	no	----------		brother Vass Gus. 83 Kenilworth Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Ungary	Budapesta
28	no	himself	60	no	----------		his cousin P.Kleiem 800 Solvay Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	none	Armenia	Carine
29	no	father	--	no	----------		her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	brown	none	Armenia	Carine
30	no	himself	30	no	----------		her son Haniat Melhouian 88 Chestnut st.Portland Maine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Armenia	Carine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theofilatos (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KING ALEXANDER, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Theophilatos
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. KING ALEXANDER sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE 26 december 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 January, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANANIGIAN	VIAGAG	25		f	m	TW	Consulate General Constantinople #749	452 W. 34th St NY 1926
2	STANCIN	JOHN	27		m	m		Montgomery dec Camp Sherman 1917 Colby 86405	133 Mill St Salem Ohio
3	MATAU	ALEXANDER	39		m	m	Leg Bucharest #477	Superior Court Marion Co Dec 19. 1923 Cert 14 to Consulate Gen	Indianapolis Ind
4	MATAU his wife	MARIA	38		f	m			
5	BOLOGA	CHARLES	27		m	m	Hughes #1938 Legation Bucharest 445	Common Pleas Court Newark Ohio April 17 1924	768 Beach St Newark Ohio
6	BOLOGA his wife	VIRGINIA	19		f	m			
7	KAZAKIS	IRENE	26		f	m		Consulate General Constantinople #746	1930 Bleecker St Cleveland Ohio
8							Montgomery		
9							Carpenter Jan 20. 1922 4 pm		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	7 cty								

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

121/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

16—214

S. S. KING ALEXANDER sailing from PIRAEUS, 1st January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 January 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gervas	Constantinos	45		M	M	1194 H C 137 414	Dover N H Feb 1925 Census Plea Youngstown O. Oct 1. 1920	339-3rd Ave 1916 PO Box 2 Blair Station Pa
2	Theodossiou	Theodoros	31		M	M	W Montgomery Carpenter Jan 20. 1922 3.30 pm		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

Sheet No. 1

F. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. King Alexander Greek arrived January 22, 1922. 191 , M., 47 from Jan. Pauillac

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Solomon, Janete & son	10.14	3	18		2	to tel $	Del to Pk Hust. Samuel, 5405 1/2 N. Chg, Co Chg,	Linck	1/21	1	—	2	— —
2	Filimonescu, Anna	1.55	2	22		1	" "	Pk Fath. Vicente, 2437 Greenville Av, Chg, Del.	"	1/23	2	2	2	2 —
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	King Alexander 1/21													

1/21/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NEW YORK 51 NO. 48

S. S. KING ALEXANDER NatlShNav. Co. arrived January 21, 1922, 19, M., from Italy Naples

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m 1	FRATZESKOS Efstratios	2d Cab	5 10	1	S.E.	10:15 Young							1/21	45	M	51								1	
47m 2	DOUNIS Satirios	" "	5 5	1	"	" "							1/21	52	M	1								1	
35f 3	ARAKELIAN Mairenie	" "	7 4	1	"	LPC " "	1/23	52	W								Landed 2/7/22-10 Am						1	1	
13m 4	ROUSAKIS Nicolas	" "	7 1	1	"	" Under 16 " "	1/21	55	M														1	1	
53m 5	FARCAS Beni	" "	3 23/242		"	" Finn	1/23	191	Alien				1/24	196	M	10							1	1	
45f wf	Yeni	" "				"																			
61f 6	BENDERSKAYA Baba	" "	3 20-17	2	"	Ill't " "							1/21	149	M	53							2		
17m son	Avram	" "				"																			
23m 7	ROSEN Bernard		2 1	1	LPC MENNONITE	12:25 "							1/23	180	Alien	10	✓			30 Dec 1/22	Finland		2	2	2
29m 8	VAGS Istvan		2 29	1	Q 3	12:40 "	1/23	181	88														1		
48m 9	CRUZ Juan		2 26	1	LPC Un read	12:55 "							1/21	145	M	35							2	2	2
22m 10	KRICKER Sein		2 2	1	LPC MENNONITE	12:50 "							1/23	184	Alien	30									
15m 11	PAVLOU Stavros		6 1	1	LPC Un 16 unac	1:20 "							1/21	67	M	50							1	1	
28m 12	JANIN Jacques		2 3	1	LPC MENNONITE	1:10 "							1/23	187	Alien	10							2	2	2
55m 13	MENTZIE Nicoara		2 23	1	Un read	1:30 "							1/21	126	M	4							1	1	
12f 14	SCHLIDE Mirl		2 5	1	LPC Un 16	1:45 "	1/21	117	M				1/25	120	M	3							7	7	7
16f 15	DITZA Clementina		2 25	1	LPC Fr D	1:40 "	1/23	74	M				1/26	164	M	2							5	5	5
46f 16	HALMOVICI Basie		2 19	2	LPC Un read	1:50 "							1/23	176	Alien	9							4	2	4
6m	Avram Manea																								
14m 17	Tramerhissel		2 4	1	LPC Und 16 Rel 1/24	22 Bidura "							1/24	117	M	3									
1m 18	Ditza Achiva		2 25	1	LPC Rel 1/20/22-2	15 Bx "							1/26	164	M	2	05	Dis U.S. Born					1	1	1
9f 19	Schlaider Rivka		2 6	1	Und 16 unac	Rel 1/20/22-10 Bx Piaggio							1/25	121	M	3	10						1		
34m 20	Emmanuel Thomas		1 1	1	DW LPC & gilda	Deported 1/30/22-19 30 Capt Richardson							1/30	120	M	2	10						1	1	1

1/21/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "King Alexander", arriving at NEW-YORK Jan 20, 1922, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Fami											
1 ✓	Theop											
2 ✓	Voure											
3 ✓	Lant											
4 ✓	Vlas											
5	Fala											
6 ✓	Neri											
7	Char											
8 ✓	Mik											
9 ✓	Bou											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

1 February, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. KING ALEXANDER

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 ted 20 21

or died) no

261

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Continuation

last moment

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

1 February, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. King Alexander,

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 Number of seamen deserted 21

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 265.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 January, 1922, consigned to N. G. Galanos & Co 20 Pearl St. N.Y.; is now lying at out of Pier 12 B'klyn, and is expected to sail 1 February, 1922, for Piraeus

via United States port of N.York First port of call in United States

this voyage was do

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

signed on.

Piraeus Greece
do
do
do
do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "King Alexander", arriving at NEW-YORK Jan 20, 1922, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1 Theop											
✓	2 Voure											
✓	3 Lant											
✓	4 Vlas											
✓	5 Fala											
✓	6 Neri											
✓	7 Char											
✓	8 Mik											
✓	9 Bou											

JAN 20 1922

KING ALEXANDER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1915

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

7 February, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. KING ALEXANDER

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ed 20 21

...ospital (or died) no.

...this date 261

January, 1922, consigned to Pier 22 B'klyn and is

call in United States

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
1) Stefanou Leonidas	28	Greek		
2) Zairis Nicolas	30	do		
3) Mostsinis Nicolas	31	do		
4) Caravassilis Nicolas	33	do		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...re signed on.

Piraeus Greece
do
do
do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Throplitis Master

16—1915

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "King Alexander", arriving at NEW-YORK, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theophilatos	Efstathios	Master	19 Decemb	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	Male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Vouretkas	Dimitrios	Staaf Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
3	Lantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
4	Vlassopoulos	Gherassimos	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
5	Falagas	Efstratios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
6	Neris	Nicolas	3rd " 15321	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
7	Charvallias	Anastassios	4th " 15258	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
	Nikolis	Emmanuel	5th " N 3213	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
								21						

KING ALEXANDER

JAN 20 1922

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Ag...
16—1340

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

7 February, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. KING ALEXANDER from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 — Number of seamen deserted ~~20~~ 21

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date ~~286~~ 261

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 of January, 1922, consigned to N. G. Galanos & Co 20 pearl St., is now lying at Pier 27 E.R. and is expected to sail 2 February, 1922, for Piraeus. via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1)	Karydis Theologos	30	Greek	31 Dec. 1921 Piraeus Greece
2)	Liortamatis Nicolaos	19	do	19 do do
3)	Cabouris John	16	do	19 do do
4)	Lerentis Panagiotis	16	do	31 do do
5)	Gribiris Michel	16	do	19 do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "King Alexander", arriving at NEW-YORK Jan 20, 1922, from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theophilatos	Efstathios	Master	19 Decemb	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	Male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Voureikas	Dimitrios	1st Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
3	Pantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	15 5 1909	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
4	Vlassopoulos	Gherasimos	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
5	Falagas	Efstratios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
6	Neris	Nicolas	3rd "	15 3 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
7	Pharvallias	Anastasios	4th "	15 4 08	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
8	Mikelis	Emmanuel	5th "	N 3213	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
9	Bouranis	Evangelos	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
								20						

KINGALEX
JAN 20 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6) Vasilopoulos John	18	Greek	19 Dec 1921 Piraeus Greece
7) Kepastas George	16	do	do do
8) Litaoulis George	17	do	do do
9) Cotsovelis Panagiotis	25	do	do do
10) Spilis Cosmas	19	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Deserting.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11) Mestrapis Emmanuel	21	Greek	31 Dec. 1921 Piraeus Greece
12) Tzantis Nicolaos	47	do	19 do do
13) Haristatos Spyridon	17	do	19 do do
14) Gasparis Miltiades	33	do	31 do do
15) Basile Zitié	26	Roumanian	31 do do
16) Karatzelis Nicolaos	18	Greek	19 do do
17) Bouros Varvarigos	37	do	31 do do
18) Lozantis Alexandros	16	do	19 do do
19) Charalabos George	18	English	31 do do
20) Touli George	25	English	31 do do
21) Papidas Andreas (last moment)	17	Greek	19 do do

Discharged Seamen.

1) Tomazo Caruso	24	Italian	13 Sept. 1921 New York N.Y.
2) Mateo Baldassari	49	-do-	13 Sept. 1921 New York --
3) Thomas Emmanuel U.S.A.	30	Holland	31 Dec 1921 Piraeus Greece
4) Thomas Dimery	35	English	31 Dec. 1921 -do-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1) Kalikas Demetrios	40	Greek	11) Solos Andreas	19	Greek
2) Tzivaras John	26	do	12) Mazarakis Spiros	40	do
3) Kamitsakis Joseph	33	do	13) Gianoutsos Dionis	59	do
4) Grivas Loanis	34	do	14) Charalabidis Thefrastos	45	do
5) Alexandrou Nicolaos	37	do	15) Delagramatikas George	20	do
6) Chadris Constantin	33	do	16) Vlismas Spiros	45	do
7) Damalas Antonios	47	do	17) Michailidis Anton	29	do
8) Papadopoulos Panagis	17	do	18) Solos Efstathios	50	do
9) Georgiou Thefanis	22	do	19) Batis Michael	26	do
10) Vitalis Michael	34	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Theophilatos
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "King Alexander", arriving at NEW-YORK Jan 20, 1922, from the port of PIRAEUS

KING ALEXANDER
JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theophilatos	Efstathios	Master	19 decemb	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	Male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Voureklas	Dimitrios	Staff Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
3	Lantellias	Leonardos	Chief Officer	155909	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
4	Vlassopoulos	Gherasimos	1st Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
5	Falagas	Efstratios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
6	Neris	Nicolas	3rd "	153210	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
7	Charvallias	Anastasios	4th "	152458	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
8	Mikelis	Emmanuel	5th "	N 3213	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
9	Bouzanis	Evangelos	6th "		"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
10	Boubous	George	Chief Purser		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
11	Magoulas	Evangelos	Purser	5973	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
12	~~Psaltis~~	George	~~do~~					17						
13	Makris	Gerassimos	Assist. do	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
14	Mylonas	Chalalabos	do	~~55691~~	152428 - card 55691	Phila	19	Lifted	"	"	"			"
15	Michas	John	do	153280	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
16	Frangakis	Andreas	1st Police		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
17	Panagiotou	Nicolaos	2nd do	157430	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
18	Asteriadis	Vlassios	Doctor		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
19	Zimbrakakis	Dimitrios	Provis. Master	153278	"	"	"	59	"	"	"			"
20	Sagonias	Rafael	do		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
21	Goulandris	Leonardos	Clerk do		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
22	Constantakis	Dimitrios	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	53	"	"	"			"
23	Parayannis	George	2nd do	097457	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
24	Petrianidis	Nicolas	3rd do	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
25	Calkos	Costantinos	4th do	152455	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
26	Moraitis	Nicolaos	5th do	111679	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
27	Decavallas	John	6th do	120264	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
28	Castrinos	John	7th do		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
29	Pilichos	Constantinos	8th do	152464	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
30	Chazapis	Nicolaos	9th do	127828	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"

Jas. Jon Jr
Ratgoning Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry Alexander, arriving at NY, June 10, 1917, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dimitriou	Stavros	Electrician	19 Decem.	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greek			
2	Mastrantonakis	Joannis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Rambalakos	Andreas	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
4	Orellis	Eraclis	15-2461	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5	Fraggopulos	Gherassimos	15-3201	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Dourcakis	Gheorghios	Wireless Operator	15-3281	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Tsicogianopulos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Moraitis	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Zairis	Anastassios	Asst. "	15-3318	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
10	Dargentas	Vassilios	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
11	Pavouzas	Alexandros	"	153301	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Parissis	Athanassios	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
13	Cladas	Joannis	Carpenter	153206	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Zapantes	Dimitrios	"	55660 Phila	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Tsaviris	Dimitrios	"	38670 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Papathanassiou	Pantellis	Smith	153314	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Dimellis	Joannis	Quarter Mast.	15-2451	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
18	Glymbis	Anastassios	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
19	Veloudos	Evaggelos	"	15-2745	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Calafatis	Anastassios	"	15-2451	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	Coliopulos	Joannis	"	15-3767	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Voulgaris	Anarghyros	"	15-3777	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
23	Marinos	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24	Voyias	Dionissios	"	15-3796	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
25	Pizanis	Christos	Sailor	15-2436	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
26	Solonos	Vassilios	~~Fireman~~	15-3779	Piraeus	23-C.I.	Chapelsea Line & Co.	28	"	"	"			
27	Drossos	Nicolaos	"	153273	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
28	Gavriel	Joannis	"	153290	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
29	Lascaratos	Panaghis	"	153204	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	Veloudos	Antonios	"	153209	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			

Joaquim Sag
Reforming Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—B80

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King Alexander, arriving at NY, Jan 19 22, from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Curtis	Emmanuel	Sailor 153284	19 Dec.	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	21	Male	Greek	Greek			
✓	2	Cocoris	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓	3	Voulgaris	Vassilios	155947	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
✓	4	Pitsicallis	Valsamos	153293	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
✓	5	Caratzas	Kyriakos	153288	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
✓	6	Pappadea	Michael	153277	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
✓	7	Cacavogiannis	Athanasios	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
✓	8	Lembessis	Elias	153278	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
✓	9	Magnisiotis	Ioannis	152448	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
✓	10	Tsotsoumanos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
X ✓	11	Vassilopulos	Ioannis	152440	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
✓	12	Ballas	Gherasimos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓	13	Alafouzos	Zannis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
✓	14	Naftis	Zannis	155930	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
✓	15	Coutodemas	Gheorghios	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
✓	16	Caravias	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
✓	17	Platis	Zannis	153294	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
✓	18	Caravias	Florias	28727 Baltic	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓	19	Sklias	Gheorghios	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
✓	20	Zanaris	Dimitrios	Deserted	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
X ✓	21	Cambouris	Ioannis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
✓	22	Pantellias	Constantinos	153262	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓	23	Triantis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓	24	Moustaxas	Panaghiotis	153271	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
✓	25	Moraitis	Ioannis	157446	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓	26	Vastardis	Nicolaos	153283	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
✓	27	Zannis	Nicolaos	152449	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
X ✓	28	Grimbiris	Michael	152447 1124828 5-5-22-40-100 C/D	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
✓	29	Masseras	Dimitrios	152454	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
✓	30	Fornare	Cesare	1st Class 153274 Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian			

James Finn Jr
Wyoming Disp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kerry Alexander, arriving at NY, Jan 20, 1921, from the port of Piraeus

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sotiriadis	Georghios	1st Class Steward 6428	19 Dec	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	53	Male	Greek	Greek			
X	2	Depastas	Georghios	2nd " V.C. for Law - 5/17/24	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	3	Daulis	Romylos	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	4	Vrapastas	Grigorios						25		Romanian	Romanian			Paid off at Cardenas Dec 19th by U.S. Vice Consul
	5	Grammatikos	Elias	153141	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek			
	6	Mantas	Georgios	153241	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	7	Zairis	Dimitrios	153323	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	8	Ghets	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Tchecho-slovakian	Tchecho-slovakian			
	9	Litos	Grigorios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek			
	10	Critharis	Ghiorghios	153319	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	11	Fokas	Spyros	152407	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	12	Mantzaris	Lambros	152429	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
	13	Floresen	Carolina		"	"	"	"	51	Female	Romanian	Romanian			
	14	Trippos	Theodoros		"	"	"	"	40	Male	Greek	Greek			
X	15	Ghiortamakis	Nicolaos	E.I.Rq. 37852	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	16	Magoulianos	Joannis	153211	"	"	Bar Tender	"	33	"	"	"			
	17	Mantzaris	Dionissios	12-877-382	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	18	Chrysohoidis	Panaghiotis		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
	19	Calyvas	Dionissios	152425	"	"	Bath man	"	27	"	"	"			
	20	Asperghis	Stamatis	153307	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	21	Maggos	Michael	152416	"	"	Feeler	"	15	"	"	"			
	22	Arsenicos	Antonios	153320	"	"	Pantry man	"	37	"	"	"			
	23	Meyeras	Spyros	153212	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	24	Bbavaris	Panaghiotis		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
	25	Kemley	George		"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British			
X	26	Carydis	Theologos		"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek			
	27	Pippos	Vassilios		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	28	Pipperakis	Nicolaos	2nd class 5143 Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	29	Scouzas	Joannis	2nd class Stew. 153320	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	30	Iliopulos	Stylianos	153307	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Joannis Depp
Nicolaos Depp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Greg Alexander, arriving at NY, Pluvio, 1917, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dandolos	Dimitrios	2nd Class steward 153781	19 Decemb	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	18	male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Sbily	Cosmas	157456	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
3	Cadardyis	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
4	Cadardyis	Georghios	157463	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
5	Ghiannikios	Nicolaos	119785	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
6	Revidis	Kyriacos	157433	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
7	Prassopulos	Theodoros		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
8	Aslanoglous	Constantinos	N3315	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
9	Aslanoglous	Gheorghios		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
10	Bazakis	Socratis		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
11	Glynos	Michajl	HH603	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
12	Skiadas	Dimitrios	153346	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			"
13	Castrinakis	Apostolos	153374	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
14	Voulgaris	Stamatios	73455	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
15	Coutsovelis	Panaghiotis	Reg 42092	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
16	Elopulos	Constantinos		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
17	Pitaouelis	Gheorghios	157435	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
18	Vandouras	Petros		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
19	Vitalis	Alexandros		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
20	Zivianakis	Gheorghios		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
21	Politis	Spyros		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
22	Arsenicos	Joanny	Pantryman 153327	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"			"
23	Pappadopulos	Christos	Bathman 153317	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			"
24	Logothetis	Leonidas		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
25	Adelinis	Constantinos		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
26	Agarghyrou	Damianos	Bar 2nd class	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
27	Stratis	Vassilios		"	"	"	"							
28	Touliatos	Charilaos	Pantryman 153321	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
29	Ghisghinis	Gheorghios	157437	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
30	Grigoracos	Constantinos		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"

Jas. Finn Insp
R. Gaffney Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indjan.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haag Alexander, arriving at NY, Jan 20, 191[illegible], from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Balsis	Joannis	Pantryman	19 Dec 12	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	17	male	Greek	Greek			none
2	Maragoudakis	Nicolaos	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
3	Mathaias	Nicolaos	do 15/3304	"	"	??	"	17	"	"	"			"
4	Calogridis	Antonios	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
5	Gakis	Joannis	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
6	Eglezos	Antonios	Diner's Keeper 19578	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"			"
7	Calamboukis	Spyros	3rd class chief steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
8	Bizniacos	Antonios	2d Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
9	Daghiassis	Matheos	do 153/7 V	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			"
10	Vratsanos	Matheos	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
11	Pinotsis	Gheorghios	do 152453	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
12	Simantiraki	Christos	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
13	Calethras	Gheorghios	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
14	Arnaoutis	Gheorghios	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
15	Desimbris	Jacovos	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
16	Mpessis	Nicolaos	do 11[illegible]740	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
17	Petsis	Mihail	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
18	Keranis	Leonidas	do 152444	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
19	Karavitis	Joannis	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
20	Velissariou	Spyros	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
21	Fakis	Joannis	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
22	Lykiardopulos	Dionissios	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
23	Contaxis	Dimitrios	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			"
24	Fardis	Panaghiotis	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	American	American			"
25	Netarotos	Gheorghios	3rd steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek			"
26	Elgadis	Theodoros	do 153309	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
27	Phonitataki	Nicolaos	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
28	Kozis	Themistocles	do 152456	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
29	Boubous	Constantinos	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
30	Coumbaios	Stylianos	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"

Jas Finn Insp
Wm Fonnes Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7

57
h aliens

rks or
ties

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaiser Alexander, arriving at NY, Jan 20, 1919, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faldy	Dimitrios	Left Steward	19 Decem	Piraeu	Piraeu	yes	17	male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Pappidas	Andreas						16						
3	Gritkas	Dimitrios						16						
4	Mouzinos	Athanasios						32						
5	Gayif	Joanniy						16						
6	Coyanity	Alexandros						16						
7	Vassilogiorgij	Alexandros						18						
8	Evaggelatos	Constantinos						16						
9	Gasparij	Antonios						16						
10	Vallianos	Gheorgios						16						
11	Manousos	Gheorgios						16						
12	Mihajlopulos	Gheorgios	Left boy					16						
13	Vallasij	Vasillios	Druggist					17						
14	Syrigos	Spyros	Nurse					45						
15	Velissariou	Panaghiotis						35						
16	Trohani	Metaxia						28	Female					
17	Caloniatij	Dimitrios	Chief cook					60	male					
18	Tsaggarakij	Antonios	cook					35						
19	Scouras	Aristidij						58						
20	Gherolimatkij	Gheorghios						30						
21	Theodoracopulos	Antonios						30						
22	Karakitsos	Mihail						61						
23	Soulidakij	Nicolaos						34						
24	Calogridij	Dimitrios						37						
25	Tsantij	Nicolaos						47						
26	Alatsij	Nicolaos						46						
27	Manopulo	Mihail						42						
28	Yiatropulo	Antonios						19						
29	Delindanakij	Gheorghios						34						
deck 30	Baldassary	Matteo						49		Italian	Italian			

Justin Dep
Ted Young Dep

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guy Alexander, arriving at NY, June, 1917, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Makris	Gheorghios	Fuller N-3312	19 Dec/16	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	20	male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Gumanis	Panaghiotis	15370	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
3	Esatakis	Panaghiotis		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
4	Chryssaitis	Spyros	15307	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
5	Chios	Gheorghios	78502	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
6	Marianos	Nicolaos	15378	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
7	Theokaris	Joannis	VL 22214	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			No papers. Taken off ship list 19 Jan/17 by US Vice Consul.
8	Charitatos	Spyros	15244	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
9	Xanthakis	Santos		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
10	Livanos	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
11	Tippos	Savlos		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
12	Yiassopulos	Petros	15321 Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
13	Canyalidis	Constantinos	15303	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
14	Critico	Antonios	15306 Baker	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
15	Malanis	Dimitrios	15305	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
16	Milaios	Filippos		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
17	Marathas	Constantinos		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
18	Casidonis	Michail		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
19	Koukios	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
20	Fountos	Antonios	15 [illegible] Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
21	Marcoussis	Spyridon		"	"	"	"							"
22	Bassandis	Joannis	75385 - Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
23	Voltis	Nicolaos		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
24	Falaggas	Michael	15316	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
25	Corahais	Antonios	94758	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
26	Cambiotis	Alexandros		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
27	Potas	Andreas	15284 Distributer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
28	Loucatos	Alfredos	15406	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
29	Milaios	Dimitrios		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
30	Mbistis	Dimitrios	3rd Class Bas 15280	"	"	"	"	62 58	"	"	"			"

Jas Finn Insp
RD Young Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaag Alexander, arriving at NY, June 20, 1917, from the port of Syracuse

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Papoulias	Charalabos	3rd Class bar 153310	19 Dec	Syracuse	Seamen	yes	53	male	greek	greek			None
2	Kosmitis	Nicolaos	Deckseyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
3	Mbayias	Alexandros	Watertender 152414	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
4	Vetsadakis	Gheorghios	152257	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
5	Bouboris	Nicolaos	Engine Room Jap 153203	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
6	Calliangas	Dimitrios	Greaser 152457	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
7	Maltatos	Sotirios	" 165	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
8	Dimitriou	Petros	152288	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
9	Agiorda	Alexandros	149681	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
10	Couantonis	Nicolaos	171459	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			"
11	Lannas	Anastasios	Fireman 153219	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
12	Sarinos	Ioannis	153292	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
13	Mantgavenis	Leonidas	152408	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
14	Ghiamises	Gheorgios	155999	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
15	Ganilis	Evaggelos	152285	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
16	Kalcounis	Panagiotis	152438	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
17	Clitsas	Spirios	153285	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
18	Valvis	Emmanuel	152404	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
19	Anagnostou	Ioannis	153248	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
20	Alifantis	Gheorgios	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
21	Ezoutzopoulos	Gheorgios	Fireman USN93	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
22	Katsmanikas	Andreas		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
23	Venetoulis	Dhotos	152279	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
24	Venardos	Ioannis	152412	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
25	Mulamatenis	Gheorgios	152417	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
26	Pasoulis	Ioannis	153287	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
27	Thomas	John	" 24 Gulf Ports	"	"	"	"	25	"	adv. Blk West Indian	British			"
28	Calambokidis	Alexandros	152283	"	"	"	"	33	"	greek	greek			"
29	Matheos	Stellios	152439	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
30	Manousis	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"

Jno Fenn Shipping Commissioner

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

16—2560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Greig Alexander, arriving at ____, ____, 19 , from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Mihalopulos	Emmanuel	Fireman 137 17	19 Dec	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	24	male	Greek	Greek			None
✓	2	Mauros	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
✓	3	Mataragas	Ghiorghios	152405	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓	4	Parodis	Cosmas	153220	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
✓	5	Gavriil	Ioannis	152460	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
✓	6	Skiadas	Vassilios	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
✓	7	William	George	152452	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	British			"
✓	8	Jacobs	James	43847	"	"	"	"	36	"	Afr. Blk E. Indian	"	5c	135	"
✓	9	Mihailidis	Ghiorghios	152420	"	"	"	"	31	"	Roumanian Greek	Romanian			"
✓	10	Petratos	Andreas	7,634/426 152419	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek			"
✓	11	Arvanitis	Emmanuel	152426	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
✓	12	Sifis	Emmanuel Gabriel	152461	"	"	Trimmer	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓	13	Spyrou	Emmanuel Georghios	152411	"	"	Fireman	"	27	"	"	"			"
✓	14	Savvas	Ghiorghios	152424	"	"	Trimmer	"	23	"	"	British			"
X ✓	15	Charalambou	Ghiorghios	152786	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓	16	Zaharias	Pantelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Greek			"
✓	17	Garyfalos	Stefanos	111575	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
✓	18	Pitsilos	Nicolaos	Water Tender 152083	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
✓	19	Magganiotis	Ioannis	Trimmer 152473	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓	20	Papaconstantinidis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓	21	Aftaras	Ghiorghios	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
✓	22	Kefalas	Kiriacos	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
X ✓	23	Kavatsolis	Nicolaos	152407	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
X ✓	24	Toulis	Ghiorghios	152487	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British			"
✓	25	Grigoriou	Ioannis	152421	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓	26	Smyrnaios	Panaghiotis	174771 166845	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Greek			"
✓	27	Kidonis	Panaghiotis	152415	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
✓	28	Rafios	Evaggelos	152410	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
✓	29	Pascalot	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓	30	Mamvacoussis	Parashos	153311	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"

Jas Finn Insp
Rathjoung Insp.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—2540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Caravias	Panagiotis	Trimmer	19 Dec	Piraeus	Discharged	yes	39	Male	Greek	Greek			None
✓ 2	Pippos	Gerassimos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ ✓ 3	Boutzos	Varvarigos ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 4	Dimitriou	Theofanis ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 5	Kalis	Kiriakos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 6	Kalos	Dimitrios	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 7	Sarantis	George ✓ 15V442	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	Romanian			〃
✓ 8	Arogosis	Antonios ✓ 153279	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	Greek			〃
✓ 9	Miconiatis	Michael	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	Italian			〃
10	Pertesis	Antonios	Barber	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	Greek			〃
✓ 11	Lahanas	Constantinos	-do-	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 12	Economou	Dimitrios ✓	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 13	Gavriil	Constantinos ✓	do 26762	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 14	Orlandos	John	1st Class Pantry man	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 15	Anagnostopoulos	Athanassios	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 16	Kakelariou	Stella	2nd 152437	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	F.	〃	〃			〃
✓ 17	Voltis	Angelos	3rd Class Bar	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	M.	〃	〃			〃
✓ 18	Papachristopoulos	Panagiotis ✓	Deck Boy 157447	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃			〃
✓ 19	Perros	Spyridon	2nd Class Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃
20	American Consulate General at Constantinople. December 24, 1921. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Thomas J Murphy													
21														
22														
23														
28														
29														
30														

Jas Finn Inspector
J R Lafferty Insp.

319
- 74
245
+ 22
267

VICE CONSUL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 571
CONSTANTINOPLE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
MEDITERRANEAN
Consul
Date 24 DEC 1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)

ORIENTAL COMMERCIAL BANK LTD
24 DEC 1921
PER STAMP

Thomas J Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA

319
72
247
70
270

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Theophilatos Master, of the King Alexander., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Theophilatos
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE No.
(City) (Country)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING ALEXANDER, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of PIRAEUS

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Tsirogianopulos	Demetrios	Wireless Operator	3/Dec/1921	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	26	Male	Greece	Greece			None
	2	Papatheodorau	Jhon	Distributer 152434	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	"	-"-	-"-			"
	3	Kallas	Jhon	Boatswain 152456	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	-"-	-"-			"
	4	Sineris	Thomas	Trimmer 152441	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	W. Blk. Indies	Brit. W. Indies			"
	5	Cherops	Damoret	-"- 74473	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	Malta	Malta			"
	6	Attard	Giuseppe	-"- 70670	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	-"-			"
	7	Yiusup	Mahamed	-"- 152422	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	37	"	Indies	Indies			"
	8	Kanaris	Gerasimos	-"- 152409	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	Greece	Greece			"
	9	Stamatiou	Demetrios	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	17	"	-"-	-"-			"
X	10	Zotis	Basile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	Romania	Romania			"
X	11	Mertzanis	Emmanuel	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	Greece	Greece			"
	12	Stellacis	Eas	Wireless Oper.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-			"
X	13	Gasparis	Miltiadis	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-			"
	14	Kalogridis	Jhon	-"- 153282	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	-"-	-"-			"
	15	Rigas	Agisilaos	3rd Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	54	"	-"-	-"-			"
	16	Fontaneto	Caterina	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	Female	Argentina	Argentina			"
	17	Bonazos	Demetrios	Trimmer 152418	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	Male	Greece	Greece			"
	18	Cores	Konstantina	-"- 152409	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-			"
	19	~~Sabaris~~	~~Byron~~	~~Steward~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	17	"	-"-	-"-			"
X	20	Levantis	Panos	Deck boy 107588	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-			"
	21	Pertesis	Antonios	Barber 151431	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	38	"	-"-	-"-			"
	22	Carusso	Tomaso	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	Italia	Italia			"
	23	Babasis	Emmanuel	Y.M.C.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	Greece	Greece			"
	24	~~Orlandos~~	~~John~~	~~Deck Boy~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	-"-	-"-			"
	25			24 in all.			Jas Finn Insp.								
	26			W. L. Lowrie			R. Lyons Insp.								
	27			Consul General.											
	28														
	29														
	30														

CREW 267

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

I

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE

January 2, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. L. Lowrie
American Consul General.

24.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ATHENS - GREECE
SEEN January 2. 1922
W. L. Lowrie
CONSUL General
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Notarial Act No. 13475

S.S. KING ALEXANDER BYRON STEAMSHIP CO.

Shipkeeper
Master

King Alexander
Sworn to before me this 20 day of January 192
1-20-22

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. KING ALEXANDER
CLERK

12

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 24 1922

BILL NO 31478 BILL TO .....

T Clerk

Punched .....
Date 1-26-22
Clerk .....

Punched Cards Removed
Date 1-31-22
Clerk .....

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eldu, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Eldu

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JAN 20 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Chas P Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-20-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CLASS	21				51	25	2		1			76
2nd CLASS	44	9	1		1	156	65		15			221
STEERAGE	175	21	3			2	2		27			211
TOTAL	352	41	4	1	51	183	69	2	43			508

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	51	25	76
2nd Cabin	156	65	221
Steerage	175	36	211
Total	382	126	508

the duty, neces
other organized

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 10 JAN 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vernay	Arthur.	44	9	M	M	Art Dealer.	Yes	Engl sh.	Yes	England.	English.	U S A.	New York.	Friend, Mrs A. Hubert, 14 Argyll Mans, London. SW. Business.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Domoto	Takanoshin	56	9	M	M	...rcht.	Yes	Ja anes.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	do.	San Francisco.	320, Front St. San Francisco.	Cal.	S. Francisco.
3		Hebditch	Gerald A	21		M	S	Foreign exchange Assist	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Croydon	Father Mr A.A.Hebditch 29 Kidderminster Rd Croydon	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Hashidsume	Gingo	35	6	M	W	Banker	Yes	Eng. Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	(Friends) Yokohama Specie Bank. 1, Bishopsgate London. E.C.	Japan	Tokio
5		Nickerson	George	24		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brtn.	American	England	London.	Lady Hood. (Mother) East Sheen Lodge, London.	N.Y.	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	Collett	Arthur S.	40	2	M	S	Merchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Ceylon	Colombo.	A. Ranelord Collett. (Brother) 3, Old Broad St. London. E.C.	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 5 Dec - Robert R Montgomery, Inspector 1/30/22
William Feder
Time 11 O'clock am Sept

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 20 1922, [redacted], *19* 22.

64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in given or abbreviation, as Italian, Irish, Scottish, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, East Indian, Ethnological group, or other race, and to what race?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1900 1921.	N. Yk.	Home a/d. 21 East 82nd. St New York.	Yes	Perm.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on neck.	England.	Weymouth.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. 1880.	San Frsco.	Home, 330 Front Street, San Francisco. Cal.	No.	Perm.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fsh	Drk	Drk	None.	Japan.	Osaka.
3	Yes	Muth & Co	Yes	No	-	-	Muth & Co 30 Pine st New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Drk	Grey	None	England	Westminster
4	No	Self	Yes	Ys	1921	New Yrk	C/o. Yokohama Specie Bank. 120, Broadway, New York.	Yes	2Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ylw	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	Born	Boston.	C/o. Guaranty Trust Co., 140, Broadway, New York.	Yes	9mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Bn	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Boston.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o. Whittale & Co., Front St New York.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	England	Dulwich.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Yes file # 98825/288.

2 mos

to 1915

Dr cert. Loss of wt. left shore knee which affects - Candidate advised J.B. Montgomery U.S.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Poppleton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]22 day of JAN 20 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Scattergood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D Elder, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JAN 10 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "CYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10 JAN 1922, 19

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Butler	Allen.C.	22	9	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs M.A.Burges, Ferncombe House, Broadway.	Newfound-land.	St Johns.
2	IN TRANSIT	Butler	Constance.	32	10	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Broadway	-do- -do-	Newfound-land.	St [illegible]
3		Collett	Arthur.E.	40	2	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Colombo	Brother, A.Beresford Collett, 3, Old Broad St, London, E.C.	Ceylon.	Colombo.
4	IN TRANSIT	Hennings	Allen.C.A.	38	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain. -do-	English	China	Peking	Wife, Mrs E.A.M.Henning, 37, Langdale Gardens, Hove.	China.	Peking.
5	IN TRANSIT	Horlick	Roma.E.	18	1	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Lady Jane Shillaber, Horlick, 20, St James Place, London, S.W.1.	Bermuda.	[illegible]
6	IN TRANSIT	Quantrell	Walter.H.W.	29	3	M S	Chauffeur Valet	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Father, William Quantrell, 5, Chambers St, Belfast.	Newfound-land.	St [illegible]
7		Wilson	William L.	24	5	M S	Timber Mcht.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Little Sutton, Ches.	Father, H.W. Wilson, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire.	Ont.	Toronto.
8		Sowden	Thomas W.	36	7	M M	Wool Mcht.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bradford.	Father, Thos. Sowden, Deanroyd, Chellow Dean, Bradford.	N.Z.	Auckland.
9		Sowden do.	Charlotte E.	29	3	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Z.	Auckland.
10		Saunders	Julius	55	11	M	Mercht.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Bro, Arthur Saunders, 3 Southampton Row, London.	Can.	Toronto
11	IN TRANSIT	Saunders. do.	Alice	45	9	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	Bro-in-law, -do- -do-	Can.	do
12	IN TRANSIT	Kiyose	Jiro	33	4	M S	Banker.	Yes	Eng.Jap.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Friends, Yokohama Specie Bank, 7 Bishopgate, London. EC.	Japan.	Tokio.
13		Hashidzume	Gingo	35	6	M S	Banker.	Yes	Eng.Japn.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do- -do-	Japan.	Tokio.
14	DIPLOMAT	Alessie-Robles	Miguel	36	1	M M	Diplomat.	Yes	Fr.Span.	Yes	Mexico.	Mexican.	Spain.	Madrid.	Bro, Vito Alessie Robles, Ave Oaxaca 58, Mexico City.	Mex.	Mexico City.
15	DIPLOMAT	Alessie-Robles do.	Josefina	30	1	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	Bro-in-law, -do- -do-	Mex.	Mexico City.
16		Tsubota	Shukichi	58	11	M M	Eng'r.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Friend, Mr Tatsumo. 31/33 Lime St, London. EC.	Japan.	Tokio.
17		Hori	Tomoshika	30	1	M M	Mercht.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Osaka.	Bro, Mr Shin Hory, 25 Bishopgate, London.	Japan.	Osaka.
18		Yoshikawa	Kiyoshi	28	3	M S	Exportr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yokohama,	Friend, U. Onoye, C/o Messrs Iwai & Co. Ltd, London.	Japan.	Yokohama.
19	IN TRANSIT	Goodall	Mary B	23		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Mr Strachan 50 Queen St Edinburgh	Victoria	Bellarine
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminated.

No.3. Collett...Arthur..S..Transferred to Sheet No..4/6..Not in transit.
No.13 Hashidzume.Gingo.....--------do--------do----..4/3..Not in transit.

Signed [signature] Purser.

[illegible] 10, 1922.

25

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 20 1922, [redacted], *19* 22.

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In transit to St. Johns.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol.
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol.
3	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Dulwich.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	N.Y.	In transit to China.	IN TRANSIT. -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tooting.
5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	Racine Wis	Aunt, Mrs Vira Fraser, Cove Cottage, Hamilton, Bermuda.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
6	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to St. Johns.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
7	No	Canadian Lumber Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Union Lumber Co., of Toronto, Ont.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Mole left side of nose.	England.	Ellesmere Port.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Gry	Non	do.	Bradford.
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	do.	-do-
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 In transit.		In Transit to Canada.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None.	do.	London.
11	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Brn	Hazl	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Yk.	In transit to Japan.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None.	Japan.	Himiji.
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fsh	Blk	Blk	None.	do.	Tokio.
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.	In Transit to Mexico.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	sh	Drk	Drk	None.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
15	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Lgt	Blue	None.	do.	-do-
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Japan.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None.	Japan.	Obana.
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 191 .	N.Yk.	-do-	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None.	do.	Kanazawa.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	do.	Kochi.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Victoria	In Transit	No	NONO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Ailmarnock
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [illegible] MASTER, of the BOYTHA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. [illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JAN 20 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ekeler, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ekeler

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JAN 20 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Assistant Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 20 JAN 1922, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bresrley	Harry.	30	M	M	M	Metal-lurgist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Wife,Mrs Bresrley, Walton,Chesterfield.	England.	Chesterfield.
2		Brown	Henry.H.	37	M	S		Artist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Sister,Mrs Arthur Norman, The Pond House,Northampton.	England.	London.
3	IN TRANSIT	Browne	Percy.L.	30	M	M		Architect	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Wife,Mrs Marion Browne, 24,Beverley Terrace,Cullercoats.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Clarke	Charles.	31	M	M		Executive	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife,Mrs Clarke, 9,Woodthorpe Rd,London.	England.	London.
5		Dane	Einar.L.	42	M	M		Director	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scand	England	London	Wife,Mrs Marie Dane, 62, Pembridge Villas,London,W.	Ml.N.Y.	New York.
6		Gingell	John.H.	38	M	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Daughter,Grace Reeve, Kenilworth,Scott Ave,Shortlands.	England.	London.
7		Gingell	Alice.	37	F	M		H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	England.	London.
8		Hodgson	Francis.K.	45	M	S		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother,Lady Norah Hodgson, 77,Eaton Square,London.	England.	London.
9	IN TRANSIT	Maxwell	Kenneth.G.	37	M	M		Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Altrincham	Wife,Mrs K.G.Maxwell, The Hawthorns,Altrincham.	England.	Altrincham.
10		Mitchell-Henry	Marion.	35	F	M		H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Husband,Mr L.Mitchell-Henry, London.	England.	London.
11	IN TRANSIT	Morton	Mary.E.	45	F	S		None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	Cousin,Mr W.T.Medin, Park Hall,Bromsgrove.	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Murison	Stanley.	40	M	M		Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,Mrs Stanley Murison, Langley Park,London,N.W.7.	England.	London.
13		~~Nixon~~	~~Frederick.C.~~	~~46~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manager~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wallasey~~	~~Friend,Mrs Nixon Lacy, 2,Hilary Mansions,Wallasey.~~	~~England~~	~~Wallasey.~~
14		~~Nixon~~	~~Helen~~	~~45~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Wallasey~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~England~~	~~Wallasey.~~
15	IN TRANSIT	Scott	Francis.J.R.	44	6	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain. -do-	Irish	England	Birmingham	Wife,Mrs F.J.R.Scott, Whitcote,Storelly Lane,Few Oaks.	England.	Birmingham.
16	IN TRANSIT	Simpson	Thomas.	30	M	M		Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother,Mr William Simpson, 3,Leicester Mount,Leeds.	England.	London.
17		Stenhouse	J.Armstrong.	39	M	M		Architect	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	North End,Heyshott.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Stenhouse	Charlotte M.	30	F	M		H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
19	IN TRANSIT	Thorpe	James.S.	38	4	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father,Mr Thomas.W.Thorpe, Fair View,Colcar.	England.	London.
20		Pamflett	Florence.A.L.	44	M	F	M	Doll Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Husband,Mr J.J.Pamflett, 8,Royston Rd,Beckenham.	England.	London.
21	IN TRANSIT	Komatsu	Shigeru	30		M	S	Representative of Yab.Co.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	U S A.	New York.	S. Nagamuna. (Friend) 29, Clement Ave. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
22	IN TRANSIT	Armand	E. Jacques.	38	1	M	M	Agent. Tourist	Yes	Dan. Eng.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	France.	Arcahon.	Wife, Mrs E.J. Armand, Hotel Beanjolais, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	Rabbie	Jacob	41	10	M	M	Bank Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Mrs Beffie Rabbi. Veteringsahans 108. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York.
24	IN TRANSIT	Nevill	Richard	56	11	M	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Brother, Lord Henry Nevill, Eridge Castle, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York.
25	IN TRANSIT	Berkeley	Mowbray	38	8	M	M	Broker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Relative, Lady Berkeley, Bures, Suffolk. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
26		MacLellan	Walter A.	26	8	M	S	Engr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father, Walter T. MacLellan, Auchenhurst, Dumbartonshire.	Ohio.	Toledo.
27	IN TRANSIT	McNaught	Alfred S.	22	2	M	S	Engr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father, Samuel MacNaught, 25 Sherbrooke St, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Toledo.
28	IN TRANSIT	MacEwen	Cushla	33	9	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Edinburgh.	Husband, Capt. A. MacEwen, 9 Ann St, Edinburgh.	D.C.	Washington.
29	IN TRANSIT	Dickinson	Miriam C.	41	5	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Liverpool.	Daughter, M. Dickinson, Sandown, Waterloo Pk, L'pl.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Verpay	Marian	37	3	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	France.	Paris.	Sis-in-law, Mrs Adele Herbert, 18 Argyll Mans, London.	N.Y.	New York.

Eliminated.

No..13. Nixon..Frederick...Did not Embark.
No..14. Nixon..Helen.....Did not Embark.

26

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 2

Signed Edwin Leslie Moore, Purser.

John Hutchinson, Master.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 20 1922, [redacted], *19* 68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, W.W. Kinnean, Local, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	1, Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Sheffield.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1921	N.Y.	C/o. Lotus Club. New York.	Yes	3, Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Northampton.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel. New York.	Yes	3Wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	India	Colabu.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	C/o. Otis Elevator Co. 11th., Ave. 26th., St. New York	Yes	1, Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	6 mos. 1921	N.Y.	C/o. American Express Co., Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth 1921	N.Y.	Friend, J.H. Wichert, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6, Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chippenham.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 1921	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	6, Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sevenoaks.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 no	N.Y.	Ritz Hotel New York.	Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	England	London.
9	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel. New York.	Yes	6 Weeks. 2 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Tasmania	Hobart.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born Brooklyn NY		Father, Mr L.C. Raegner, Hotel Seville, Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Hanson, 306, 46th, Street, New York.	Yes	1 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chesterfield.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wm. Wrigley Jnr. Co., Wrigley Bldgs. Chicago.	Yes	1, Mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
13	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Yes	1, Wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1919.	N.Y.	C/o. Otis Elevator Co., 11th., Ave 26th., Street. New York.	Yes	2, Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o. Chas Churchill & Co. Ld., Singer Building. New York.	Yes	2Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Auchinleck.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/21	N.Y.	Returning. Col, 8th., Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Craigellachie.
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	3Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	2, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Golcar.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Waldorf Hotel. New York.	Yes	4, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	N.Y.	Friend, Mitsubishi & Co., 120 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks. Imself	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Drk	Blk	None.	Japan.	Tokio.
22	Yes	Amer. Exp.Co.	Yes	Yes	1916 Visit. & 1920.	N.Y.	American Express Co. New York.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Messrs Hallgarten & Co, New York. N.Y.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919.	N.Yk.	Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	2/3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	4	Fair	Gry	Blue	None.	England.	Todcaster, Yorks.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 various 1921		Friend, Ellery Anderson, 25 Broad St, New York. N.Y.	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	Dark	Brn	Blue	None.	B.W.I.	Antigua.
26	No	P.W. MacLellan Ltd.	G'gw.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Yk.	Chas. Churchill & Co., 402, Singer Bldgs. New York.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
27	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	do.	do.
28	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Senator W. Parker, 1723 Rhode Is. Ave, Washington.	Yes	6 weeks 2/3mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Cuckfield.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Husband, T. Dickinson, S.S. "Caronia", N.Y. City. NY.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Dark	Gry	Brn	None.	do.	Liverpool.
30	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1885 Various 1921	N.Yk.	& Home a/d. 21 East. 82nd. St. New York.	Yes.	Inter.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Drk	Gry	None.	U S A.	Larchmont, New York State

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Nivers MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SCYTHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nivers
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JAN 20 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JAN 20 1922

69

S. S. "S C Y T H I A". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [redacted], 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	William.A.	35	4	M	M	Williamsburg,Va,Sept 10th,1886.		381 Convent Ave, New York City.
2	Bridgham	Samuel.W.	50	-	M	M	Cumberland,R.I.May 22nd,1871.		Providence,R.I.
3	Bridgham	Grace.G.	26	-	F	M	New Bedford, Mass. 15 th. Feb. 1898		-do- -do-
4	Clifford	William.F.	27	2	M	S	Evansville,Ind,Nov 11th,1894.		1790,Broadway,New York.
5	Conner	Ethel.M.	44	6	F	M	Lynn,Mass,1877.		Exeter,N.H.
6	Cooke	Delos.W.	58	-	M	M	Lewiston,N.Y.Dec 31st,1863.		37,5th,Avenue,New York.
7	Corbett	William.F.	39	3	M	M	Northampton,Mass,Oct 21st,1882.		4607,Larchwood Ave,Phila,Pa.
8	Corbett	Maxine.	26	3	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. October 1st. 1895		-do- -do-
9	Custer	David.W.	55	9	M	M	Atlas,Ohio,March 23rd,1866.		Bellvalley, Ohio.
10	Goldberg	Isadore.I.	25	4	M	S	Detroit,Mich,Aug 25th,1896.		402,Fisher Avenue,Detroit,Mich.
11	Graham	Douglass.	26	6	F	S	New Brighton,N.Y.July 10th,1895.		100,Central Park,South,New York.
12	Kemp	Elias.	53	-	M	S	Cleveland,Ohio,Oct 24th,1868.		715,W.172nd,St,New York.
13	Mason	William.W.	54	8	M	M	Butler,Pa,April 23rd,1867.		10,High St,Boston,Mass.
14	Meyer	Robert.B.	30	4	M	M	Macpeth,N.B.Sept 28th,1891.		33,W.12th,Street,New York.
15	Pitman	Walter.C.	49	9	M	M	New York City, 21 Feb. 1872		Orange,N.J.
16	Pitman	Minnie.R.	49	4	F	M	Kentucky, 25 th. September 1872		-do- -do-
17	Quinn	Stanley.J.	34	6	M	M	Bismarck,N.D. 26/5/87.		1356,Pacific St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Rosenfeldt	Arnold.	36	-	M	M		District Court, Boston,Mass,1896.	42,Bright St Ave,Boston,Mass.
19	Smith	Joseph.S.	28	6	M	M	Phila,Pa,July 8th,1893.		208,Sherman Ave,Sheridan,Wyo.
20	Von Derheid	Adele.	32	11	F	M		Passport No. 58103 Issued Wash. 24 th.June 1921	Nassau Ave,Freeport,L.I.
21	Von Derheid	Eric.	14	5	M	S		By Father's Papers.	-do- -do-
22	Weber	George.	43	1	M	S	Boston,Mass,Jan 1st,1878.		Elks Club,Los Angeles,Cal.
23	Winnie	Clarence.H.	48	5	M	M	Sioux City,Iowa,July 28th,1873.		347,5th,Avenue,New York.
24	Green	H.A.	21	-	M	S	Cooperstown,Pa. 12 th. May 1900		R.F.D.3,Franklin,Pa.
25	Hargitt	Robert P.	58	5	M	W	August 3rd 1863, Butte Co. Ohio.		303/4 Bell Block, 6 Vine St, Cincinnati. Ohio.
26									
27							Eliminated.		
28							No.10...Goldberg..Isadore..I.. Did not embark.		
29									
30									

N City

Signed Edw. Cressmore, Purser.

John R. Montgomery, Inspector 1/20/22.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

JAN 20 1922

S. S. SCYTHIA 5 sailing from HALIFAX. 17 th. January, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. [illegible], 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CUNNINGHAM	Robert Morrison.	62	1	M	M	Louisville, Kentucky, 17 th. September 1859		Waterson Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 20th day of January, 19 22

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

HALIFAX

This ~~entry~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. SCYTHIA " Passengers sailing from HALIFAX. JAN 17 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CC. CAN.	WHITMAN.	ARTHUR. N.	67	M.	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Canadian.	Canada.	Halifax.	(Wife) Mrs. Whitman, 56 Inglis St, Halifax.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 JAN 1922, 19 72

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported while one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York.	C/o Canadian Club, Belmont Motel, New York.	Yes	Few Days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO.	5	7	Frsh.	Grey Blk.	Grey.	NONE.	Canada.	Canso.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SCYTHIA, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

COMMDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteen 2d day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th JANUARY, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mahon ✓	Patrick	40 ✓		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, Mr. J. Butterly, 51 Upper Dominick St., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
2		Lydon ✓	Jane	27 ✓		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother, Mrs. Lydon, Arler, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Duffy ✓	Eva	26 ✓		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother, Mrs. Duffy, Arler, Kilkelly, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		O'Dwyer ✓	John Michael	17 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere	Friend Denis D. O'Shea, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	Col.	Denver
5		Ryan ✓	Nellie	31 ✓		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollyford	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Ryan, Reafadda, Hollyford, Co. Tipp.	Mass.	Worcester
See Citizen Sheet ADDITIONAL UNDER 16		O'Farrell	Joseph.	with adopted mother ✓		M	S	Child	----------			British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Father:- Peter O'Farrell, 2 Church Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-13239 2-780725 11-25-40 (DS)

#160/2 1-623 1-2673 1-2674

USA New Bedford Mass. USA Phila Pa.

No. 1 by John L. Montgomery Inspector Lewis A. Marsh Insp. Jan 20, 1922. Ex #1
1150 Cubic feet 20 ft 2
to complete 3 K M.

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

I 2-A

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th JAN 1922, *19* 22.

74

11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$37	No	1889	Sept 10	Resident returning, 180 Alexander Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
				Yes	1921	N.York																				
2	Yes	Self	$5	No	1914	Sept	Sister, Mrs. Duffy, 2003 N. Stella St.	No																		
				Yes	1921	Phila.	3619 West Sterner St., Philadelphia	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	1911	Sept.	Sister, Mrs. Anna Robitaille,	No																		
				Yes	1921	N.York	38 Sylvia Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
4	Yes	Uncle	$100	No	- - - - - - -		Uncle, Rev. David T. O'Dwyer, St. Patrick's Rectory, Denver	No	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castletown-bere
5	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1919	Worcester.	Sister, Mrs. J. Jollymore, 25 School St., Worcester.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Hollyford
6	Yes.	Adopted Mother.	- - - - - - - - - - -				C/o adopted Mother Mrs. Dieffenbacher, 113--East 96 Street, New York.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	nb	no	no	no	no	Good	No	- - -		Child- - - - - -		None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 th. day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John L Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ...

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Alder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Alder

Sworn to before me this 20 th. day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1		Sherro ✓	Jacques	31	6	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, H. Gale, 90 Archell Road, W. Kensington, London.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis C. Marsh Insp. Jan 20, 1926
Complete 345 ft

31

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JAN 1922, 19 22.

76 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 Nov. 15 1921	N.York	Resident returning, 165 - 9th Street, Midland Beach, New York.	No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Algeria	Tunis
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Income Tax Receipt No 835360 Nov 21 1921 Dist. Pt. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, wm. frothero. master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the scythia, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Frothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made o personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

50—625

FORM 509 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S C'Y T H I A". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JAN 10 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Berent	Herbert.	21	6	M	S	Agricul-turalist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother,Mrs Berent, 11,Kensington Court,London,W.8.	Tasmania.	Moorleah.
2	IN TRANSIT	Berent	Meta.	20	6	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Tasmania.	Moorleah.
3	IN TRANSIT	Musgrave	Blanche.	40		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Australia	Sydney	Father:- Dan Musgrave, 27 Carr Street,Corgee,Sydney.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
4	IN TRANSIT	Reid	John.	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Canada	Hancy	Father,Mr John Reid, 100,Comiston Rd,Edinburgh.	B.C.	Hancy..
5	IN TRANSIT	Young	Isabella.P.	43		F	S	Ladys Companion	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Scotland	Duncon	Brother:- T.Young, 195 Howland Ave, Toronto.	Que.	Toronto.
6	IN TRANSIT	Kajima	Akira	39		M	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese & English.	Yes	Japanese.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	(Friend) Mr.E.Marayama, 4 Lloyds Ave, London.E.C.	Japan	Tokio.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 1+2 by John Montgomery, - Lewis A Marsh Insp Jan 20, 1922 Ex #1-2
N/12th Ave Inspector 1/20/22 Complete SPM

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20th JAN 1922, *19*

78

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in person or unemployed, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Transit to Tasmania.	In transit only			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.....do.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs M. Musgrave, 27, Carr Street, Coogee, Sydney.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918		Sister, Mrs Margaret Martyn, Francisco Nancy, B.C.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Rothes.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Employer, E.R. Brupbacher, 11, Munro Park Ave, Toronto.	2 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dunoon.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	----------		(Friend) Mr. K. Katsuyama, 8 Bridge St, New York. IN TRANSIT TO TOKIO, JAPAN. Home #5 Takwadahijenchi Tita Tokyo.	3 weeks			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Black.	None.	Japan.	Tokio.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 19 th. day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John E Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

at New York.

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JAN 10 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SBERRO	MARIE.	26	2	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	English.	U S A.	New York.	Brother, Harry Gale, 90, Archel Rd, W.Kensington.	N. Y.	N.York.
2	UNDER 16	SBERRO.	LEON.	7	11	M	S	Child.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.York.
3		Arens	Siedonie	48		F	M	H'wife.	No	Joining husband.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Ghent.	Brother, Zosef Pauvels, 21 Pupuli erstraat, Ghent.	Ill.	Chicago.
	ADMITTED	Whalley	Edward	23		M	M	Builders Foreman.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Darwen.	Father, Edward Whalley, Lower Abbott Farm, Osbaldston.	N.Y.	
	ADMITTED	WHALLEY.	Doris	23		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	Uncle, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.York.
	ADMITTED	Picker	George	33		M	M	Bricklayer Builder.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	Wife, Annie Picer, 32 Garnet St, Darwen, Lanc.	N.Y.	N.York.
7		Fried	Lilla A.	33		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	Serbian. ----do----	do.	do.	London.	Sister, Mrs Millis, 11, Copland Rd, Wembley.	N.Y.	N.York.
8		Wainwright	George F.	35		M	S	Music Hall Artist.	Yes	do.	Yes	English. do.	Scotch.	do.	London.	Father, Mr A.E. Wainwright, 3 West Bank Quad. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.York.
9		Ibbetson	Robert	27		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	U S A.	Detroit.	Father, Mr Ibbetson, 3 Wilson St, Halifax.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	IN TRANSIT	Hanson	Thorsten H.	29		M	M	Mcht.	Yes	Swed.Eng.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Gothenberg.	Wife, Ingrid Hanson, Lampsvagsal 3, Gothenberg.		Karlsa Sjw.
11		Upperton	George	35		M	S	Salesman.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U S A.	N. Orleans.	Mother, Mrs E. Upperton, 8 Chebal Pl, London. SW7.		New Orleans.
	ADMITTED	Abbott	Vera	13	9	F	S	None.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Uncle, Mr Harry Gale, 90 Archel Rd, W.Kensington.	N.Y.	N.York.
13		Pilenas	Casimir	49		M	M	Journ'st.	Yes	Germ.Pol. Eng. Russ.	Yes	do.	Lith'ia.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs Annie Pilenas, 13 Hunter Rd, ThorntonHeath.	N.Y.	N.York.
14		Dunleavy	Matthew	36		M	S	Laborer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Granard.	Father, Jas. Dunleavy, Granard, Co.Longford.Ire.	N.Y.	N.York.
	ADMITTED	Smith	Cissie	28		F	S	Domest.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Southport.	Friend, Mrs Nelson, 95 King St, Southport.		Evington.
16		Taylor	William	31		M	S	Metal worker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool.	Mother, Mary Taylor, 60 Hornsey Rd, Anf eld. Lpl.	N.Y.	N.York.
17		~~Hewett~~	~~Bertram H.M.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M-Civil Engr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~U S A.~~	~~Plains.~~	~~Brother, S.S. Hewett, Rotherwood, Parkstone. Dorset.~~	~~New~~	~~Plainfield~~
18		Trutzschler	Jan	32		M	S	Mech'l Eng'r.	Yes	Germ.Eng.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Russia.	Baku.	Friend, Miss Lessuer, 1 Polworth Rd, London. SW16.	N.Y.	N.York.
19		Turczyuska	Anna.	46		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Lwow	No Friends or Relatives.		
20		Turczyuska	Pietr.	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Russian	Poland	Lwow	do do		
21		Biel	Rose.	18		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sienlis	Mother, Mrs Gisde Biel, Sienlis, Lithuania.		
22		Biel	Mykolas.	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sienlis	-do- -do-		
23		Woll	Meyer.	27		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Kowel	Mother, Mrs Genia Woll, 13, Chertow, Kowlerstr.		
24	IN TRANSIT	McCaughery	Margaret.H.	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Hugh McCaughery, Eschnedau, Co Antrim.	England	
25		Poole	Naomi.	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	Husband, Mr Poole, 121, Monument Rd, Birmingham.	Conn.	
26		CHOVJ	Emilie	21		M	S	Mchnt.	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	Slovak.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Bohemia.	Anton Chovj. (Father) Stromva a1245, Kladno. Bohemia.	Ills.	Chicago.
27		Gretton	Annie	36		F	S	Mchnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	England.	Eng.	Nottingham.	E. Gretton. (Mother) Nottingham. 219, Exchange Rd. Westlingford.	Mass.	Boston.
	ADMITTED	Bowden	Nancy	27		F	S	Mchnt.	Yes		Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York.	W.C. Warren. (Uncle) 650, Baltic Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28																		
29		Eliminated.																
30		No.17 Hewett...Bertram H.M.... Did not embark.																

No 27 by John P Montgomery Lewis A Nash Insp Jan 20, 1922
Inspector. Complete 4 P.M.

Signed [redacted] PURSER.
John P Montgomery Inspector 1/20/22.

33

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20th JAN 1922, 19 80

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in primary or secondary, as indicated by the race, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915 Paris 1921.	N.Yk.	Home, 165 9th St, Midland Beach, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	London.
2	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None.	do.	London.
3	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	1912 Chic. 1920.	Ill.	Husband, Echtgenoot Arens, 1520 Cornelia Ave, Chic. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Belgium.	Ghent.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, American-Shaw Gas Mlns Ltd., 50 Church St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Skelmersdale
5	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	do.	Darwen.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None.	do.	Preston.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, L. Fried, 149, W. 75th St, N.Y.City. NY.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	do.	Hendon.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr W. Stack, 114 E. 90th St, N.Y.City. NY.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 1921.	Sept 3 N.Yk.	Sister, Mrs Woodwward, 1246-16th St, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Halifax.
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	2 months N.Yk.	Friends, The H.D. Lee Mere Co, Kansas City. Mo.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Sweden.	Gothenberg.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908 1921.	N.Orlns Jacksonville	Business, Guiness Hart Piano Co., New Orleans, La.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Lgt	Gry	None.	England.	London.
12	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, J. Sbero. 165-9th St., Midland Beach, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	6	Fair	Gry	Gry	Scars on nose	do.	London.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 Wash & 1919.	N.Yk.	Friend, Otis F. Wood, 17 w. 38th St, N.Y.City. NY.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Drk	Gry	None.	Russia.	Krinidin.
14	Yes	Self.	35	Yes	1914 Oct. 1920.	N.Y.C.	Home, 1085 Park Ave., New York City. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Dark	Drk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Granard.
15	Yes	Fiance.	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr Carl Bidinger, Evergreen, Colorado.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Hullingham Sussex.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Herbert Haslam, 69 Columbia rce, Weehawken.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Pale	Blk	Brn	None.	do.	Liverpool.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y. & Wife, Mrs D. Hewett, 1921.	N.J.	Pompton Plains, N. Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Gry	Blue	None.	do.	Shelford.
18	No	Self.	50	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr Hunt, (Of Standard Petroleum Co.) 26 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Dark	Drk	Gry	None.	Poland.	Lodz.
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Larion Turofjuska, 115, 1st, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Gorodok.
	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Gorodok.
	Yes	Self	12	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Sam Gordmanoy 729, Washington Ave, Greenville.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Lithuania	Sianlia.
	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Lithuania	Sianlia.
	Yes	Uncle	2	00	No	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Kastor, 3227, Morris St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ukraine	Gharkow.
	Yes	Self	120	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss McCaughery, 68, Wayne St, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	5	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Aughnadamph.
	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs J. Poole, Daley House, Arsenio, Conn.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tipton.
26	Yes	Uncle.	38	No	-	-	Otto Chvoj. (Uncle) 5918 W.26th.St. Cicero. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Blk	Bn	None	Czecho-Slovakia.	Bohemia.
27	No	Fiance	10	No	-	-	Mr. Geo. H. Rose. (Fiance) 1480, Eastern Ave. Boston.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	Bn	Abn.	None	England.	Nottingham
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920 Dec 13 1921	Bklyn.	W.C. Warren. (Uncle) 650, Baltic Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Bn	Ble	None	England	Devonshire.
29																										
30																										

Permanent Admission Granted See File 99136/335 Buenos Aires 58647/3-9

Ds to T. A. Society. Affidavit attached

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 th. day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John L Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this ~~19th~~ 20th day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John P. Montgomery,
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4c

...against the government because of his or their official character.

...or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

50—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S C Y T H I A". Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L., JAN 10 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		May	Mary.	37	1	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	St Columb	Father, Mr John May, Lanherne Barton, St Mawgan, St Columb.	England.	St Columb
2		Mildoon	Annie.	18		F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	Brother, John Mildoon, 179, Edgefauld Rd, Springburn.	N.J.	Kearney.
3		Moore	Joseph.	37		M	M	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Blackburn	Sister, Mrs O'Malley, 27, Eccles St, Blackburn.	R.I.	Providence.
4		Moore	Jane.	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Blackburn	-do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
5	UNDER 16	Moore	Mabel.	7		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Blackburn	-do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
6		McNeilly	John.	37		M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother, Mrs Mary McNeilly, 3, Sunnyside Terrace, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York.
7		McNeilly	Martha.	36		F	M	H&Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	McNeilly	Mary.	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
9		Orchard	Mary.	31	9	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Portishead	Mother, Mrs Orchard, Glencairn, Slade Rd, Portishead.	Idaho.	Twin Falls.
10		Pearce	Ernest.P.	36		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Home:- 523 Brooks Avenue, Rochester, New York.	N.Y.	Rochester.
11		Pinkerton	Rubyzelle.	46	4	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, Samuel.A.Pinkerton, 90, York Drive, Glasgow.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
12	UNDER 16	Pinkerton	Jane.	15	7	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	Scotland.	Glasgow.
13		Puhm	Theresia.	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother, Mrs Theresia Puhm, 42, Radschkyg, Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.
14		Purcell	Ethel.	38	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Denton	Husband, J.A.Purcell, 11, York Rd, Denton.	England.	Denton.
15		Rafferty	Elizebeth.	27	9	F	S	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, H.M.Harword, 8, Chapel St, Waterloo, Liverpool.	Mass.	Boston.
16		Reid	Frank.D.	26	5	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birkenhead	Father, Mr T.N.Reid, 37, Allcot Avenue, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Reid	Edith.M.	25	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birkenhead	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
18	UNDER 16	Reid	Donald.D.	-	5	M	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Birkenhead	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
19		Roberts	Edith.	28		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Brother, William Davies, 7a, Market St, Rhyl.	Wales.	Rhyl.
20	Admitted	Scruton	Arthur.R.K.	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Warwick	Grandfather, Harry Wright, 84, Emscote Rd, Warwick.	Texas.	San Antonio.
21		Shedden	Isabel.	47		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kearney	Uncle, Mr Joseph McCready, 47, Elderslie St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
22		Shuttleworth	Jonathan.A.	73		M	W	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Indiana	105, Brookdale Rd, Liverpool.	Ind.	Kendalville.
23		Smallwood	Thomas.S.	36	2	M	M	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	St Asaph	Friend, T.S.Smallwood, 7, Chester St, St Asaph.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
24		Smallwood	Annie.	34	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	St Asaph	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
25	UNDER 16	Smallwood	Robert.T.	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Welsh	Wales	St Asaph	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
26		Smith	Joseph.	40		M	M	Engine Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Sister, Mrs Jessie Kennon, Seafield, Nr Bathgate.	Ill.	Joliet.
27		Smith	Ellen.	31		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	-do- -do-	Ill.	Joliet.
28		Stanworth	Arthur.	32	8	M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Friend:- Mr.Gairing, 2754 Taylor's Ave, Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.
29		Stanworth	Elizebeth.A.	28	3	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	---do---do---do--	Mich.	Detroit.
30		Sung	Chen.H.	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend, Mr F.H.Shaw, 5, Highbury Hill, London, N.5.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20th JAN 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss G.M.Edwards, 2066, E.93rd, Street, Cleveland.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	St Columb.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Janet Kennedys, 128, Johnstone Ave, Carney, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Springburn.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A.Gill, 365, Potters Ave, Providence. R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blackburn.
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blackburn.
5	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Blackburn.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-Law, Mr Andrew Naysmith, 128, Lincoln Street, Astoria, N.Y.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	Short Finger on rt hand	Scotland	Rankin-stone.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 1912	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Ayr.
8	Yes	Father	-	No	<	<	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Frank Hicks, Twin Falls, Idaho.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Rochester 1921	N.Y.	Homes- 523, Brooks Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1875 1911	N.Y.	Father, Mr Robert Ellis, 320 Sedgwick Ave, University Hgts, N.Y.	Yes 6 Months.		No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston.
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	do.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkishen.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Johann Graber, 231, W.29th, Street, New York.	Yes	2, Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Steinberg.
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F.Decker, 91, Reynold St, New Bedford, Mass.	Yes	6 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	New Mills.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], 96, Jackson Rd, Newton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various. to 1921	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr Lee, 132, W.Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead.
18	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birkenhead.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Robert Roberts, 12602, Vashte Ave, Cleveland,	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Llanelidan.
20	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs A.P.Withers, Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Witney.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.J.	Homes- Mrs J. Kennedys 128, Johnston Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	East Indies	Morer-Jwelior.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1871 1921	Kendalville Ind	Kendalville, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lancaster.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1912	Cleveland Ohio	Brother, John Smallwood, 3273 Birkley Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead.
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hereford.
25	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Prescot.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Andrew Smith, 317, Landaw Ave, Joliet, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Armadale.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kelty.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	Detroit Mich	Friend, Emil Gaising, 2754, Taylor Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newport.
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	Detroit Mich	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newport.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr W.H.Ling, 541, W.123rd, Street, New York.	Yes	2, Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	China	Monkden.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the Scythia, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this [illegible]h. 20th day of January, 1922

at New York.

John P Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JAN 10 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	21/F 23010-3/14/22	Cunliffe 155107 ✓	Mary.F. 3/14/22	25	✓	F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Ashton	Brother,Mr Joseph Cunliffe, 58,Wynn Rd,Bryn.	N.Y.	New York.
2	47/22565-3/14/22	Cunliffe ✓	Margaret.	38	✓	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English ✓	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Sweeney. (sister) 1237 Avenue A. New York. City.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Apsey ✓	Arthur.J.B.	54	✓	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend,Miss Eastman, 7,Campden Grove,London,W.81	Cal.	Oakland.
4		Apsey ✓	Amelia.	44	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	-do- -do-	Cal.	Oakland.
5		Brown ✓	Alexander.	57	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Mother,Mrs Jane.C.Brown, 56,Temple Park Crescent,Edinburgh.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
6		Brown ✓	Agnes.D.	27	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
7	UNDER 16	Brown ✓	Mary.D.	9	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
8	UNDER 16	Brown ✓	Agnes.B.	8	10	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
9	UNDER 16	Brown ✓	Jean.C.	7	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
10	UNDER 16	Brown ✓	David.C.	6	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
11	IN TRANSIT	Davie ✓	George.	45	2	M	S	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Sister,Mrs Emily Jones, 89b,Berkley St,Liverpool.	England.	Liverpool.
12		Desai ✓	Chandrakant.M.	21	4	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Bombay	Father,Mr Monectlal.S.Desai, Sewem,Lunanada.	India.	Bombay.
13		Firth ✓	Ada.L.	48	6	F	'	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Halifax	Friend,Mrs Fleming, 54,St Augustines Terrace,Halifax.	N.Y.	Auburn.
14		Howard ✓	Florence.M.	33	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Bay Ridge	Mother,Mrs Taffleck, 6,Derwent St,W.Hartlepool.	N.Y.	Bay Ridge.
15	UNDER 16	Howard ✓	Thomas.A.	11	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Bay Ridge	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bay Ridge.
16	UNDER 16	Howard ✓	Florence.M.	9	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Bay Ridge	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bay Ridge.
17	UNDER 16	Howard ✓	Gladys.D.	5	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Bay Ridge	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bay Ridge.
18	UNDER 16	Howard ✓	Lilian.F.	1	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Bay Ridge	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bay Ridge.
19		Orchard ✓	William.H.	32	1	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Nantyglo	Wife,Mrs Eva.M.Orchard, Gwalia Bldgs,Nantyglo.	England.	Nantyglo.
20	IN TRANSIT	Peck ✓	Thomas.	28	3	M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Mother,Mrs Margaret Peck, 33,Lucan Rd,Liverpool.	England.	Liverpool.
21		Roper ✓	Ethel.	40	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Brother,A.J.Mills, Holly House,Buckhurst Hill.	England.	London.
22		Tough ✓	Thomas.S.	27	✓	M	S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother,Mrs Jeanie Tough, 17,Finnert St,Greenock.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
23	574361-3-4-36E 1/13	Wainman ✓	Harriet.	38	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Milford	Mother,Mrs Ellen Dodd, 37,Ashton St,Preston.	Conn.	Milford.
24	UNDER 16 574360-3-4-36E 1/13	Wainman ✓	Edith.	11	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Milford	-do- -do-	Conn.	Milford.
25	UNDER 16	Wainman ✓	Eric.	9	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Milford	-do- -do-	Conn.	Milford.
26		Waters ✓	David.W.	36	8	M	M	Colliery Examiner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Beaufort	Friend,Mrs M.Waters, Waunorist,Beaufort.	England.	Beaufort.
27	✓	Young ✓	John.	51	✓	M	W	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend,Minnie Bromhead, 65,Bebington Rd,London.	Mass.	Boston.
28		~~Kajima~~	~~Akira.~~	~~39~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manager~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~	~~Friend,Mr T.Matsuyama, 4,Lloyds Ave,London,E.C.~~	~~Japan.~~	~~Tokyo.~~
29	IN TRANSIT	Haighton ✓	Bertram.	39	✓	M	M	Pottery Builder	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Darwen	Wife,Annie Haighton, 84,Blackburn Rd,Darwen.	England.	Darwen.
30		Lekrke ✓	Berte.	56	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother,Mrs Rosetie Lekrke, Sandweg-Danzig,Berlin.	Pa.	Weldon.

11-185594 2/10/22

35

Eliminated.

No..28..Kajima..Akira..Transferred to Transit Sheet..8/6

Complete 2.20 P.M.

* Dur. Desai * 12 shows Engagement Certificate
" letter from Chief Inspector
" " from Asst Commissioner
Montreal Insp

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . -

Signed Edward [illegible] PURSER.
John C. Montgomery Inspector 1/20/22.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 JAN 1922, 19

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Cunliffe, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bryn.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	414, E. 65th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wigan.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Oakland Cal	3057, 35th, Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Oakland Cal	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1921	Salt Lake City	758, State St, Salt Lake City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 1921	Salt Lake City	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
7	No	Father	-	Yes	1912 1921	Salt Lake City	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.
8	No	Father	-	Yes	1913 1921	Salt Lake City	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.
9	No	Father	-	Yes	1914 1921	Salt Lake City	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.
10	No	Father	-	Yes	1915 1921	Salt Lake City	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.
11	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	Left Boston 1921	Mass	Brother, Mr Davie, 118, Hemingway St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Manohar L. Rawtley, Broadway, New York.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	India	Baroda.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jun 1921	Auburn N.Y.	Brother-in-Law, Mr Ray Crowther, 18, North St, Auburn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Halifax.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	Bay Ridge	Husband, Mr R. Heward, 6728, Colonial Rd, Bay Ridge, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Whitby.
15	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1919 1921	Bay Ridge	Father. -do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Whitby.
16	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1919 1921	Bay Ridge	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Whitby.
17	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1919 1921	Bay Ridge	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Whitby.
18	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1920 1921	Bay Ridge	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	West Hartlepool.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Henry Lyons, The Plains, Ohio. C/o Messrs. Lamport & Holt & Co.,	Yes	~~Indef.~~ 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bay Ridge.
20	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Joining S.S. "VESTRIS" New York.	Yes	Indef. 1 day	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blaina.
21	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Goodsall, Meadow Beck Farm, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, James Fyfe, 52, Broadway, New York.	Yes	2, Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	London.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	Milford Conn	Husband, Mr A. T. Wainman, Ferview Beach, Milford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock.
24	No	Mother	-	Yes	1916 1921	Milford Conn	Husband. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Preston.
25	No	Mother	-	Yes	1916 1921	Milford Conn	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Preston.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr J. Addis, 161, Green Ave, Edwardsville, Pa	Yes	~~Indef.~~ visit 1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Preston.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1921	Boston Mass	Friend, F. A. Balker, 134, Congress St, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Nantyglo.
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Mr Manohar L. Rawtley, 9, Bridge St, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 Yrs~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~None~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo.~~
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Business for 1921	N.Y.	General Commerce Co., 50, Church St, New York.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Longridge.
30	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Anna Lowe, Weldon, Sp.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Newfoundland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John P Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

at New York.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JAN 10 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allsup	Percy.	24	✓	M	M	Constable	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Uncle, Mr John Allsup, Clayton Green, Nr Chorley.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
2		Allsup	Annie. (Wife)	28	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Blackburn	-do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
3		Allsup	Susannah. (Mother)	54	✓	F	W	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Blackburn	-do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
4		Astley	William.O.	32	✓	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bolton	Wife, Mrs Astley, 4, Ene Street, Bolton.	England.	Bolton.
5		Berber	Celia. (with boy # 11)	29	✓	F	W	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Mr Israel Danker, 4, Malborough Rd, Manchester.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Bulger	Ivy.	21	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Higgins, 20, Knutsford Street, Birmingham.	N.J.	Paterson.
7		Campion	Albert.E.	25	✓	M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Godalming	Father, F.J.Campion, 31, Victoria Rd, Godalming.	England.	Godalming.
8		Cohen	David.	25	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr Mark Cohen, 74, Devon Street, Liverpool.	England.	Liverpool.
9		Cohen	Simon. (Bro.)	23	✓	M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	England.	Liverpool.
10		Dahlguist	Olof.	36	✓	M	S	Rice Grower	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father, Mr O.Dahlguist, 6, Kristianstodsgatan, Malmo.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11		Danker	Dave. (Wife & 2 ch)	30	✓	M	S	Tailor Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Mr Israel Danker, 4, Malborough Rd, Manchester.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Davies	Edward.A.	26	✓	M	S	Boiler Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs Margaret Davies, 84, Brook St, Aberdare.	Wales.	Aberdare.
13		Dutton	Catherine.	28	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Catherine Lee, 63, Queen St, Newton Heath.	Ind.	Dugger.
14		Edmondson	Ethel.M.	25	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Barrow	Sister, Mabel Simpson, 27, Bolton St, Barrow In Furness.	Utah.	Bingham.
15		Ellis	Frederick.W.W.	22	✓	M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Mother, Mrs Ellis, Yarlwell House, Dalton in Furness.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Elson	Albert.E.	48	✓	M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Nottingham	Wife, Mrs Sarah.F.Elson, 22, Plowright St, Nottingham.	N.J.	Paterson.
17		Evans	Clifford.P.H.	23	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Ystalyfera	Father, Mr E.T.Evans, Midland House, Ystalyfera.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre.
18		Ferguson	John.A.	34	✓	M	M	Chief Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Mother, Mrs Annie.B.Ferguson, Ferbusted, Albany Drive, Lanark.	Cal.	Santa Barbara.
19		Ferguson	Rachel.M.M. (Wife)	28	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Mother, Mrs Annie Mouetue, 360, New Road, Bannockburn.	Cal.	Santa Barbara.
20		Ferguson	Richard.	34	✓	M	M	Crane Driver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr William Ferguson, Ballymartin, Co Down.	Ind.	Gary.
21		Ferguson	Margaret. (Wife)	29	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	Ind.	Gary.
22		Harris	Joseph.	27	✓	M	S	Tailors Operator	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Mr Louis Harris, 35, East St, Stockport.	Ill.	Chicago.
23	CL USC	Hibbert	Mery.C. (claims Citizenship.)	30	✓	F	M	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Mary McCall, 37, North Parker St, Manchester.	N.J.	Newark.
24		King	Emily.	46	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	115, Gladstone Rd, Liverpool.	Conn.	Darien.
25		Kleiner	Magdalena.	38	✓	F	W	Domest	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend, Maria Dundler, 42, Radichkyg, Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.
26		Langford	B.Grace.L.	41	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Mr P.V.S.Langford, 1, Victoria Ave, Whitley Bay.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Langford	Constance.H.R. (2nd)	40	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
28		Levers	Herbert.	34	✓	M	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Oldham	Wife, Mrs Ethel Levers, 81, Manchester Rd, Shaw.	England.	Shaw.
29		Hague	William.H.	20	✓	M	S	Fuller	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs E.Hague, 7, Shaw Rd, Oldham.	England.	Shaw.
30		Maiden	Edward.C.	19	✓	M	S	Art Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Southport	Father, Mr J.F.Maiden, 8, Cumberland Rd, Southport.	Cal.	Hollywood.

36

William Foster Chaplain. 3.40 pm.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 JAN 1922, 19

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U.S.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother $James Allsup, 37, Hunts Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Clayton Green.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leyland.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	West Melton.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs H. Pennington, 27, William St, Auburn, N.Y.	Yes	6, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bolton.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jacob Danker, 1449, S. Clifton Park Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Verklan.
6	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Littlehales, 284, Clay St, Paterson, N.J.	yes	6 months.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. Johnson Brogdale, R.D.3, Ganservoort, N.Y.	No.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Gldslming.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Simon Silman, 463, N. Snelling Ave, St Paul.	No.	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No.	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 San Francisco		Name:- Frd Chas Rautberg 2174, Market St, San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Chicago		Brother, Jacob Danker, 1449, S. Clifton Park Ave, Chicago.	Yes.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Verklan.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas. J. Phelps, 1172, Mass Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	8, Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Aberdare.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr William. H. Dutton, Box 100, Dugger, Ind.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leigh.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, James King, Box 196, Dinkey Hill, Bingham.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Webster, 755, Park Ave, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Jarrow on Tyne.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, George Upton, 20, Eagle Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burton on Trent.
17	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Brown, 98, Oxford St, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Ystalyfera.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1913 Morenir Arizona		Friend, Charles. R. Waugh, Arcady, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanark.
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Menstuie.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Gary 1920 Ind		Brother, William Ferguson, 553, Maryland St, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Kilkeel.
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Chicago 1921		Friend, Jacob Danker, 1449, S. Clifton Park Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Charles Hibbert, 405, Grant Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Darien 1921 Conn.		Friend, Mrs E.H. Norton, Tokeneke Rd, Darien, Conn.	Yes	Indef	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chatham.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Johann Gruber, 531, W. 29th Street, New York.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Steinberg.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss S. Wills, Sarah 610, Lexington Ave, New York.	No.	Perm.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bristol.
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss S. Wills, 610, Lexington Ave, New York.	No.	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bristol.
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Annie Levers, New Milford, R.F.D.2, Conn.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, William Blackburn, 27, Branscombe St, New Bedford.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Oldham.
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Edwin Memory, 1714, Ivor Ave, Hollywood, Cal.	Yes	Indef.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Southport.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 26 th. day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia Sailing Therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JAN 10 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Taylor	Doris.L.	25	M	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Terryville	Uncle,Mr William Taylor, 423,Richardson St,Wallsend on Tyne.	Conn.	Terryville.
2		Taylor	John.	57	M	M	M	Engnr (stat)	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	do.	do.	-do-	Conn.	Terryville.
3		Taylor	Mary.J.	56	F	M	H'Wife		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	do.	do.	-do-	Conn.	Terryville.
4		Teer	Bertha.J.	41	F	S	Waitress		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister,Mrs Mary Travers, 55,Carisbrooke Rd,Walton,Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Tweddle	Jean.	36	F	M	H'Wife		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father,Mr Thomas Hamilton, Gavenbank,Hamilton.	Ill.	Joliet.
6	UNDER 16	Tweddle	Margaret.	3	F	S	Child		No	Child	No	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	-do- -do-	Ill.	Joliet.
7	UNDER 16	Tweddle	Marion.	2	F	S	Child		No	Child	No	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	-do- -do-	Ill.	Joliet.
8		Williams	Sophia.J.	53	F	S	Domest		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Ithaca	Brother,Mr T.H.Williams, Holly Bank,Chertsey.	N.Y.	Ithaca.
9		Witham	Selina.	35	F	M	H'Wife		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Aunt,Miss M.Gradwell, 34,Rawlinson St,Barrow in Furness.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Wright (with nephew)	Harry.A.	35	M	M	Secretery		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wallingford	Father,Harry Wright, 84,Emscote Rd,Warwick.	N.Y.	Port Washington.
11		Wytcherley	George.H.	47	M	M	Baker		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Hanley	Wife,Mrs Mary.E.Wytcherley, 71,Austin Street,Hanley.	N.J.	Trenton.
12		Yates	Alice.	54	F	S	Weaver		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Sister,Mrs Ormerod, 16,West View,Witton,Blackburn.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
13		Yeoman	Alice.	41	F	S	Mill Hand		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Stockport	Sister,Miss Yeoman, 14,Yates Street,Stockport.	England	Stockport.
14		Zeng	Addie.	28	F	S	Cap Machinist		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother,Mrs R.Zeng, 30,Mary St,Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Geiger	Willy.	22	M	S	Clerk.		Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Luzern	Friend,Frau B.Geiger, Urdinger,7,Pilatusstr,Luzern.	Switzerland.	Luzern.
16		Chatterton	Alfred.S.	38	M	M	Carpenter		Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Father,R.S.Chatterton, Woodlands,Atwick Rd,Hornsea.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
17		Chatterton	Gerda.L.	36	F	M	H'Wife		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
18	U. S. CIT.	Chatterton	Richard.S.	8	M	S	Student		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
19	U. S. CIT.	Chatterton	Robert.A.	5	M	S	Child		No	Child	No	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
20		~~Main~~	~~Walter J.~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father,Mr Fiddo Main, 12,Coughtonhill Drive,Edinburgh.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh.~~
21		Williamson	Robert.	27	M	M	S	Cloth Designer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother,Mrs Jessie Williamson, Dalmore Cottage,Alva.	Iowa.	Marshalltown.
22		Boyle	John.W.	23	M	M	S	Carpet Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Brother,Mr Charles Boyle, 34a,Columbhill St,Rothesay.	N.Y.	New York.
23		~~Shaw~~	~~Ethel.~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Niagara Falls~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls.~~
24		Davidson	Henry.	32	M	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ambleside	Father,James Davidson, The Green,Ambleside.	Conn.	Hartford.
25		Lubelskie	Joseph.	36	M	M	M	Cloth Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Wife,Mrs Jenny Lubelskie, 26,Evelyn St,Leeds.	England.	Leeds.
26		Panno	Ryoji.	27	M	S	Shipping Merchant		Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend,Mr Shin Hori, 21,Bishopsgate,London.	Japan.	Tokio.
27		Haskell	Joseph.	29	M	S	Granite Manufacturer		Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt,Rosalie Haskell, Chestochov.	N.Y.	New York.
28		O'Flynn	Mary.	45	F	S	Nurse		Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister,Mrs Rennie, Ross,Co Cavan.	Ireland.	Dublin.
29		Young	Arthur.C.	40	M	M	Trimmer		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	Friend,Mrs A.G.Young, Ty-Gwyn,Trevor Rd,Colwyn Bay.	Fla.	Jacksonville.
30		Libman.	Isaac.	70	M	M	Tailor		Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Friend,Mrs B.Cohen, 31,Devon Street,Liverpool.	Minn.	St Paul.

Eliminated.
No. 20..Main..Walter J...Did not embark.
No. 23..Shaw..Ethel.....do...do...

37

Signed _____ PURSER.

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 46

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 JAN 1922, 19 88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Terryville Conn	Sister, Mrs C.H.Rockwell, Terryville, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Binchester.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Terryville Conn	-do- daug.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Coundon.
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Terryville Conn	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Beamish.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	N.Y.	My home. Mrs George Twaddle 868, 2nd Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr George Twaddle, 305, Mississippi Ave, Joliet, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton.
6	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	Sister, E.S.Lickman, Elizabeth Lake Tremonia, Danbury, Conn.	Yes	2, Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Oxford.
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Robert Witham, 549, 55th, St, Bay Ridge, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1919	Port Washington	Wife, Mrs H.A.Wright, Mary Beacon Hill, Port Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Warwick.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Lucy Pimlott, (2 daug) 25, Moffett Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Pawtucket R.I.	Sister Elizabeth Foster 52, Prince St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blackburn.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Clark, Clara 299, Oak St, Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stockport.
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Bolston, Pedro 1759, Maddison Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Courland.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Victor Kruse, 140-5 th. Ave, New York. (Friend)	No	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Luzern.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1920 1921	Salt Lake City	Friend, W.R.Chatterton, 566, 1st, Ave, Salt Lake City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hull.
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Gerle.
18	No	Father	-	Yes	Born.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.
19	No	Father	-	Yes	Born.	Salt Lake City	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			The Moody Institute, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2, Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs L.Bayne, Emily 616, W.Summit St, Marshalltown.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1917	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Catherine Boyle, Holmes Ave, Woodside, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Rothesay.
23																										
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1921	Hartford Conn	Sister, Mrs David Nelson, 207, Maple Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr Solomon Lubelskie, 20, Vose St, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr S.Shinjo, IN TRANSIT. Woolworth Bldg, New York.	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Father, Jacob Haskell, 108, Harrison Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Poland Sweden	Chestocbo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Ashe, 7228, Idlewild St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Rosa.
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Jacksonville Fla.	Friend, Mr Mehra, David South Jacksonville, Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chesterfield
30	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1892 1920	St Paul, Minn	Son, Simon Libman, Rachel 463, Snelling Ave, St Paul, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kiev.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Scythia *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Prothero

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 29 th. *day of* January *, 19* 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of *last* permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S C Y T H I A". sailing from L I V E R P O O L. JAN 10 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. JAN 20 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jessop	Frederick.	48	6	M	M	19010 Hughes	District Court, Providence, R.I. Oct 4th, 1917.	690, Academy Avenue, Providence,
2	Jessop	Clara. wife	46	11	F	M	19149 Hughes	By Marriage.	-do- -do-
3	Jessop	Florence.M. ch	16	6	F	S	Providence, R.I. 7 th. June 1905		-do- -do-
4	Jessop	George.A. ch	15	-	M	S	---do--- 29 th. Nov. 1907		-do- -do-
5	Davidson	George.	40	-	M	M		District Court, Hartford, Conn, March, 1921.	39, Shultas Place, Hartford, Conn.
6	Davidson	Sarah.A. wife	42	-	F	M	89085 Hughes	Marriage.	-do- -do-
7	Davidson	Ethel.M. ch	15	-	F	S	Hartford, Conn. 9 th. Dec. 1907		-do- -do-
8	Pineo	Isaiah.B.	30	4	M	M	Boston, Mass. 2 nd. Sept. 1891	94707 Hughes	44, Mattehurst St, Mattapan, Mass.
9	Robertson	William.	52	8	M	M	97428 Hughes	Circuit Court, Phila, Pa, June 25th, 1900.	Villa Nova, Pa.
10	Lewis	Betsy.	43	9	F	M		Passport No. 98453 Washington. (Hughes) By Marriage.	3, Flourtown, Ave, Wyndmoor, Pa.
11	Glover	Edith.	25	5	F	M	Marriage License Cert # 992 Husband's name on cert	Husband born at Portsmouth, Va. (By Marriage. July 13 th. 1896	Camp Sherman, Chilhdothe, Ohio.
12	Crowther	Wilfred.	50	-	M	W	45020 Hughes	Circuit Court # Pawtucket, R.I. Oct 4th, 1911. 220131	305, West Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.
13	Dawson	Florence.H.	43	-	F	M	40457 Hughes	Husband. By Marriage Frmome, R.I. Dec 13th, 1899.	R.75 Laban St, Providence, R.I.
14	Wingstrand	Carl.D.	27	-	M	S	St. Peters Minn. 31 st. October 1894	81968 Colby	St Peter, Minn.
15	Crowther	Miriam.	41	4	F	M	Supt Corning Ny Paper 109412 May 21 1919 Supreme Court	Passport No. 87457 Washington. (Hughes) Corning, N.Y. 1914. By Marriage	18, North Street, Auburn, N.Y.
16	~~Crowther~~	~~Wilfred.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~25, High St, Pawtucket, R.I.~~
17	Howard	G. Troup.	21	-	M	M	Athens, Ga. Jan. 18 th. 1901	~~Athens, Ga, Jan 18th, 1910.~~ 36096 Hughes	Atlanta, Ga.
18	Riley	Marie J.	25	4	F	M	1287 US Embassy Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Passport No. 1287 Issued Rio de Janeiro. By marriage. (Morgan)	6 Montague Tce, Brooklyn. NY.
19	Longbottom	Ada	42	5	F	M	By Marriage	177449 Poles Passport No. 177449	1280 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn. NY.
20	JOHNSON. ~~Jonsson~~	Alfred	47	-	M	M	Cook Co Ill	Brooklyn, N.Y. ~~May 6th 1916.~~ June 15, 1896	519 Lawler Ave, Chicago. Ill..
21	Kannengiesser. ~~Kannengiesser~~	Max.	36	-	M	M	67565 Colby	Passport No. 94480 Washington. (Hughes) Court of U.S.A. #126445 New York City. NY. 24th Feb 1920.	437 Palisade Ave, Jersey City. NJ
22	~~Bowden~~	~~Nancy~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			
23	Wallerstein	Bertha	22	-	F	S	May 25th 1899. Albany, N.Y.	12645 Colby	33 W. 49th St, N.Y.City. NY.
24	Baird	George S.	41	-	M	M	Kansas City. MO. May 26 th. 1880	571 Embassy	Fullerton, California.
25	BAIRD.	Laura A. wife	22	-	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
26	BAIRD.	June Beryl. ch	-	10	F	S	England &	US Parents London Eng	-do- -do-
27	Grahe	Fred.	30	-	M	M	91427 Hughes	District Court, Minneapolis, Minn. Dec 11th, 1918. #638514	656, Plymouth Bldg, Minneapolis.
28	McGuire	Hugh.P.	32	-	M	M	Phila, Pa, Feb 21st, 1889.	30670 Colby	1517, Market St, Phila, Pa.
29	Radcliffe	Harry.	34	11	M	M	100165 Hughes	Supreme Court, N.Y. Nov 15th, 1921. 573356	106, Orchard Street, Nanahoods,
30	NILSSON	Gonda Sophia.	25	-	F	S	Cert # 1634030	Own Papers. Pass. No. 74879 washington. Dist Court St Paul Minn 4/7/21	472 Hall Avenue, St. Paul. Mich.

Completed 11 15 A.M. Jan 20, 1922 John R Montgomery Inspector.

ELIMINATED.
No.15 Crowther...Wilfred....Duplicated on Sheet 1..No.12
No.22 Bowden.....Nancy.....Transferred to Alien Sheet 7/26

Signed ..... PURSER.
John R Montgomery
Insp Inspector

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

2

S. S. "SCYTHIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. JAN 10 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 20 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baxter	Caroline.	36		F	M	Columbus Ohio. 11 th. March 1885	95939 Hughes (Hughes) District Court	877, W. High Street, Columbus, Ohio
2	Butler	Thomas.	66		M	S		Lynn, 1904. 9/1704 Passport No. 41402 Washington.	85, Federal Street, Lynn, Mass.
3	Cramer	Jacob.M.	34		M	M	18548 Colby Police Court	County Court, San Francisco, Cal, Aug 24th 1910. #155880	Box 298, R 2, Stockton, Cal.
4	Foster	Charles.W.	60		M	M	Through fathers naturalization 97733 Hughes	Father's Papers. New York, Nov. Passport No. 97733	110, Wilson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Foster	Theresa.	50		F	M		Marriage.	-do- -do-
6	Hart	Robert.A.	36	11	M	M		Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, Ohio, June 11th 1914. P.N. 41529. W.	1411, E. 84th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Hart	Maud.B.	36	11	F	M	By Marriage	41529 Hughes	-do- -do-
8	Horrocks	Mary.E. Mother	37		F	M		By Marriage. Pass. No. 48383. Wash. Hughes	Box 79, C, R.F.D.1, Hampton, Va.
9	Horrocks	Edna.M. ch	9		F	S	Hampton, Va. 29th., Jul. 1912.		-do- -do-
10	Horrocks	Edith.R. "	5		F	S	Newport News, Va. 23rd., Mar. 1915.		-do- -do-
11	Housley	Albert.	30	11	M	M	85638 Hughes	County Court, Ill, Nov, 1917. # 841708 P.N. 92822.	7922, Princeton Avenue, Chicago.
12	Lundsted	John.L.	56	10	M	S	93822 Hughes Police Court	Chicopee, Mass, Nov 20th, 1897.	R.F.D.1, Passaic, N.J.
13	Lindheimer	Carl. L.	36		M	M		Co. Court. # 12506 V-J Woodland, Cal, Dec 9th, 1920.	Woodland, Cal.
14	Lindheimer	Oleta.. wife	37		F	M	Born. Woodland. Cal.	93588 Hughes	-do- -do-
15	Lindheimer	Carl. ch	3		M	S	do do 3rd. Aug. 1918.		-do- -do-
16	Peach	Emma.J.	68		F	W	Sharon, Pa. Dec 28 th. 1852	4969 Hughes Passport No. 49695 P.N. 98588. Hughes.	914 East 30 th Avenue, Spokane.
17	Pennington	Elsie.	39		F	M	88589 Hughes 87 41401 Hughes Fathers Naturalization #140141 Supreme Court Albany Ny 9/21/20 By marriage	By Marriage. Supreme Court Auburn 1918	27, William Street, Auburn, N.Y.
18	Pitt	John.	60		M	S		Police Court, Lynn, Mass, Sept 12th, 1896.	85, Federal Street, Lynn, Mass.
19	Robertson	Dorothy.	21		F	S		143606 Colby P.N. 143606. w. (Colby)	44, Le Roy Place, Newburgh, N.Y.
20	Rosenkranz	Karl.	48		M	M		Passport issued Washington. 98670. Hughes.	Clarence. N.Y.
21	Rosenkranz	Ada. wife	55		F	M		do do	do do
22	Stacey	Frederick.	38	5	M	M	38358 Colby Supreme Court	Carmel 1915. Passport No. 38355. C.	114, W. Main. Middletown. N.Y.
23	Stewart	Isabella.M.	56	4	F	W	12374 Colby	Tacoma Court, Wash, Sept. 1900. Marriage	Stuart Bldg Seattle, Wash
24	Waugh	Charles.	53		M	M	85318 Hughes	County Court, Santa Barbara, Cal, Oct 3rd, 1911. #191804	Arcady, Santa Barbara, Cal.
25	Waugh	Isabella.	50		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
26	Wilson	Robert.	45	7	M	M	79519 Hughes.	District Court. # 327177 Boston, Mass, March 17th, 1913.	27, Maple Street, Hyde Park, Mass.
27	Wilson	Edith.A. wife	49	9	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
28	Kirkland	Susan.M. mother	24	6	F	M		By Marriage Passport No. 67221. Hughes	69th, Mozark Ave, Chicago, Ill.
29	Kirkland	Margretta.M. ch	10		F	S	Chicago. Ills.. 10th. Jan. 1921.		-do- -do-
30	Crobaja	Marguerite.	21	2	F	S	New York, March 11th, 19001	#1036 US Legation Prague C.S. via T.A. Soc. 106, B Ave, New York.

Completed 11th A.M. Jan. 20, 1922 - John R. Montgomery Inspector.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "S C Y T H I A" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th JANUARY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 19 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diffenbacher	Bessie	26		F	M	Husband Born New York July 1894.	Passport No. 68510 Washington. (Hughes)	113 East 96 Street, New York.
2	Diffenbacher	William T.	8		M	S	~~Mother~~ Born. - do City July 1912		113 East 96 Street, New York.
3	~~O'Farrell~~	Joseph	11		M		~~Infant with adopted mother as above~~		~~113 East 96 Street, New York.~~
4	~~Gilmartin~~	Francis	32		M	S			~~109 Stephen Ave., Woodside, Long Island~~
5	Concannon	Michael	51		M	M	94430 Hughes	High Court, Philadelphia, 21st May 1892	133 Grant Ave., Bellvue, Pa.
6	O'Connor	Francis	32		M	S	89172 Hughes 86024 Superior Court Sept 20 1908 Pittsburgh Pa	Passport No. 89172 issued Washington 7th October 1921. Passport No. 97847 issued Washington. (Hughes)	199 Stryker Avenue, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y. superior court apl 19, 1921 5438 Kincaid St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	TOPP	Olaf	54		M	W			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11th A.M. Jan 20, 1922 John R Montgomery, Inspector.

No....1.. O'Farrell..Joseph.. Transferred to Alien Sheets...11/6
No....4.. O'Connor...Francis. Duplicated on 9/6

Signed ~~Edward ...~~ PURSER.
John R Montgomery Inspector.
1/20/22

5 of 3

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(14)

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 19th 20 JAN 1922 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th January, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RITTER	EVA	29	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moenlingen	Father, Gregor Ritter, Moenlingen, Bayern Germany	Ohio	Wood Cliff
2		PASSON	MARTHA	26	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German- Polish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Delmenhorst	Brother in law, Michal Kuryj, Delmenhorst, b Bremen Germany	Mont.	Havre
3		OLDENBROOK	JAKOBUS	33	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Dutchm.--German	Yes	Dutchman	Dutch	Hamburg	Hamburg	Wife, Bertha Oldenbrook, Hamburg, Vollmerstr. 20.	Mass	Boston
4		BOLTZE	WILLIAM	24	-	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Richard Boltze, Kaiserin Augusta Allee37 Charlottenburg	Cal.	Stockton
5		TANKEL	MOSES ABE	18	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew-Russian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Zagare	Father, Bengel Tankel, Zagare, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
6		BENCSIK	FRANK	37	-	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Son, Simon Bencsik, Miskolcz, Szyi preta utca 25	Pa	Philadelphia
X		KLEIN	MARKUS	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	German-Hebrew French -English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend, Nathan Feuerstein, Schulgasse 8/20 Vienna II Austria	N.Y.	New York

Jan 20-1922

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 10

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JAN 1922, 19

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Friend	60	No	-	-	Friend, Frank Getzinger, Bad Cliff, Ga.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Germany	Moenlingen
2	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, U.S.A. Peter Passon. Havre, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Jelowan
3	Yes	Brother	28	No	-	-	Brother and Sister, Henryk Oldenbrook 201 18th Str. 238 High Str. Boston, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
4	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Geo Dyers, U.S.A. Route 4 Box 119 Stockton, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Malesen
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mary Horwits, 4118 Clarenton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Russia	Zagare
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914/21 8 Years	Philadelphia	Brother in Law, Joseph Stephan, 1419 Randolph Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Hungary	Egyek
7	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Feuerstein, 1019 Forth Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slov	Munkacsevo
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... and that the same may be")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1922 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scythia. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 10th January, 1922. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Szabo	Barnara	51		f	m		yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nyirbater	daughter Mary Bavasz Nyirbater Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	Porg	Peter	30	-	m	m	grinder	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Rabapordany	parents Peter Porg Rabapordany CHung.	NY	New-York
		Kleits	Elisbeth	20		f	s	nurse	yes	Hung.	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	father Frank Kleits Perjamos Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Takacs	Rose	38	-	f	m	hswife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nagysokany	Nagysokany Hung.	Conn.	Bridgeport
	ADMITTED	Takacs	Elemer	9	-	m	s	child	yes	Hung.	yrs	U S Born	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	ADMITTED	Takacs	Anna	12	-	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	U S Born	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
		Kiss	JJulia	37	-	f	m	hswife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Eggek	sister Mary Egri Szatmar Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
		Szafraniec	Maryanna	38	-	f	w	hswife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzechynia	son Wincenty Zemlik Grzechynia Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Polacek	Anastazia	28	-	f	s	hhold	yes	Czech	yes	Cz.Slov.	Czech	Cz.Slov.	Humpolec	brother Frantisek Polacek Humpolec Cz.Slov.	Md.	Baltimore
		Polacek	Anezka	15	-	f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 21 JAN 1922, *19* 22

95

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	300	yes	7 1914/21.	Cleveland	returning home wife. Peter Szabo 2645 Lisbon Road Cleveland	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fr	brn	blue	none	Hung.	Nyirbelta
2	no	self	75	yes	10 1911/21.	Newark	returning home wife. James Porga. 19 Broadway West .Newark	no.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	brn	grey	none	Hung.	Rabapordany
3	no	self	65	no	- ---		brother Joe Kleits N.1355 Hancockstr.Philadelphia Pa.	no.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	fr	blue	none	Roumnia	Perjamos
4	yes	husband	16	yes	10 1907/21.	Bridgeport	husband Elemer Takacs 632 Bostwick ave.Bridgeport Conn.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blue	none	Hung.	Vassatta
5	yes	father	-	yes	8 1913/21.	do	father do	no.	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Bridgepor
6	yes	father	-	yes	12 1909/21.	do	father do	no.	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	do
7	no	self	25	yes	13 1908/21.	Cleveland	returning home to husband Gergely Kiss 2888 E 81st str.Cleveland Ohio	no.	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Mikor
8	yes	self	25	yes	7 1913/21.	Cleveland	returning home own address 1853 Lake Side Ave.Cleveland	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Bielka
9	yes	brother	50	no	— —		brother Henry Polacek 820 N.Gloverstr.Baltimore Md.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	gray	none	Cz.Slov.	Kletesna
10	yes	uncle	p	no	— —		uncle do	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Sekradka
11		father					Thos Lovell 46 Thompson St Boardstown NJ																		England	Kokey on Trent
12		"																							"	"
13		"					#11 12-813 transferred from Citizen Sheet # 3																		"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

JAN 20 1922

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 day of January, 1922

at New York

John L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Januray, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEITSCH	NICOLAI	24	-	M	S	Labourer	ys	German	ys	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Sampetru-Mare jud.Torontal	Father, Kleitsch Gaspar Hauptjasse 25 Sampetru-Mare jud. Torontal Roumania	MO.	St.Louis
2		BUESKA	DESIDER	30	-	M	S	Merchant	ys	do	ys	do	Hungarian	do	Bainet	Sister, Juliana Bueska Bainet	N.J.	New Brunswick
3		BATA	MARTA	27	-	F	S	Housewife	ys	Roumanian	ys	do	Roumanian	do	Bucharest	Sister, ANA JACOB PRUNA Prifoi Stru Bucarest	Pa.	Universal.
4		ELIMK (DRAPAKA)	SYLVESTER	21	-	M	S	Farmer	ys	Ruthanian	ys	do	Ruthanian	do	Schipenitz	Mother, Maria Elisk P.O.Luzan Schipenitz Bucarest	MINN.	Minneapolis
5		Knapik	Michal	24	-	M	S	Farmer.	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Cz. Slovakia.	Cz. Slovakia.	Czecho Slovak.	Orlop.	Step-sister. Elena Knapik, Orlop, Cz. Slovakia.	Pa.	Tyler.
6		Neuman	Moses.	22	-	M	S	Farmer.	Yes.	Hungarian. German.	Yes.	Cz. Slovakia.	Cz. Slovakia.	Cz. Slovak.	Nybardova.	Friend. Fredman Ofrahany Nybardeva, P. P. Budistino, Marmaros.	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jan 20- 1922

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 JAN 1922 Thursday, 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit only?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Brother in Law, William Weber 419 R. Prairie Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Sampetru-Mare
2	yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle, Chas. Serman 44 High str. New Brunswick NJ.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	do	Bainet
3	yes	Fiancee	$25	no	-	-	Fiancee, Geo Penciu Allegheny PA. Universal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brn	brn	brn	none	do	Venetia de Jos.
4	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother, William Klink 10th Grove Street Minneapolis Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	do	Schipenitz
5	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No	—	—	Father. Jan Knapik, c/o Clearfield Co. Tyler Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Drk.	Blond.	Bro.	None.	Cz. Slovakia	Orlov.
6	Yes.	Self.	$25.	No	—	—	Friend. Moritz Lorinds 824. Dawson St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Cl.	Fair	Blue.	None.	Cz. Slovakia	Nybardov.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 1 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1922 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th January, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Died in Main Bldg. (Balcony) 2/10/22 6.20 P.M.	GOLD	KRENTZIA	41	-	F	M	Wife	ys	Yiddish	ys	Russian	Yiddish	Ukrania	Turicin	Daughter, Maria Gold Parfomoli 27 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	GOLD	ESTER	14	-	F	S	Daughter	ys	Russian	ys	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	GOLD	DORA	10	-	F	S	IN HOSPITAL do	ys	DISCHARGED do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	GOLD	RIWA	7	-	F	S	IN HOSPITAL do	no	DISCHARGED CHILD	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		RENDAR	MEILICH	61	-	M	M	Salesman	ys	Russian	ys	do	Russian	Roumania	Sekurani	Friend, Jankel Schwartz Sekurani Roumania	N.Y.	New York
6		RENDAR	HAIKA	55	-	F	M	Wife	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		RENDAR	FRIDA	17	-	F	S	Daughter	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	RENDAR	RACHEL	15	-	F	S	do	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	RENDAR	JOSEF	15	-	M	S	Son	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	RENDAR	BERKO	9	-	M	S	do	ys	Yiddish	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		MUTCHNIK	JOSEF	17	-	M	S	Baker	ys	Jewish	ys	do	Hebrew	do	Bucharest	Father, Meier Mutchnik Podolie	MICH.	Detroit
12		DOROSZYNSKA	HAJKA	35	-	F	M	Wife	ys	Jewish	ys	do	do	Poland	Briusk	Mother, Chaja Doroszynska Libau Briusk		
13	UNDER 16	DOROSZYNSKA	JANKIEL	12	-	M	S	Schular	ys	Polish	ys	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	DOROSZYNSKA	MOJSHE	9	-	M	S	do	ys	Jewish	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	ADMITTED	GLASERMANN	CHAJE	64	-	F	W	Domestic	ys	Yiddish	ys	do	do	Russia	Ritcew	Son, Eisig Glasermann Warschawa mila 2/6 Warschau	N.J.	Newark
16		NOZIK	LEJBA	28	-	M	S	Carpenter	ys	Yiddish	ys	do	Yiddish	Russia	Glusk(Minsk)	Uncle. M. Berkanosky, Glusk, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		GLASERMANN	BRUCHE	54	-	F	M	Merchant	ys	do	ys	do	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Motel Prukenitz Stolyn Powiat Luinetz	N.Y.	do
18		GLASERMANN	USCHER	63	-	M	M	Dealer	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		GLASERMANN	MOISCHE	17	-	M	S	Son	ys	Russian	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		GLASERMANN	AHRON	16	-	M	S	Son	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	GLASERMANN	DOBKE	13	-	F	S	Daughter	ys	do	ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I 2-4 19

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 JAN 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming to perform labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what labor is sought to be performed by such person?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$150	no	-	-	Husband, & Father, Victor Gold 485 Rockway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	grey	none	Ukrania	Turicin
2	yes.	Mother	do.	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do.	do.	brn	Scars on chin	do	do
3	Yes.	do	do.	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	do.	fair	blk	none	do	do
4	Yes.	do	do.	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair.	Fair.	brn	Bald scalp.	do	do
5	yes	Self	$150	no	-	-	Son, Oscar Rendal 212 Stuvesant Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair.	brn	grey	none	Russia	Murafe
6	Yes	Husband	—	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair.	blk	Grey.	none	do	Brailo
7	Yes.	Father	—	no	-	-	Brother do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair.	Blk.	Grey.	none	do	Murafe
8	Yes.	do	—	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair.	Blk.	Grey.	none	do	do
9	Yes.	do	—	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair.	brn	brn	none	do	do
10	Yes.	do	—	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Deviated lower-jaw	4	6	Fair.	Brn.	Brn.	none	do	do
11	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	no	-	-	Brother in Law, Louis Lieber 696 E. Hendrie Str. Detroit MICH.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	blk	none	do	Vorochilovka
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Isaak Dorison 346 Grove str. Jersey city	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	brn	none	Russia	Lebau gov. Briusk
13	Yes	Father	—	no	-	-	Father do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	—	Child	-		none	do;	do
14	Yes.	do	—	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	—	—	do		none	do	do
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son in Law, A. Muller 38 Prince Str. Newark N.J.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	left eye missing	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	do	Schepelowke
16	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother Keiman Nozik U.S Citizen Prosp. Park. 209 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Glusk Minsk
17	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son, Israel Goldberg 35 Sigel Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair.	blk	blk	none	Russia	Pure
18	yes	Son	$100	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	do	do
19	Yes.	Brother	—	no	-	-	Brother do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair.	brn	Grey.	none	do	do
20	Yes	do	—	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair.	Brn.	Grey.	none	do	do
21	Yes.	do	—	no	-	-	do do	no	Perm	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair.	Brn.	Grey.	none	do	do
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

From Hobe 2/10 ver

Medcert. Absence of testicle

Medcert. 12090 - Senility etc about 75 yrs old

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Scythia, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* January, *19* 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th January, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Niemela	Kustaa Edvard.	18		M	S	Laborer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Takalahto.	Father, Mr K. Nielela, Takalahto, Finland.	Ohio.	Barnesville.
2		Uusitaka	Ida Ellen.	32		F	S	Domest	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Merikarois.	Friend, T. Hikkila, Merikarois, Abo-bj-lan, Fin.	Minn.	Hoyt.
3	U. S. Cit.	Thorstenson	Axel	31		M	S	Farmer.	Yes.	English Swedish.	Yes.	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Boraryds.	Father. Thorstensen, Anderson, Boraryds. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5								as to #3				W.S. citizen		Insp		#3 Sea ROK J.R.M. Montgomery 1/20/22 Inspector.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. H. Thomas Smith 1/20/22 24 #3

45

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—225

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 JAN 1922, *19*

101

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agents thereof.	24 Whether any part of the head tax paid by this alien is to be refunded to the person who paid it. (Not to be answered by persons in charge of aliens.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether last or present occupation petition was given.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25.00	-	-	Brother, Elmer Niemela, Box 265, Cemetery Rd, Martins Ferry.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gry Brn	None	Finland.	Takalahto
2	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	Brother, Oscar Nygard, Box 87, Bovey, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	do.	Merikapio.
3	Yes	Self	Yes.	Yes	1909 1919	Springfields.	Cousin, John Martenson, 203, Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	6	Fair	Drk.	Grey.	None.	Sweden.	Soreryds.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1922 day of January, 1922

at New York

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 th January, 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	VL 23/843	PILSNER	FRANZ	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Carei-Mare	Father, Martin Pilsner, Carei-Mare, Roumania	N.Y.	New York City
2		BAUMLI	FRANZ	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Foieni	Uncle, Paul Berek, Foieni, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
3		BAUMLI	ELISABETH	32		F	M	Ha'wife	Yes	Hung.--German	Yes	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Foieni	Uncle, I. Pum - do -	Ohio	Cleveland
4		NEUMAYER	ELISABETH	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Carei-Mare	Mother, Maria Neumayer, Carei-Mare, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
5	263835 4/11	PELZER	JOSEFINE	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Carei-Mare	Mother, Anna Pelzer, Carei-Mare, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		ULREICH	LUISE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Germany	Western Hungary	Schmeidraith	Father, Johann Ulreich Schmeidraith, No.12, Western Hungary	N.J.	Elizabeth
7		GELBMANN	SAMUEL	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu-Mare	Father, Aron Gelbmann, Satu- Mare, Roumania	Pa.	Monore
8	401057	MERK	ELISABETA	15	7	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungary	Roumania	Foieni	Mother, Paula Merk, Foieni, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Beck	Elena	18		F	S	Hwife.	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	Roumania.	Hebrew	Roumania.	Tanislaw.	Father Beck Moritz, Tanislaw, Satumare.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Alit	Vercna	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	Roumania.	Hungarian.	Roumania.	Tanislaw.	Mother. Imand Elisabeth; Tanislau. Poputca. Jud-satu-Mar.e	Ohio.	Cleveland.
11	p-37032/87-m/23/21	Odoran	Joseph	54		M	M	Former.	Yes.	Hungarian.	Yes.	Hungary.	Magyar.	Hungary.	Enex.	Sister. Mrs. G. Hartyann, Enex, Anyor, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland.
12		Odoran	Anna	48		F	M	Hwife.	Yes.	Hungarian.	Yes.	Hungary.	Magyar.	Hungary.	Enex.	Sister. do. do.	do	do.
13		Thudovic	Lukas.	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes.	Ukranian.	Yes.	Austria.	Ukranian.	Cz. Slowak.	Prague.	Brother. Jurko Thudowic, Orava, Thole, Galicia.	Pa.	Centralia.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 1922, *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter Lang, 315 E. 129 th Str. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania	Gurahumora
2	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Johann Sebuls, 3216 West 41 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Roumania	Poland
3	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Roumania	Kaplau
4	Yes	Self	26	No	-	-	Sister, Maria Lahuta, 327 E. 5 Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania	Gurahumora
5	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, William Pelser, 48 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	Grey	None	Roumania	Gurahumora
6	Yes	Brother in law	31	No	-	-	Brother in law, Georg Mittenman, 615 Rebecca Place, Elizabeth, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Austria	Schmiedsmith
7	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Hyman Applebaum, 1e49 Madison Ave, Bessem, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dra	Black	Brn	None	Roumania	Satu-Mare
8	Yes	Brother in law	53	No	-	-	Brother in law, James Mark, 2744 E. 75 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Poland
9	Yes.	Uncle.	$25.	No	—	—	Uncle. Benjamin Beck, 730 N. Front St. Philadelphia.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	4	3	Bro.	Blk	Bro.	None.	Roumania.	Tanislaw.
10	Yes.	Brother in law.	$25.	No	—	—	Brother in law. John Merk, 9805 Cumberland Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	6	Bro.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Roumania.	Tanislaw.
11	Yes.	Self.	$25	Yes	1900 1920	June	Home 1870 W. 24th St. Cleveland. Ohio.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey.	Right inguinal hernia.	Hungary.	Repossessed.
12	Yes.	Husband.	$25	Yes	do.	Cleveland.	do. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fair.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Hungary.	do.
13	Yes.	Brother.	$25.	No	—	—	Brother. Michael Thudowic Box 217 Centralia, Pa.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	-	Fr.	Blond	Bro.	None.	Russia.	Tsola.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "is/has been/will be" or "is/has been/will be not" employed by owners thereof, on this same map) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

at NewYork.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scythia. Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 10th January, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Racz	Elizabeth	21	f	s		h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Ladmovce	father Racz Janos Ladmovce Cz.Slov.	NY	Passaic
2		Racz	Maria sister	26	f	s		do	yes	do	ys	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
3		Sejerek	Anna	17	f	s		h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Baronow	father Bekerak Anna Bronow C.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Komarnicki	Mike	30	m	m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Ruth.		Poland	Rakow	parents Rozalia Komarnicki Matow Poland	Pa.	Monessen
ADMITTED		Faktorowicz	Itka	68	f	w		h.wife	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	son Berel Faktorowicz Warsaw Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Rubiczew	Szeindel	40	f	m		.hwife	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Friend. J. Cheke, Bazar, Volinsk, Poland.	Pa.	do
ADMITTED		Rubiczew	Perel	17	f	s		tailor	yes	Russian	yes	dp	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rubiczew	Merel	14	f	s		child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rubiczew	Ruchel	10	f	s		do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rubiczew	Jankiel	8	f	s		do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Bikman	Nuchim	15	m	s		tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister Sonia Bikman Warsaw Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Faktorowicz	Chaje	14	f	s		girl	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	uncle Berel Faktorowicz Rowno Poland	Pa.	do
ADMITTED		Rapaport	Awrum	60	m	m		driver	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	daughter Itka Rapaport Warsaw Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED		Rapaport	Chaje	61	f	m		h.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother daughter do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rapaport	Judes	15	f	s		child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rapaport	Bejla	13	f	s		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
ADMITTED		Lopussanska	Maria	29	f	m		h.wife	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Youngstown	brother Michal Kaninsky Terla Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Mandelblit	Malke	58	f	w		h.wife	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zinkow	son Mayer Mandelblit Lemberg Poland	Mass.	Roxbury
19		Mandelblit	Chaje	19	f	s		girl	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
20		Mandelblit	Leibisz	17	m	s		lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
21		Mandelblit	Borsch	17	m	s		do	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
ADMITTED		Puks	Chuna	63	m	m		dealer	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luba	Uncle. Ers. Datz, Luba, Russia.	NY	New-York
ADMITTED		Puks	Ester Loja	58	f	m		h.wife	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do. do	do	do
ADMITTED		Puks	Leib	2	m	s		child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do. do	do	do
ADMITTED		Rubacha	Doba	16	f	s		Dress maker.	Yes.	Russian. Yiddish.	Yes.	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Kartuz-Bereza.	Father. G. Rubacha, Kartuz Breeza Grodno, Guberny, Powyat Poushansky.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Rubacha	Berko	14	M	s		Scholar.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Poland.	Hebrew	Poland.	Kartuz-Bereza.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Except 8 [illegible] Jan. 20/1922

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 JAN 1922, *19*

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	$5	no	-	-	Mother: Verona Racz / brother Racz Janos 24 Grace Ave. Passaic NJ.	no perm.	yes	n o	mo	no	m	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Barna
2	yes	brother-		no	-	-	brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Barna
3	yes	brother in law	$5	no	-	-	brother in law Andrej Kormas 9705 Lemontirestr.Clevelnnd	no. perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	orn	blue	none	do	do
4	yes	do	$100	yes	1908/21.	July	brother in law Jan Wysocranski Monessen Box 1283	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Baramonow
5	no	son	$5	no	-	-	son Jan Pacour 707 Railbridge Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Polam	Komarniki
6	no	husband	$50	no	-	-	husband S.Rabiczew 604 N 7thstr.Philadelphia Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Barany
7	no	father	-	no	-	-	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Barnay
8	no	father	-	no	-	-	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
9	no	father	-	no	-	-	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
10	no	father	-	no	-	-	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	brown	brn	none	do	do
11	yes	father	$25	no	-	-	father Jus Bikman 628 Marschallstr.Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
12	yes	father	$25.	no	-	-	father Jacob Faktor 707 Railbridge str.Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Wileduvki
13	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	son Natan Rapaport 106 Hygland Ave.Minneapollis	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Barany
14	yes	do	-	no	-	-	son do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Starobin
15	yes	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
17	no	x self	$100	yes	1913/21.	aug	husband H.Lopuszanski	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
18	no	daughter	$100	no	-	-	daughter Marian Drobius 44 Stanwood Roxbury Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Terla
19	no	sister	-	no	-	-	sistr do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	grey	brn	none	Russia	Zinkow
20	no	sister	-	no	-	-	sister do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	grey	none	do	do
21	no	sister	-	no	-	-	sister do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	do	do
22	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	son Morris Fox 1791 Gleason Ave.Bronx NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	do	do
23	yes	do	—	no	-	-	son do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	grey	none	Russia	Luba
24	yes	do	-	no	-	-	brother do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	grey	brn	none	do	do
25	Yes.	Self	$25.	No	—	—	Brother Amor Rubach, 543. Perry Avenue. Detroit, Mich	No. Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Bro.	None.	Russia.	Karten-Beresa.
26	Yes.	Self.	$25.	No.	—	—	do do. do.	No. Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Bro.	None.	do.	do.
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Mother Verona Racz

Mild Ch. 0819- Ringworm of nails. 2 C.D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 20 11th 1922 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scythia Passengers sailing from Liverpool., 10th January, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riddila	Jan	25		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sambron	wife Riddila Anna Sambron Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Kimak	Jan	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slo.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bazos	wife Kimak Barbara Bazos Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Coalville
3		Tapak Banlos	Anton	22		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dlha	father Jan Tapak Dlha Cz.Slov.	Ind.	Gregory
4		Lidinsky	Stefan	25		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Plovnica	Father Lisinski Matis Plovnica Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Weal
5		Pingor	Juraj	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Vacinaves	wife Stefanics Pingor Vacinaves Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Munhall
6		Pastorciak	Stefan	22		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mihalany	mother Alzbeta Pastorciak Mihalany Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Bessemer
7		Glita	Michal	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Gerlacho	mother Glita Maria Gerlacho Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Bell
8		Gabovic	Maria	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dalm	father Gabovic Marton Dalm Cz.Slov.	NY	New-York
9																		
10		Weissovr	Frida	27		f	m	cook	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Munkacevo	last employer Weisser David Munkacevo Cz.Slov.	NY	New-York
11		Berezny	Pareska	31		f	m	h.hold	No	No husband	No	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ladomizova	father Michal Rudy Ladomizova Cz.Slov.	NY	Bayonne
12	UNDER 16	Berezny	Anna	9		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfatjer do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Berezny	Maria	8		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Berezny	Jurko	14		m	s	school	yes	Slov.	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
15		Krivjanik	Vasil	25		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kanhinahy	father Krivjanik Michal Hanihany Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghampton
16		Szalanik	Vasil	44		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	tes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz/Slov.	Dubrunic	wife Szlasnik Ponyak Dunabic Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Braddock
17		Slovak	Katerina	23		f	s	h.hold	yes	Czech	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Velka	mother Slovak Katerina Velka Cz.Slov.	Mich	Flushing
18		Gamcik	Jan	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kpprivnica	wife Gamcik Maria Koprivnica Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Thayer
19		Ferencsik	Maria	17		f	s	h.hold	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Buzila	father Ferencik Stefan Buzila Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Dornic	Jan	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ujak	wife Dornic Janova Ujak Cz.Slov.	NY	Clifton
21		Lazur	Anurej	26		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bartosovce	wife Lazurova Maria Bartosovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Nanticoke
22		Varga	Michal	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zelmanovce	wief Waiga Zusanna Zelmanovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Johnstown
23		Demjanovic	Elek	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bardiov	wife Demjanovic Zofia Bardiov Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Chesthunt Ridge
24		Fajtak	Andel-	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Male Levare	father Stefan Fajtaka Male Levare Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphi
25		Halcisak	Andrew	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Haracar Lucka	father Halcisak George Haracar Lucka Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Braddock
26		Perakes	Susanna	21		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Vz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Dorna	relative Gal Josef Dorna Cz.Slov.	NY	Trenton
27		Fedor	Jan	28		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sedlice	father Jan Fedor Sedlice Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		Mihalko	Jan	19		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sambrono	father Vasil Mishlko Sambrono Cz.Slov.	Conn.	do
29		Puskar	Juraj	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Budkovce	wife Puskar Anna Budkovce Cz.Slov.	NY	Binghampton
30		Kostival	Anna	28		f	m	hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kacinovce	mother Ersa Kirak Kacinovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Swissvale

Jakeplay Jan 20, 1922

ELIMINATION: 4/9. Hana Hvizd. Not on board. Did not embark.

Certified.

48

Total passengers 74
U.S. citizens 74

John R. Montgomery Purser
Inspector

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 JAN 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25 ✓	no	-	-	brother in law John Magar, 184 Church St. Brisgeport Conn. ✓	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	Bons.	Cz.Slov.	Semer ca
2	no	self	40 or 50	yes	1911 1913 1½	Coatville	brother in law George Helak Coatville Pa. 423 Oakstr.	no	perm. ✓	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Szurte
3	yes	self	40 ✓	no	-	-	brother in-law Anton Celon. 132 HemlokstHartford Ind. Bridgeport Harbor	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ol	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Dlha
4	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother CharlesLacinski Wall Pa. Box 748	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Plonica
5	no	self	40 or 50	no	-	-	father Pingor Juarj Munhall Pa. Box 321	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Stranyna
6	no	self	25	no	-	-	father Jan Pasterniak Bessemr Pa. Box 20	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ol	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Michalany
7	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother John Glita Bell Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Gerlachn
8	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	brother in law Ferdinad Walla 416 E 70th str. new-York uncle Sepelig George.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ol	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Spatnica
9	[illegible]																									
10	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Lucis Braunstein 60 Morgan str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Bukovce
11	no	husband	75	yes	5	Jonkers	husband Mitor Berezny Bayonne NJ. 65 E 21st str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Ladimcrava
12	no	father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Cz.Slov.	do
13	no	father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Cz.Slov.	do
14	no	father	-	yes	Born Phila. to 1914.	brothers	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Cz.Slov.	U.S.A. Philadel
15	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Krivjanik Michal Binghampton NY. 36 Lidia str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Kanihinan
16	no	brother	25	yes	1903/13	10	brother Alexander Holanik Scranton Braddock Pa. Box 113	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ol	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Dubrunik
17	no	father	25	no	-	-	father John Slovak Flushing Misc. 2 Rural Delivery	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	nonev	Cz.Slov.	Velka
18	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law John Bodnar Thayer Ill. Box 43	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Koprivnica
19	yes	do	25	no	-	-	brother in law Joseph Sornossy Cleveland Ohio. 8107 Holton Ave,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Buzila
20	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law John Lesko 14 Kilickstr. Clifyon NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Ujak
21	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Josef Lazur Nanticoke Pa. 212 Horby str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Baryosovce
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Andrew Mikula Johnstown Pa. 706 Virginia St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Pokrevnica
23	no	self	328	no	-	-	cousin Mike Hovanci 98 Chestnut Ridge Fayette	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Pitrova
24	yes	self	25	no	-	-	aunt Veronika Anna Philadelphia Pa. 2841 Meerdet Street.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Male
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Michal Halciak 209 -4thstr. Brandock Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	on	good	no	5	3	ol	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Harnar
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Farkas Laszlo 285 Johnore str. Trenton NJ.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Dorna
27	no	self	21 or 40	no	-	-	brother in law John Varga 460 Helenstr. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov	Sedlice
28	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law John Bell 57 Whitestr. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ol	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Sambrono
29	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Puskar Vasil 26th Charlestr. binghampton NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Prislop
30	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband George Kostival 709 Ormond st. Swissvale Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov	Vacinovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 1 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1922 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10th January, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ashworth	Ivy.	17	4	F	S	Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Aunt, Mrs Mary.E.Lofthouse. 19, Wilson St, Rochdale.		
2		Martin	Susan.	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Drumbess	Mother, Mrs Jane Martin, Drumbess, Co Cavan.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Martin	Maggie. Sister	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Drumbess	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Whittaker	Thomas.	48	8	M	M	Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Stockport	Brother, Samuel Whittaker, Brown St, Stockport.	Ill.	Rock River.
5		Hart	James.	43		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England	Blackrock	Sister, Mrs Hollinsbarley. 130, New Stertt, Blackrod.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
6		Graham	John.	52		M	M	Blacksmith Striker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Blackburn	Wife, Mrs Lena Graham, 52, Peter St, Blackburn.	Miss.	Fall River.
7		McCourt	Patrick. J. Cousin	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Gyles Quaif	Uncle, Mr James Gallagher, GylesQuaiff, Co Louth.	Minn.	St Paul.
8		Gallagher	Frank.	24		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Gyles Quaif	Father, Mr Frank Gallagher, Gyles Quaif, Co Louth.	Cal.	San Francisco.
9		Gallagher	Alice. Sister	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Gyles Quaif	Father, Mr Frank Gallagher, Gyles Quaif, Co Louth.	Cal.	San Francisco.
10		Paice	Margaret.	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Horrich	Father, Mr Paice, 31, Boltonmo' th Moor, Nr Bolton.	N.J.	Guttenberg.
11		Grace	John.	68		M	W	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Bootle	Brother, Michael Grace, Harewood Campile P.O. Co Wexford.	Ill.	Chicago.
		Gordon	Mary Catherine. Niece	8	10	F	S	Child.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dromore.	Mother. Mrs. Gordon, Gallows, St., Dromore, Ireland.	West Va.	Charlestown.
		Mc Mullan	Rose.	27		F	M.	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Mother. Mrs. Margt. Curran, 53, Merrion St. Belfast.	West Va.	Charlestown.
		Mc Mullan	Madgie.	6		F	S	Child.	—	Child	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother. do. do.	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	Mc Mullan	Eileen.	4		F	S	Child.	—	Child	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	Mc Mullan	Patsy	3		M	S	Child	—	Child	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	Mc Mullan	Rose	2		F	S	Child	—	Child	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
	UNDER 16	Mc Mullan	Loughlin James	29		M	S	Baker.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Oughterard.	Aunt. Mrs. P. Gill, Main St. Oughterard. Co. Galway. Ireland.	R.I.	Providence.
12		Burke																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

But fm hosp. 1-28-22 Dr. Finnerty

ELIMINATION: 2/4. Thomas Whittaker, Not on Board. Did not embark.

49

Certified.

Purser.

John R. Montgomery 1/20/22 Inspector.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 JAN 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs C.R.Keane, Friend. 1777 Homeston Ave, Waterbury.	Yes.	5 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	Moles on face	England	Rochdale
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Philip Martin, 3508, Rita Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes.	[illegible]	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumbess
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-		Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumbess
4	Yes	Wife	$40	Yes	1904	Fall River	Wife, Mrs Whittaker, 2190, Pleasant St, Fall River.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	Finger missing rt hand	England	Standish.
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother, Mr F. Hart, R.D.2. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
6	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, Mr James Graham, 424, Jackson St, Fall River, Mass.	Yes	Visit.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Greenore.
7	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Patrick Gallegher, 849, Portland Ave, St Paul, Minn.	Yes	Visit.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Greenore.
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr William Gallegher, 258, 3rd St, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Visit.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
9	Yes	Uncle	$28	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr William Gallegher, 258, 3rd St, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Visit.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Gyles Quair.
10	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Organ, 568, 13th, St, Guttenberg, N.J.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Norwich.
11	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, John.D.Greco, 1341, Carmen Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Grey	Scar on left hand	Ireland	New Ross.
12	Yes.	Aunt.	$25	No	—	--	Aunt. Mrs. M. Chandler, 242 Box. So. Charlestown. West Va.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	-	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Dromore.
13	Yes.	Husband	Yes.	No	—	—	Husband. Thos. Mc Mullen, Box. 242, So. Charlestown West Va.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Blk	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
—	14	Yes.	Father.	—	No	—	—	Father. do. do.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	—	—	Child	———		None.	do.	do.
	15	Yes.	Father	—	No	-	—	do. do. do.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child	———		None.	do.	do.
	16	Yes.	Father	—	No	—	—	do do. do.	do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child	———		None.	do.	do.
	17	Yes.	Father	--	No	--	—	do do. do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Child	———		Slight wound left shoulder	Ireland.	Oughtenard.
	18	Yes	Sister.	$14	No	—	—	Sister. Eliz. Burke, 38 Benefit St. Providence R.I.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Bro	Blue.			
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1922

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1922 day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 10th January. 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harding	John.	27	9	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Harding. Netherley Water Works, Gateore, Liverpool.	Ill.	Waukegan.
2		Barnett	William.	39	1	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Lydbrook	Father, William Barnett. Upper Lydbrook,	W.Va.	Minden.
3		Ward	Andrew.	27	1	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Dogdyke	Father, Mr W. Ward, Dogdyke, Lincs.	Nevada.	Reno.
	ADMITTED	Megowan	Martin.	25	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Wife, Mrs Lizzie Megowan, Grensha, Dromara.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Barnett	George.	22	1	M	S	Window Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother, Mrs A. Barnett, Beach Lane, Solihull.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
6		Whatton	John.T.	27	1	M	M	Metal Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father, Mr Whatton, 19, Melbourne St, Barrow in Furness.	N.J.	Jersey City.
			Margaret. wife	24	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City.
7		Whatton														Wife, Mrs Dutton, 35, Norfolk St, Bolton.	W.Va.	Stotesbury.
8		Dutton	Joseph.	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Stotesbury	Mother, Mrs Palmer, 27, Plessey St, Netherton.	Ill.	Benton.
	ADMITTED	Palmer	John.	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Westmoor	Father, Mr G. Horton, 96, Police Rdy, Hamstead, Great	Barr.	East Chib. Springfield
10		Horton	George.	22	10	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Hampstead.	Mother, Mrs E. Lissemore, 121, Knowle Rd, Birmingham.	N.J.	West New York.
11		Lissemore	Jack.D.	22		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Lissemore, 121, Knowle Rd, Birmingham.	N.J.	West New York.
12		Lissemore	James.A. Bro	19		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Simpson, 56, Marjorie St, Leicester.	Mass.	Dorchester.
13		Cheney	Rose.	26	1	F	M	Hosiery Hand	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leicester	Mother, Mrs Littleford, 171, Wellington Rd, Ashton under Lyne	R.I.	Lonsdale.
14		Littleford	Thomas	24		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ashton under Lyne	Sister, Miss Thomas, 39, Pottery Rd, Llanelly.	Pa.	Edwardsville.
15		Thomas.	Gwilym.	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Llandyssul	-do- -do-	Pa.	Edwardsville.
16		Thomas	Elizabeth. wife	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Llandyssul	-do- -do-	Pa.	Edwardsville.
17	UNDER 16	Thomas.	May.	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Llandyssul	-do- -do-	Pa.	Edwardsville.
18	UNDER 16	Thomas	Lyssul. child	6	7	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Llandyssul	-do- -do-	Pa.	Edwardsville.
19	UNDER 16	Thomas	Bessie. child	2	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Llandyssul	Mother. Sarah A. Sawyer.	Mich.	Mackinac Island.
	ADMITTED	Sawyer	Ernest.	43	1	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Mackinac Island	Brigadier Hill, Enfield Middlesex.		
			David.C.	37		M	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	England	Whittingham	Friend, Mrs D.C. Williams, Field Foot Farm, Goosnaigh.	England.	Whittingham.
21	IN TRANSIT	Williams	George.	70		M	W	Asylum Attendent	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Goosnaigh	Friend, S. Dickson, 4, South Drive, Goosnaigh.	England.	Goosnaigh.
22	IN TRANSIT	Dickson	Walter William	34	11	M	M	Grocer.	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Stoke-on-Trent.	Wife. Mrs. E. Wright, 52 Chatham St., Stoke-on-Trent.	N.Y.	New York
23		Wright	Ernest.	26		M	M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Dalton-in-Furness.	Wife. Mrs. E. G. Rowe, 12, Greenham Rd. Dalton in Furness	Ariz.	Miami.
24		Rowe																
25									DISCHARGED							Wife, Mrs Mary Silverboard, 131 Rose Street, Glasgow. Scot.	Ga.	Atlanta.
26		Silverboard	Samuel	37		M	M	Mala[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Russian.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Brother. Mr. J. Beeson, 22 Glossop Tce Woodhouse, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
27		Beeson	Edward.	48		M	S	Leather Worker.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Leeds.	Husband. Robert Mounsey. 123 Oakfield Rd. Liverpool.	Mass.	So. Boston.
	ADMITTED	Mounsey	Ellen	43	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes.	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	England.	Liverpool.			
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mounsey	Brenda. child	1	6	F	S	Child.	—	Child	—	do.	do	do.		Father. do. do.	do.	do.
	ADMITTED	Doherty	Delia. niece	19		F	S	Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	England.	Liverpool.	Uncle Robert Mounsey, 123, Oakfield Road, Liverpool.	Mass.	So. Boston.

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

nos. 21+22 Richard, Insp. 1-23-22

ELIMINATION: No. 25. Blank.

Certified,

Edward Montgomery Purser.
John R. Montgomery
Master or Commanding Officer.

50 Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—228

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 JAN 1922 [20 JAN 1922], *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	22 Can the alien read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	Brother in Law, Mr Ernest Smith, 221, S. Chapel St, Waukegan, Ill.	No.	Laborer	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Widnes.
2	No	Self	$158	Yes	Yes	1919 1910 Minden W.Va	Friend, Alfred Hirst, Minden, W. Va. Fayette Co.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Lydbrook.
3	No	Self	$	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr D. Ward, Reno, Nevada.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dogdyke.
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother in Law, Alexander Allen, 3615, Heritage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore.
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 Colorado 1921 Ohio	Friend, Mr W. Saunders, 1730, W. 25th, Street, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Solihull.
6	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 Jersey 1921 City	Brother, Mr Geldart, 130, York Street, Jersey City.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
7	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1919 Jersey 1921. City	-do- -do-	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Lancaster.
8	No	Self	$	Yes	Yes	1918 Stotesbury 1921 W.Va.	Sister, Mrs Bent, Stotesbury, W. Va. Raleigh Co.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bolton.
9	Yes	Uncle		Yes	Yes	1906 Keystone 1910 Del	Uncle, Mr Joshua Palmer, 573, Binton, Ill.	Yes.	Indef.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Dudley.
10	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr W. Horton, Box 10, East Springfield, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks on both arms	England	Birmingham.
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr W. J. Lissemore, 581, Palisade Ave, West New York.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-do- -do-	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
13	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs Hurst, 50, Granger St, Dorchester, Mass.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leicester.
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr G. Littleford, 72, Union St, Lonsdale, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashton under Lyne.
15	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr I. Williams, 105, Wilson St, Edwardsville, Pa	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Llanelly.
16	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	-do- -do-	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Wales	Llandyssul.
17	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Llandyssul.
18	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Llandyssul.
19	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Llandyssul.
20	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Yes	1909 1921 N.Y.	Wife, Mrs May Sawyer, Mackinac Island, Mich.	Visit	12 mos.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Enfield.
21	Yes	Govt	$100	Yes	No	-	In charge of Geo. Urick, U.S.C., Insane Deport to be handed over to U. S. Authorities.	Yes	1, Wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Wales	Nanneroh.
22	Yes	Govt	$100	Yes	No	-	do. do. do.	Yes	2, Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Kilham.
23	Yes.	Self.	$100	Yes.	No	-	Friend. Mr. Titler, 126 W. 124th St., New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	Wears Spectacles	England.	Stoke on Trent.
24	Yes.	Self.	$50	Yes.	No	-	Brother in Law. Mr. Wilkinson, Box 92, Miami, Arizona.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	11	Fr.	Bro.	Blk.	Wound in left shoulder.	England.	Milham.
25																										
26	Yes.	Self	$45	Yes.	Yes.	1919 Oct 1921. Atlanta.	Sister. Mrs. Eva Diamond, 65 Hutchison St. Atlanta. Georgia.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Bro.	Alopecia. None.	Russia.	Dubrovna.
27	Yes.	Self	$250	Yes.	Yes.	1896 1898 Buffalo.	Friend. Mr. G.J. Molloy, 338 Broadway, New York.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro.	None.	England.	Lincoln.
28	Yes.	Self.	$	Yes.	No	--	Sister. Mrs. Sullivan, 476 E. 7th Street, So. Boston Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Killarney.
29	Yes.	Mother.	-	No	--	--	Aunt. do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	——— Child ———					None.	England.	Liverpool.
30	Yes.	Self.	$	Yes.	No	--	Aunt. Mrs. Sullivan, 476 E. 7th Street, So. Boston Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	Med.	Bro	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Killarney.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Postgate Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Postgate

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 22

at New York.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jan 22

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, *Surgeon of the* Scythia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* "NATURE", *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 *day of* January, *19* 22

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—636

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th JANUARY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Farrell	Patrick	42	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tashinny	Mother, Mrs.Bridget Farrell, Keel, Tashinny,Co.Longford.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Farrell	Kate	48	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tashinny	Mother-in-law,Mrs.B.Farrell. Keel, Tashinny,Co.Longford.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Farrell	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tashinny	Grandmother,Mrs. B.Farrell. Keel, Tashinny,Co.Longford.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Farrell	Elizabeth	16	-	F	S	Post Office Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tashinny	Grandmother, Mrs.B.Farrell. Keel,Tashinny,Co.Longford.	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		~~Burke~~	~~Loughlin J.~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belmullet~~	Aunt, Mrs. Gill, Main Street,Oughterard,Galway.	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
6		Lavelle	John	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Brother, Michael Lavelle, Barrack Street,Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Holyoke
7		Fenton	Catherine	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown-bere.	Father, Patrick Fenton, Cahirolerr,Kyeries, Co. Cork.	Ind.	Indianapolis
8		Cremmin	Helen	30	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Aunt, Mrs. Oliver. Carrigcon,Mallow, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Cremmin	Daniel	25	-	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Labr.	Yes	DISCHARGED English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Aunt, Mrs. Barbara Carrigcon,Mallow, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Heery~~	~~James~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kells~~	Mother, Mrs.Bridget Heery, Blackhills,Kells, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	Pleasantville
11		~~Lowney~~	~~Katherine~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castletown-bere~~	~~Mother, Mrs.Margt.Lowney, Lackarrigbar,Clohana Cross, Castletownbere,Co.Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Fall River~~
12		Bullen	Richard G.	57	Y	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife, Mrs. Bullen, 13 Carisford Ave., Blackrock, Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
13		Moore	Mary	22	-	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father, John Moore, 1 Thomas Hill Tce., Waterford	N.Y.	New York.
14		~~Fallon~~	~~Elizabeth~~															
15		Treacy	Thomas	54	-	M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Wife, Mary E. Treacy, 7 Barrack St., Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
16		McLoughlin	Charles	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, Charles McLoughlin, Ballinure, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Codyre	Catherine	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Peter Codyre, Letteriff, GALWAY.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Codyre	Norah	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Peter Codyre, Letteriff, GALWAY.	N.Y.	New York.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS: Q.2/5. Loughlin Burke. See 2/18.
Q.2/10. James Heery, Not On Board. Did not embark.
Q.2/11. Katherine Lowney, Not on Board. Did not embark.
Q.2/14. Elizabeth Fallon, Not on Board. Did not embark.

Certified,

John R. Montgomery 11/1/22. Purser.
Inspector

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN 20 1922, 1922. *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect? (See instructions 3rd page of circular.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions 3rd page of circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to being able to read has been physically capable and free from mental defect certified by the examining surgeon.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from (country).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intending to return to country of this birth.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Butler, 1401-17Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Keel.
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Butler, 1401-17Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Keel.
3	Yes	Aunt	$28	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Butler, 1401-17Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Keel.
4	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Butler, 1401-17Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Keel.
5	Yes	Sister	$35	No				Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Oughterard
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Harry Kennedy, 33 East Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belmullet.
7	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Fenton, 1239, Delaware St., Indianoplis	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
8	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Nora Cremin, White Street, Scardale, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mallow
9	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1904 1910	New York	Sister, Nora Cremin, White Street, Scardale, N. Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Mallow
10	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Patrick Hoery, Bedford Road, Pleasantville, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Kells
11	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Alice Lowney, 223 French Street, Fall River.	No	0 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1921	New York	Resident returning. Y.M.C.A. Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ankylosis (Left) knee and wasting left calf	Ireland	Longford
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Moore, 429 West 154 Street, New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Waterford
14																										
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, James Byrne, 427 West 124th Street, New York	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoos on arms.	Ireland	Duagh.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John McLoughlin, 346 W 49 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballure.
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1920	N.York	Sister, Mary Codyre, 28 Arthur St, Schenectedy St., N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		57	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Galway.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Codyre, 28 Arthur St, Schenectedy St., N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Galway.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mid Ant. 13.8.89 Ankylosis etc. Medical Examination at Form 514 issued - 60 days

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

at New York.

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th JANUARY, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 20 1922 (Manifest Dated JAN 20 1922.), 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wagner	Frank	37		M	M	New York, February 24th 1885	94315 Hughes	2884-78th St. Woodhaven, Long Isld
2	Wagner	Mary Margaret	36		F	M		Husband born New York, 24th Feb. 1885.	2884-78th St. Woodhaven, Long Island.
3	King	James	30		M	S	80281 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York, 27th April 1921.	101 W 60th Street, New York.
4	Shannion	Bridget	30		F	M	9515 Hughes	Husband, Count Court, Brooklyn. 26/9/1894	134 W 69nd Street, New York. City
5	Goss	Patrick	48		M	S	90870 Hughes	County Court, Nashville, Tenessee. 15th Aug. 1901	1721-2nd Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
6	McDonough	Patrick	30		M	S		District Court, Portland Me. 3rd December 1917	936 Hanford St., Portland, Me.
7	~~Dunforth~~	William	66		M	M		~~District Court, Boston, Mass. 20nd Nov. 1922~~	338-2nd St., S.Boston, Mass.
8	Holyroyd	George	39	-	M	M	Born W.Philadelphia, 6/11/1882		3716 Fairmond Ave, W.Philadelphia.
9	Holyroyd	Winefred	39	-	F	M	70256 Hughes	Husband born W.Philadelphia, Pa. 6/11/1882	3716 Fairmond Ave, W.Philadelphia.
10	Holyroyd	Mary	5	-	F	S	" "	Father born W.Philadelphia, Pa. 6/11/1882	3716 Fairmond Ave, W.Philadelphia.
11	Holyroyd	George	3	-	M	S	" "	Father born W.Philadelphia, Pa. 6/11/1882	3716 Fairmond Ave, W.Philadelphia.
12	Holyroyd	Robert	-	11	M	S	" "	Father born W.Philadelphia, Pa. 6/11/1882.	3716 Fairmond Ave, W.Philadelphia.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Husband Wife 5 children

Completed 12 Pm

11 Cut

ELIMINATION: Q1./7. William Dunforth, Not on board. Did not embark.

Certified,

[signature] Purser.

John R. Montgomery 1/20/22. Inspector

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "SCYTHIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10th January, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York. 20 JAN 1922 January, 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Charlton	Thomas.D.	40	9	M	M	9 3311 Hughes	Circuit Crt. Wellsburg,W.Va,Feb 17th,1917.	Bethany. Wellsburg,W.Va.
2	Fullerton	Adelaide.S.	29	-	F	M	Grayson,Ky,Oct 31st,1892.	138878 Colby	Ringoes,N.J.
3	~~Lancashire~~	Jennie.	~~42~~	-	~~F~~	M			
4	Skerrett	Joseph.S	44	-	M	W	85180 Hughes	Circuit Crt. Mercer,N.J.Sept 27th,1913.	304,N.Clinton Ave,Trenton,N.J.
5	Utick	George.	51	10	M	S	Atlanta,Ga. (Insane). Dept. of State Authority. Instn.82. 19th July, 1921.		Insane Deport to be handed to U.S. Authorities.
6	Bell	Mary.	60	2	F	W	87518 Hughes	Supr. Crt. Boston,Mass,1882. Husband's Citizenship.	176,Hamilton St,Dorchester,Mass.
7	Hobbs	Florence.E.	37	-	F	M		Supreme Court,White Plains,N.Y. May 10th,1918. 86425	Liberty Farm,White Plains,N.Y.
8	Hobbs	Flsie.G.	16	-	F	S		Parents' Citizenship.	-do- -do-
9	Hobbs	Florence.V.	9	-	F	S		do.	-do- -do-
10	Cody	John.	50	-	M	M	96518 Hughes	District Court,Bostob,Mass, March 13th,1908.	Green Street,Canton,Mass.
11	~~Lovett~~	John.	~~16~~	11	M	S	Placed on alien sheet 10-	Parents' Citizenship.	26,Thompson St,Bordentown,N.J.
12	~~Lovett~~	William.	~~9~~	7	M	S	" " " 10-	12 do.	-do- -do-
13	~~Lovett~~	Rose.	7	1	F	S	" " (Diphtheria) 10-	13 do.	-do- -do-
14	Curtis.	Edgar G.	29	-	M	M	104331 Hughes	Dist.Crt.Delaware. September, 1918	211 Church Ave. Detroit.
15	Bishop	Alys B.	40	-	F	M	Colby 96519	By marriage.	1483 W.Broad St. Stratford.
16	Bishop	Kenneth	3	1	M	S	" "	Parents' Citizenship.	do. do.
17									
18							Nos 11,12+13 not seen	Mt Murph Insp	Completed 12^10 PM
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29							ELIMINATION: 3/3. Jennie Lancashire, Did not embark.		
30							Certified, [illegible] Purser. John R Montgomery Inspector 1/24/22		

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. Scythia sailing from Liverpool, 10th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 20 1922 y. 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsson	Gustaf.O.	36	✓	M	M	12628 Cobb 9609 Hughes	Henapin Co. Crt. Minneapolis. 28 th August, 1919.	2528, Elliot Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Bergerson	Monthey	28	✓	M	S		Camp Grant, Ill. 2 Nov. 1918.	Deerfield, Wis.
3	Danielson	Ingeborg (wife)	27	✓	F	M	By marriage.	Passport No. 32133 Hughes	142 Everett Pl. E. Rutherford, N.J.
4	Danielson	Ethel (child)	9	✓	F	S		Parents' Citizenship. "	do. do.
5	Danielson	Edie Olef (child)	7	✓	M	S		do. do. "	do. do.
6									
7	Orth	Emil	40	✓	M	M	22973 Hughes	Dist. Crt. Houston, Tex. 15 Apl. 1921.	1407 Dart Street, Houston Texas.
8	Orth	Anna L. (wife)	33	✓	F	M.	29112 Hughes By Marriage.		do. do.
9	Orth	Oscar (child)	9	✓	M	S	Houston Texas. 7 Sept. 1912		do. do.
10	Orth	Clara. (child)	7	✓	F	S	Houston, Texas. 2nd August, 1914.		do. do.
11	Hansen	Hans	52	✓	M	S	44300 Hughes	Circuit Crt. Charles Mix. S.Dakota. 24 June, 1895.	Tampico, Ill.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11 v T 9 44

10 of 7

ELIMINATION: 11/6. Blank.

Certified,

Purser.

John R Montgomery 1/20/22. Inspector

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Scythia Cunard arrived Jan. 20, 1922, 191, M., from Fit-Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Wilmen, Fuchem	3.00 P.M.	8	11-		1	to call	Father-in-law Bokman 685 N. Marshall St. Phila Pa	Di Mi	1/21	11-	1	-	1
2	Burke, Loughlin F	2.45	2	16		1	"tel $	RR Sis Eliz Burke 389 Benefit St Providence R.I.	Luck	1/21	2-	1	1	1
3	Gate, Marta	2.55	9	5		1	" call	RR W. Int. Hust Ges Congress Br 167 Universal, Pa.	"	1/21	4-	1	1	1
4	Goldmann, Samuel	30	8	7		1	No Address	RR Brst-Hyman Applebaum 1069 McKinley Co, Honora	Behl	1/20	8 30			
5	Goresny, Saraska 45 ch	"	4	11		4	to call	Made S.I.	Luck	1/21	11 30	4	-	4
6	Haas, Elisabeth & sis	"	5	1		2	" "	Brst- Clarence Rodenger, 125 Parker Av Passaic N.J.	John	1/23	9 -	6	4	6
7	Heiss, Margaret	3.10	2	10		1	" "	Aunt Mary Degen, 368-13th St. B'klyn N.Y.	John	1/20	3 -			
8	Heiss, Frida	3220	4	10		1	" "	To Uncle Louis Braunstein 352 St Anne Av. nr city	"	1/21	9 30	1	-	1
9	Hohovic, Maria	3.29	4	8		1	" "	Uncle Fred Welle 466 West nyc	Di Mi	1/21	11-	1	-	1
10	Holzer, Josephine	3.20	6	5		1	" "	Bro Wm Peltzer, 44 Wyckoff Av. Klyn ny	Luck	1/21	11	1	-	1
11	Hornmayer, Elisabeth	3.22	6	4		1	" "	Sis Maria Lakota 327 E 5 St nyc	"	1/21	9 30	1	-	1
12	Hromola, Gustave	"	7	1		1	" tel $	Complaint Rd. marine Ferry RR Bro Elmer Heine Bro 205 71st St Elmhurst	Di Mi	1/21	1 40	1	1	1
13	Hubworth, Ivy	"	2	1		1	" "	Aunt Clara Keane, 1777 Thomaston Av, Waterville, Conn.	John	1/20	3 -			
14	Holasek, Anastasia & neice	"	10	9		2	" call	Hebs. S.I.	Behl	1/21	9 30	2	-	2
15	Handelblitz Malke & Sch	3.50	5	18		4	$ "	Brst- Miriam Brotman, 44 Stanwood St. Roxbury, Mass.	Behl	1/23	12 -	12	12	12
16	Klein, Markus	"	11	7		1	" tel $	RR to uncle Jacob Feinstein 2218 Bedford Av Pittsburg, Pa.	John	1/21	10 45	1	-	1
17	Dowszynska, Hajka & 3 ch	3.40	8	12		5	" call	To trust. Jose Dowson 236 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	Luck	1/21	10 -	3	-	3
18	Ritter, Eva	"	12	1½		16	" tel $	Cous. Mary Lauermann, 246 Parkside Pl. Elizabeth N.J.	Behl	1/20	4			
19	Cremmin, Helen	3.50	12	8		1	Bro in hosp	Bro. Thos. Crimmins- White St, Scarsdale	"	1/21	12 30	1	1	1
20	Moore, Mary	"	12	15		1	to call	Bro John, 429 W. 164th St. nyc	John	1/20	4			
21	Hewett, John & bro	4-	10	11		2	sis in hosp	Held S.I.	Behl	1/21	11 40	2	-	2
22	Bonelli, Frans	"	6	8		1	wf in hosp	Q. J.	Di Mi	1/28	1 30	8	8	8
23	Fenton, Catherine	$	12	7		1	to tel $	RR to sis Mary Fenton 1739 N. Delaware Av Indianapolis Ind.	Behl	1/21	2 52	1	1	1
24	Gold, Krontsia & chn	4.15	8	1		2	two ch in hosp	To Father Victor 485 Rockaway Av Klyn	Luck	2/15	12 -	11	11	11
25	Ellis Island 1/21/22 — 10 Am						# 2 died 2/10 - 6 am # 2 To Hosp 2/21-10-30 Am 2/22-11 Cat.							
26	Biel, Rosa & Bro	7	21		2		3m " 2/3/22 11 Cat.	Council of Jewish Women	Luck	2/3	1 -	13	13	13
27	Wrench, Lucie	6	6		1		7m A. 1/21-11 30	Brst- in L. Geo Mitterman, 815 Rebecca St Elizabeth N.J.	Behl	1/21	3 30	1	1	1
28	Cremmin, Daniel	2	9		1		" " 1/22 - 2 30	Bro. Thomas, White St, Scarsdale, Ny	"	1/25	2 25			
29	Gold, Dora	8	3		1		— 2/3 - 1 30	Father Victor Gold 485 Rockaway Av Bklyn Brooklyn	Luck	2/10	12 -	7	8	7
30	Gold Rivka	8	4		1		— 2/10 - 11 50	Father Victor Gold 485 Rockaway Av Bklyn ny	"	2/10	12 -			
31	Hoffman 1/20													

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FO

No.

S. S. SCYTHIA Cunard arrived January 20, 1922 , 19 from

S. S. SCYTHIA - JANUARY 20, 1922

INDEX NO.	NO. OF MEALS BILLED	RATE	CORRECT NO. OF MEALS SERVED
S.I.-19	64	.2346	16
S.I.-21	32	.3346	8

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Detained. Date.	Detained. Hour.	Detained. Sec.	Released. Date.	Released. Hour.	Released. Sec.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	DEPORTED. Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
29f	1	LOPUSZANSKA Maria	5	17	1	C.E. Ill't	3:00	Kaba													✓	1	
21m	2	PALMER John	1	9	1	LPC Ass'td	2:45	Flannery													✓	1	
54m	3	ODORAN Joseph	6	11/12	2	" Ph Def C.E	2:50	Ferro													✓	2	
48f		wf Anna																					
16f	4	RUBACHA Doba	5	25/26	2	" Under 16 acc alien	3:00	Kaba	1/21	145	Ex				1/25	7	Lor 3				✓	10	10
14m		br Berko																					
36f	5	TAKACS Rose	10	4/6	3	C.E.	3:05	Burke	1/21	118	K.S.				1/21	163	Mengel 45 11				✓	3	3
8m		" Elemer															Fin U.S. Bonn						
12f		" Anna																					
63m	6	RAPAPORT Avrum	5	13/16	4	LPC Ph Def	"	Kaba	1/21	108	SS	1/24	200	K.S.	1/25	196	Ex 40				✓	20	20
61f		wf Chaja				"																	
15f		ch Vudes																					
13f		" Bella																					
30m	7	BORGA Peter	10	2	1	C.E.	"	Burke							1/21	130	K.S. 11 20				✓	2	
37f	8	KISS Julia	10	7	1	" LPC	3:20	"							1/21	124	K.S. 11 20				✓	1	
63m	9	FULS Chuna	5	22/24	3	LPC Ph Def Ill't acc al	"	Kaba							1/21	131	S.S. 11 30				✓	3	
58f		wf Ester L.				"																	
2 1/2	11/12m	Meerson gr-ch Leib																					
45f	10	MOUNSEY ~~KENNEDY~~ Ellen	1	28/29	2	LPC	3:25	Flannery	1/21	75	Mengel	1/26	28				Landed 3/7/22 4 Dr						
1f		ch ~~Bunda~~ Brenda																					
43m	11	SAWYER Ernest	1	20	1	" Ph Def	3:50	"							1/21	86	Mengel 10 45						
25m	12	MAGOWAN Martin	1	4	1	"	"	"							1/21	82	Mengel 10 25				✓	1	
68f	13	FAKTOROWICZ Ita	5	5-12	2	" " Under 16	3:30	Kaba							1/21	125	S.S. 11 30				✓	2	
14f		gr-ch Chaje																					
8f	14	GORDON Mary C.	2	12/17	6	" acc alien under 16	"	Ferro							1/21	73	Mengel 9 45				✓	6	
37f		MC MULLEN Rose																					
6f		ch Madgie																					
4f		" Eileen																					
3m		" Patsy																					
2f		" Rose																					

SCYTHIA 1/20/22

Tonnage

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. SCYTHIA Cunard arrived January 20, 1922, 19, M., from Liverpool

C.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	15	RABICOWN Dzeindel	5	6/10	4	LPC Ill't	Babe	1/25	190	Lrg	1/21	125	SS	1/23	80	Mgk		Landed 1/7/22 - 2 Bos.								
17f		oh Perel																								
10f		" Ruchel																								
8m		" Jankiel																								
57m	16	BULLEN Richard	2	2	12	1 " Ph Def	Flannery							1/21	90	Mgk	11									
64f	17	GLUSERMAN Chaja	8	15	1	" "	"	4:10						1/21	121	SS	11									
		S.I. 1/21/22 9:30 AM																								
28f	18	POLACEK Anastazia	10	9/10	2	" Sec 18 un 16	Behlert							1/21	137	Mgk	11									
13f		" Aneska																								
		/ Cabin passengers delivered to E.I. January 21, 1922 10:15AM /																								
23m	19	WHALLEY Edward	2d Cab	7	4/5	2 CL LPC	Marsh	1/21	1	Jack								Landed 2/7/22 Landed 2/23/22-6 Bos.		40			[Caterer notified of case 3/17/22]			
23f		wf Doris																								
1m	20	O'FARRELL Joseph	"	"	11	6 1 Under 16	"							1/21	92	Mgk	11									
33m	21	PICKER George	"	"	7	6 1 CL	"	1/21	1	Jack								Landed 2/7/22 Landed 2/23/22-6 Bos.		40			[Caterer notified to make comical 3/17/22]			
70m	22	LIBMAN Isaac	"	"	3	30 1 LPC Ph Def	Fedder							1/21	147	Bos	1									
18f	23	ABBOTT Vera	"	"	7	12 1 Under 16	Marsh							1/21	71	Mgk	2									
28f	24	SMITH Cissie	"	"	7	15 1 LPC	"							1/21	93	Mgk	3									
26f	25	BOWDEN Nancy	"	"	7	28 1 " No Visa	"	1/21	41	Mgk.				1/21	19	Jack	3									
14m	26	Lovell John	10	9/12	2	LPC Under 16	Behlert							1/21	51	Mgk	1									
9m		Williams																								
31f	27	Berezny Paraska	4	11/14	4	LPC	Leidt							1/21	93	Mgk	4									
9f		Anna																								
3f		Maria																								
1m		Jarko																								
9m	28	Scruton Arthur W.F. Wife	6	22	1	Under 16	Murphy											Admitted on Pier								
35m	29	Wright Harry "	3	10	1	Sec 18	Fedder											Admitted on Pier		50						
51f	30	Szabo Barbara	10	1	1	Ex gratia Rel 1/24 - 2	15 Bos Bisharo							1/24	111	Mgk	2			35						
12f	31	Rabicgan Mejel	5	8	1	LPC D.	Hosp on arrival Rel 2/20/22 - 1	1 Bos Campbell						1/25	191	Bos										
32m	32	Baumli Franz	6	2	1	Sec 18 LPC	Rel 2/8/22 - 1	30 Bos. Dehan						1/20	166	Mgk										
32f	33	Baumli Elizabeth	6	3	1	Ph Ill. Rel 2/8/22 - 1	15 Bos Peaggi							1/20	166	Mgk										
19f	34	Doherty Delia	1	30	1	Hosp 2/1/22 - 4 Bos - Ret 2/17 - 2 LPC Rel 2/1/22 - 2	30 pm Bos							2/1	135	Mgk		Landed 2/7/22 - 4 Bos								
6m	35	Grace John	2	11	1	Phy Def Rel 2/3/22 - 2	15 Bos							2/3	117	Mgk										
4f	36	Lovett Rose	10	13	1	Ey Rel 2/6 - 1	30 Bos Lovett							2/6	5	Mgk	3			05						

SCYTHIA 1/28/22

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 26 1922, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brothers	Wm	Master	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	46	Male	English	British	5'11	180	None
2	Gray	Alex	1st Officer				41				5'8	170	
3	Gabus	Bertram	2nd "	do			37				5'6	160	
4	Howell	B.S.	3rd "	do			32				5'9	170	To be transferred ss Caronia "Montcalm"
5	Clarke	Percy	2nd "	do			30				5'5	136	
6	Williams	G.S.	2nd "	do			26				5'7	176	
7	McKie	James	3rd "	do			38				5'9	182	
8	Reed	Geo.	Carpenter				46				5'11	155	
9	Ellis	Wm	Steward				32				5'8	150	

SCYTHIA JAN 30 1922

121

138

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-20 Scythia

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 27 1922

120

PORT OF New York

26th January 1922, 19

I, master of the Brutish (Nationality.) S. S. "Scythia"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 366 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 361

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th January 1922, 19, consigned to The Cunard Steamship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail 26th January 1922, 19, for Queenstown & Liverpool

via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.Palmr	60	British	6th Jany 1922 Liverpool
J.Harrison	23	British	25 th Jany New York

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck O

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 192, from the port of

SCYTHIA JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prothero	Wm	Master	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	46	Male	English	British	5'11	180	None
2	Greig	Alex	1st Officer				41				5'8	170	
3	Gabriel	Bertram	2nd do				37				5'6	160	To be transferred
4	Howell	R.S.	3rd do				34				5'F	170	ss "Caronia" Newyork
5	Clarke	Percy	4th do				30				5'5	136	
6	Williams	G.S.	Engr 5th do				46				5'F	176	
7	Jackson	James	Fireman 3rd do				38				5'9	182	
8	Pinder	Ernest	Carpenter				46				5'11	153	
9	Otto	Jon	Donkey				32				5'8	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		

138

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.T.Chambers	38	British	6th Jan 22 Liverpool (Transfd Caronia)
C.E.Shapland	20	do	do do do
A.E.White	34	do	do do do
J.D.Coutts	40	do	do do do
A.C.Bourlan	25	do	do do do
K.G.Howe	37	do	1st do do do
J.Lee	29	do	4th do do do
H.Pollock	36	do	do do do
J.Cheshire	55	do	do do do
R.J.Hogg	48	do	do do do
H.Tear	19	do	do do do
T.Clarke	16	do	do do do
W.Houseley	17	do	do do do
F.J.Randles	53	do	4th do do do
C.Walker	24	do	do do do
J.Redmond	47	do	do do do
R.Moulton	30	do	do do do
W.Curtis	35	do	do do do
R.Boyd	32	do	do do do
R.R.Griffiths	32	do	do do do
E.S.Bermingham	33	do	do do do
J.Rimmer	37	do	do do do
H.A.Thomason	29	do	do do do
T.Byrne	40	do	do do do
R.Calverley	31	do	do do do
Annie Paton	29	do	do do do
S.Wright	42	do	do do do
H.Barker	29	French	do do do
J.A.Thomas	41	British	do do do
A.Guttin	46	French	9th Jany 22 do do
Florence Canby	29	British	do do do
J.Burchall	30	do	6th Jan 22 do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Roberts	20	British	V.O'rourke	26	British
T.Sheridan	44	do	J.Harrison	25	do
M.Carrol	47	do	W.Cooke	32	do
J.Coggins	19	do	C.Rogers	37	do
J.Dagnal	47	do	L.R.Carr	38	do
C.Rooney	21	do	E.Elliott	45	do
A.S.Morris	22	do	J.Moore	38	Newfoundland
A.Allerdice	36	do	G.P.Jackson	27	British
L.Fallon	29	do	W.A.Wood	35	do
P.Grahan	20	do			
J.Harvey	30	do			
G.Reed	27	do			
S.Brown	32	do			
J.peacock	23	do			
C.J.Howell	28	do			
J.Smith	19	do			
R.Sweetman	18	do			
O.Edwards	31	do			
P.R.Cox	15	do			
E.Hughes	31	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Wm Prothero
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck 0

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 192, from the port of

SCYTHIA JAN 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prothero	Wm	Master	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Pro	46	male	English	British	5'11	180	None
2	Gray	Alex	1st Officer				41				5'8	170	
3	Davies	Bertram	2nd do				37				5'6	160	To be transferred ss Caronia Marseilles
4	Howell	R S	3rd do				32				5'9	170	
5	Clarke	Percy	4th do				30				5'5	136	
6	Williams	G F	Engr 2nd do				46				5'9	176	
7	Mackie	James	Engr 3rd do				38				5'9	180	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter				46				5'11	155	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Donkey				32				5'8	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatsn				55				5'4	150	
11	Gilford	Richard	Asst Engr				39				5'6	152	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess				48				5'6	165	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess				55				5'6	158	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward				42				5'8	150	
15	Keane	[illegible]	Asst Steward				35				5'8	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Donkey				47				5'5	142	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31				5'8	145	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23				6'0	148	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				42				5'3	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26				5'8	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26				5'4	142	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				36				5'4	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28				5'10	145	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				52				5'8	148	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40				5'6	142	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				38				5'2	145	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				33				5'5	142	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40				5'10	152	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				51				5'4	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22				5'10	145	

Total #28 Lewis & Trans Forth JR 20/1/22

#25 overseas Disp

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4371.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Brothers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 day of January 1922.

Johnd Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Deck (2)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Doran	Arthur		JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Do	45	Male	English	British	5'5	150	None
32	Dann	Hyde					38				5'4	135	
33	McAllister	Lyon					52				5'2	158	
34	Hall	Henry					54				5'9	158	
35	Finegan	Peter					44				5'10	155	
36	Rudolph	Jorgen					43				6 3	160	
37	Kaberly	Peter					40				5'10	155	
38	~~Hoey~~ Pilcy	John					21				5'9	158	
39	Powell	Tom					48				5'5	152	
40	Walgar	Wm					45				5'6	158	
41	~~Jones~~	Neallan					26				5'8	152	
42	Gordon	Ogden					36				5'4	148	
43	Ferguson	Tom					41				5'2	148	
44	Spencer	John					24				5'7	142	
45	~~Campbell~~	Henry					17				5'5	140	
46	Keenie	Tom					19				5'7	148	
47	Baker	Jno					61				5'9	160	
48	Brandsby	Stanley					17				5'8	135	
49	Cederoth	Henry					19				5'8	132	
50	McKeown	Peter					16				5'0	120	
51	Brophy	John					15						
52	Nicholls	Peter					16						
53	Moore	Edward	Purser				45				5'10	155	
54	Manly	Harry	Asst Purser				28		Eng		5'7	155	
55	~~Ferguson~~	~~Robert~~					~~30~~				~~5'7~~	~~152~~	
56	Connolly	Jno K					39				5'9	160	
57	Webster	Jno E					29				5'8	160	
58	Mann	Richard					21				5'6	150	
59	Elder	Donald	Surgeon				45				5'6	170	
60			Asst Surgeon										

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Lewis C. Marshall
Jan 20, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Brothers, MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Brothers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1922 192

John P Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 20 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (3)

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.C.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Corcoran	Esther	Stwd attend	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	52	Female	English	British	5'0	135	None
62	Walker	Thomas	Bagg master										
63	Fryer	Richard	Instructor				34				5'6	160	
64	Thompson	Herbert	Pr [illegible]				54				5'0	165	
65	Plumb	Harold	2nd do				30				5'8	160	
66	Davies	E J	Pr [illegible]				25				5'11	152	
67	Broom	Frank S.	Printer				21				5'8	168	
68	Nuttall	[illegible]	Printer				38				5'8	155	
69	Heywood	Wm	Bandmaster				29				5'10	150	
710	Glover	Harry	Musician				34				5'6	160	
71	Kilburn	W Es					22				5'6	160	
72	Bird	Chas G					26				5'5	150	
73	Hemingway	John					28				5'6	168	
74	Chamberlain	Joseph A	Bandmaster				58				5'5	150	
75	Shipland	Chas	Musician				38				5'6	160	To be transferred to S/S [illegible] at New York
76	White	Arthur					20				5'6	160	
77	Bowden	Alfred					34				5'6	165	
78	Evans	Jno D									5'8	170	
19							40				5'6	168	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

W H Hemsley Purs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4371.

JAN 9th 1922

JAN 9th 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Brothers MASTER, of the LUYTHO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Brothers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 20 1922 192

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 9th 1922

JAN 9th 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine O

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN ~~15~~ 20 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barr	George	Asst Engineer	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	58	Male	English	British	5 8	190	None
2	Duncan	R H	Jun 2nd do.				41				5 6	168	
3	Swanson	John	Jun 2nd do				38				5 6	150	
4	White	Oliver	Jun 2nd do				39				5 8	160	
5	Patterson	George	Jun 3rd do				29				5 8	170	
6	Steel	F	Jun 3rd do				31				5 5	130	
7	Morrison	Wm H	Jun 4th do				27				5 6	180	
8	Douglas	Jas C	Jun 4th do				35				5 7	150	
9	Lyall	W G G	Jun 4th do				36				5 6	160	
10	Morris	Wm	6th do				28				5 8	170	
11	Roberts	J P	Jun 4th do				24				5 8	180	
12	Johnston	B	Jun 4th do				23				5 6	160	
13	Jones	W & G	1st Electrician				32				5 8	170	
14	Rogers	Edward	2nd do				30				5 6	168	
15	Beckett	James	3rd do				36				5 8	170	
16	William	Reid	Plumber				39				5 9	180	
17	Drew		Donkeyman				47				5 6	160	
18	Le Bellard		Fireman				45				5 3	148	
19	Crosser		Greaser				61				5 5	145	
20	Bartholomew	Hugh					41				5 7	148	
21	Young						50				5 9	145	
22	Gross						44				5 8	149	
23	Young						40				5 10	158	
24	Van Allsmith						41				5 5	160	
25	Brady	Mathew					40				5 5	158	
26	Connor						33				5 8	155	
27	Thomas	Robert					49				5 10	162	
28	Tipton	Herbert	Fireman				42				5 3	148	
29	Keegan	Henry	Fireman				47				5 7	155	
30	Hardy	Frank					44				5 6	150	

45 017 Nig

Entered at Liverpool Jan 20. 1922

#24 overseen Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. - 9 JAN 1922 - LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brothers MASTER *, of the* SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Brothers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* JAN 20 1922 *192*

John J Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 20 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (2)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN ~~13~~ 20 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lawson	John	Fireman	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	51	Male	English	British	5'11"	170	None
32	Boylan	John	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
33	Fulton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
34	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
35	Wynnwright	John	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
36	Lancaster	Joseph	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
37	Hall	Peter	Engineer	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	152	"
38	Sheridan	John	Engineer	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
39	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
40	Joyce	Thomas	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
41	McGarthy	Alex	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
42	Joseph	John	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
43	Gentle	Donald	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
44	Hadden	John	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
45	Hughes	Wm	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
46	Silverlock	Charles	Engineer	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
47	Roberts	Llewellyn	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
48	Bathgate	Henry	do	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. O. L. - 9 JAN. 1922 - LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER *, of the* SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

1st Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 *day of* *192*

John R. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st & Steer D

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN ~~5~~ 20 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Baldwin~~	~~William~~	~~Chief Steward~~ 6	JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	~~Abd~~	~~46~~	~~Male~~	~~Brit~~	~~Eng~~	~~5 6~~	~~150~~	~~Scar~~
2	Cheshire	Joseph	2nd do				46	Male	British	England	5 8	160	
3	Davis	Lyn	Barkeeper				51				5 9	161	
4	Jones	Tom	Storekeeper				44				5 3	154	
5	Cockerline		Asst Barkeeper				33				5 4	161	
6	Tanner	Fred	✓		✓		57				5 3	140	
7	Paton	Wm	✓				55				5 5	140	
8	Poor	Chas	✓		✓		33				5 4	140	
9	Tennant		Asst Storekeeper				31				5 2	128	
10	O'Neill		Head Waiter				39				5 6	130	
11	Wilson	Wesley	Waiter WW116				31				5 8	148	
12	Roach	Gerald	Storekeeper				41				5 8	150	
13	Evans	Percy	Saloon Pantry				48				5 7	160	
14	Perkins	F W	2nd do				39				5 6	130	
15	Beattie	Jas	Saloon				41				5 6	150	
16	Thomas		2nd do				47				5 9	157	
17	Lobley		Ch Bedroom				52				5 4	140	
18	Foot		Asst Linen keeper				30				5 4	134	
19	Perry	Wm	Barber				43				5 6	150	
20	Ham	Frank	Barber				47				5 4	170	
21	Smallwood	Herbert	Cook				33				5 9	143	
22	Wallace	James	Asst Cook				28				5 7	150	
23	Dowler	Edward	Smokeroom				44				5 6	150	
24	Westfield	Ed	Asst do				32				5 7	180	
25	Westerman	Ed	Library				34				5 7	140	
26	Tomkins	Thos	Lounge				45				5 5	157	
27	Priddle	Jas	Garden Lounge				33				5 8	151	
28	Martin	Jno J	do				29				5 4	150	
29	Tomkinson	Roy	Office Asst				25				6-½	160	
30	Winstanley	Jos	Asst Office Asst				42				5-0	150	

J W Thompson Asst Purser

Alex

CONSULATE AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

JAN 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Prothero, MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 day of 192

Robert Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st & Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	John	Engr Std	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Pro	21	Male	[illegible]	Eng.	5'10	146	None
32	Graydon	James	Asst Engr				22				5'11	156	
33	Davis	Chas	Asst 1st				18				5'10	140	
34	Pollard	[illegible]	1/Std Bedroom				37				5'8	151	
35	Bain	[illegible]	✓				51				5'5	145	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				46				5'10	160	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				39				5'9	155	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				51				5'8	182	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				32				5'6	160	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				45				5'7	143	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				29				5'8	164	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				45				5'5	136	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				50				5'3	130	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				27				5'5	175	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1/St Cl Waiter			34				5'3	120	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				37				6'0	140	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				30				5'4	170	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				7				[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				30				5'7	140	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				27				5'7	148	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				29				5'6	126	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				29				5'4	140	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				18				5'10	142	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				32				5'8	140	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				33				5'8	150	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				32				5'2	140	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				31				5'6	160	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				37				5'4	146	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				46				5'2	140	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				39				5'6	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Prothero *MASTER, of the* SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 *day of* *192*

John L Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st cl Stewards (3)

Sheet No. 15

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Davidson	John S	1st cl. Waiter	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Pay	25	Male	W.	Br.	5 6	160	None
62	Pollard		✓				36						
63	Peart	Geo.	✓				39				5'10	143.	
64	[illegible]	Frank	✓				38.				5'7	156.	
65	Lyons	Geo	✓				27				5'7	168	
66	Thomas	Wm.	✓				29				5'9	147	
67	Chesher	John	✓				35				5'6	160	
68	Wells	[illegible]	✓				30				5'7	155	
69													
70													
71	Symmons	[illegible]											
72							29				5'11	160	
73	Gill	[illegible]											
74			✓				28				5'8	140	
75	Evans	[illegible]	✓ Boots				[illegible]				5'2	125	
76	Dapin	[illegible]	✓ Smut Boots				50				5'6	140	
77	Hargreaves	Jas	✓ Lift attend				34				5'10	140	
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Lift attend				25				5'8	150	
79	Caulfield	John	✓ Bugler				30				5'6	140	
80	Wealon	Edd	✓ Glory Hole				56				5'10	156	
81	Pincott	Ed	✓				47				5'8	160	
82	Cottell	[illegible]	✓				44				5'4	147	
83	Smith	Peter	✓				39				5'9	140	
84	Barclay	Chas.	✓				46				5'7	128	
85	Wade	Chas	✓ Night Woman				52				5'7	166	
86	Wilson	Jas.	✓				61				5'5	140	
87	Price	Jas	✓				57				5'4	151	
88	Devany	Jn.	✓				57				5'5	146	
89	Kingston	Samel	✓				51				5'10	156	
90	Wynne	David	✓				52				5'4	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

H W Bunyard Supt

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Porteus, [illegible], of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Porteus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 day of 192

John L. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

1st Cl Stewards (4)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK JAN 20 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	) marks or rities
91	Scott	[illegible]	Asst Pantryman	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	32	Male	[illegible]	Eng.	5-6	156	None	one
92	Mason	Geo	✓				39				5-9	151		
93	Brown	Robt.	✓				24				5-7	140		
94	Hearn	Herbert	✓	Plate Pantry			19				6-2	150		
95	Fenyo	Wm.	✓	do			21				5-10	146		
96	Abernethy	Thos	✓	Hospital Steward			42				5-7	156		
97	Burrell	Charles	✓	Ch 2nd Class			37				5-6	145		
98	Banks	John	✓	Saloon			40				5-3	126		
99	Yates	Geo	✓	Pantry			41				5-8	140		
100	Dooley	Frank	✓	Ex Lift			27				5-11	197		
101	Cheeks	Wm	✓	Stewardess			35				5-6	130		
102	Hoey	Robert	✓	Saloon			27				5-6	142		
103	Kelly	John	✓	2nd Class Saloon			42				5-10	150		
104	Thornley	Chas	✓				47				5-6	146		
105	Maxwell	John	✓				41				5-7	140		
106	Gore	Geo	✓				42				5-9	154		
107	Allardice	Chas	✓				32				5-11	192		
108	McEwan	Wm	✓				28				5-4	130		
109	Wells	Chas	✓				49				5-6	189		
110	Ettinger	Henry	✓				50				5-4	140		
111	[illegible]													
112	De Jong	Arthur	✓	2nd cl Waiter			42				5-7	130		
113	Watson	Henry	✓	nc			36				5-6	126		
114	Gabbot	[illegible]	✓				42				5-10	157		
115	Tom	Henry	✓				39				5-7	154		
116	French	Geo	✓				37				5-4	139		
117	Hogg	Wm	✓	nc			48				5-8	126		
118	Blakley	H	✓				37				5-6	135		
119	Zalucki	Frank	✓				30				5-7	134		
120	Bendell	James	✓				19				5-4	135		

Receipt # 11,231 Mate Mercantile Marine Office Fee Rec 11, 23-27 [illegible] Montgomery 1/20/22 Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4371.

JAN 9th 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Proctor *MASTER, of the* SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 *day of* *192*

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

1st Cl Stewards ⑥

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, **192**, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Robinson	James	2nd Cl Waiter ⑥	JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Rec	23	Male	Wht	Eng.	5'4	144	None
122	Banks	Gordon	✓				31				5'6	130	
123	Nelson	Rob	✓				29				5'7	142	
124	Lynch	Jas	✓				29				5'6	140	
125	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				38				5'9	139	
126	Cubans	Jacki	✓				31				5'6	140	
127	Flem	[illegible]	✓				25				5'4	130	
128	Taylor	Robt	✓				31				[illegible]		
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				25				5'7	160	
130	Phillips	Chas	✓				35				5'7	142	
131	Hambly	[illegible]	✓				29				[illegible]		
132	Ingall	Peter	✓				29				5'9	144	
133	Gainer	Fred	✓				20				5'6	152	
134	Earle	[illegible]	✓				30				[illegible]		
135	Edwards	Percy	✓				22				5'8	135	
136	Lear	Harry	✓				19				5'3	130	
137	Angus	Alfred	✓				22				5'5	136	
138	Todd	Jack	✓				23				5'9	156	
139	White	Chas	✓ Arms Party				23				5'10	114	
140	Brown	Jas	✓ do.				38				5'9	154	
141	Wilson	Jas	✓ do.				30				5'4	125	
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Plate Party				27				5'6	131	
143	Jones	Ernest	✓ Stewards Boy				14				5'4	129	
144	Ernst	Jack	✓				16				5'5	136	
145	Clarke	[illegible]	✓				16				5'3	126	
146	Clegg	James	✓				16				5'2	130	
147	Adam	George	✓				16				5'2	130	
148	Brown	Wm	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
149	Davis	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'0	130	

H H Thursfield Purs

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4371.

M. M. OFFICE 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

JAN 9th 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Perkins, MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Perkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JAN 30 1922 192

John T. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Class Steerage (6)

15

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN ~~19~~ 20 1922, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1	Rundle	J F	Steward's Boy 1st Class	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Nor	33	Male	W	E	5.6	164	None
15 2													
15 3													
15 4													
15 5													
15 6	Walker	Charles					24				5 6	160	
15 7	Bundle	Fredk					17				5 4	100	
15 8	Green	Thos	Pantry				28				5 9	154	
15 9	Jones	Frank	Plate				19				5 6	150	
16 10	Fenton	Wm	Night Woman				56				5 8	170	
16 11	Haley	Robt	Baker				28				5 6	168	
16 12	Jones	Wm G	1st Class Pantry				24				5 6	160	
16 13	Calder	James	2nd Class				45				5 4	120	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4578.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Proctor MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JAN 1922 192

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class Stewards (1)

Sheet No. 15

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK JAN ~~15~~ 20 1922 **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beale	Ed	~~Ch~~ 3rd class 6	JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Pw	39	Male	White	Eng	5-0	178	None
2	Crain	Harry	~~Asst~~ Ch 3rd dr				60				5-10	180	
3	Broadshaw	[illegible]	Pantry				37				5-3	151	
4	Rees	Lewis	Saloonkeeper				28				5-4	146	
5	Broadshaw	Robt	3rd cl Waiter				33				5-0	150	
6	Mitchell	[illegible]					50				5-7	145	
7	Redmond	James					47				5-4	140	
8	Houlden	Robt					30				5-4	145	
9	Drew	Alf					30				5-4	130	
10	Curtis	Wm					33				5-9	150	
11	Bond	Robt					32				5-8	160	
12	Griffiths	RD					32				5-6	156	
13	Cunningham	Ed					33				5-5	126	
14	Reid	Jas					27				5-9	140	
15	Rankin	James					31				5-4	130	
16	McGrath	Patrick					27				5-7	164	
17	Hughes	Wm					27				5-7	140	
18	Davis	James					38				5-1	126	
19	Sheffield	Robt					22				5-10	156	
20	Shepherd	Wm					33				5-5	146	
21	Bryan	Wilf					22				5-10	152	
22	Jones	Stephen					21				5-5	138	
23	Fennell	James					22				5-8	130	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lewis A Tracy Insp. Jan 20, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Prothero MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1922 *day of* JAN 30 1922 *192*

John L. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd class Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 15

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN ~~19~~ 20 1922, *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31			3rd cl Waiter	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No		Male					
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37			Asst Pantry										
38			do										
39			do										
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

- 9 JAN. 22 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

Sheet No. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Proctor, MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare (1)
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm. Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1922 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

Cooks (1)

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK JAN ~~15~~ 20 1922 **, 192 , from the port of** LIVERPOOL 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	[illegible]	Chief	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	Dup	[illegible]			British Engl	5'7"	148	None
2	Hanson	[illegible]	X Chief				76			Danish Denm	5'8"	169	
3	Fine	[illegible]	Saloon Cook				15			British Engl	5'5"	135	
4	[illegible]												
5	Carse	Herbert	2nd " do										
6	[illegible]						37				5'5"	161	
7	Brooks	[illegible]	Veg Cook										
8	Richardson	[illegible]	Asst Veg Cook				36				5'7"	149	
9	Smith	[illegible]	XX 2nd " Cook				26				5'1"	152	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	X 2nd " do				65				5'7"	162	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd " do				52				5'5"	158	
12	Edwards	[illegible]	X 3rd " do				57				5'7"	162	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	X X 3rd " do				26				5'7"	158	
14	Dinelay	[illegible]	3rd " Cook				28				5'7"	162	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst 3rd " Cook				37				5'5"	158	
16	Jeffries	[illegible]	Ships Cook				42				5'7"	150	
17	Gallacher	[illegible]	Asst Ships Cook				46				5'5"	162	
18	Beaumont	[illegible]	X 3rd class Cook				21				5'3"	152	
19	Todd	[illegible]	Asst Cook				55				5'6"	158	
20	O'Brien	[illegible]	✓				47				5'2"	148	
21	McNeil	[illegible]	✓				35				5'2"	149	
22	[illegible]						20				5'3"	139	
23	Blevins	[illegible]	✓				26				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				30				5'5"	148	
25	Goodhew	[illegible]	✓				26				5'4"	139	
26	Smith	[illegible]	✓				55				5'9"	150	
27	Thomas	[illegible]	✓				21				5'2"	148	
28	Brown	[illegible]	✓				50				5'10"	149	
29	Martin	[illegible]	✓				51				5'2"	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd assist Cook				21				5'0"	148	
			Lewis G Duncan Jan 20, 1922				20				5'4"	148	

CONSULATE AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

*Explanation of letters and races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Proctor, MASTER, *of the* BOYTHE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W. Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 *day of* 192

John R. Montgomery,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks (2).

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK JAN 15 1922 **192** , **from the port of** LIVERPOOL 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Byrne	Thomas	1st asst Cook	JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	40	Male	English	British	5'6	160	None
32	Keegan	[illegible]	Kitchen Porter				32				5'6	158	
33	Goldberg	[illegible]	Jewish Cook				52		Russian	Russian	5'8	152	
34	Buerling	[illegible]	Pastry Baker				54		English	British	5'9	160	
35	Roche	[illegible]	2nd	do			52				5'8	168	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	do			31				5'7	150	
37	Churchill	[illegible]	3rd	do			57				5'8	158	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	do			29				5'4	145	
39	Curtin	[illegible]	Asst	do			60				5'5	168	
40	Archibald	[illegible]	Confectioner				37				5'9	146	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch Butcher				56				5'8	165	
42	Clayton	[illegible]	2nd	do			27				5'7	162	
43	Gale	[illegible]	3rd	do			20				5'3	145	
44	Gallagher	[illegible]	3rd	do			45				5'8	162	
45	Lyttleton	[illegible]	Asst	do			20				5'6	145	
46	Ward	[illegible]	Asst	do			31				6'0	158	
47	Dynan	[illegible]	Asst	do			21				5'9	170	
48	Ebery	Eliza	Stewardess				35				5'5	130	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]					54				5'2	140	
50	Ellis	[illegible]					44				5'2	130	
51	Wickam	S [illegible]					57				5'2	140	
52	Cullotty	[illegible]					37				5'8	143	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]					32				5'8	151	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]					29				5'9	150	
55	[illegible]						29				5'9	151	
56	Draper	J K					38				5'6	150	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]					43				5'6	153	
58	Mc Elhenny	Louise	Matron				31				5'4	130	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]					38				5'4	130	
60	Murphy	Martha					34				5'4	140	

[illegible] Ward Jan 20, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

N.M. OFFICE - 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Prothero **MASTER** *, of the* SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Prothero

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* JAN 20 1922 *192*

John R Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK JAN 1922, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Jones	G A	Asst Engineer	6 JAN 1922	LIVERPOOL	No	35	Male	English	British	5 6	160	None
62	Mc Neill	J.	Asst Baker				21	Male			5 6	161	
63	Ingram						19	Male			5 2	110	
64	Lang						40				5 8	160	Tattooing on left arm
65	Hanley		Trimmer			Yes	29				5 4	140	do
66	Thomas	James	Storekeeper			No	41				5 6	160	do
67	Gutteridge	Albert	A/Chef				46		French	French	5 8	170	do
68	Cawley	Francis	Asst Steward				24	Male			5 6	140	None
69	Kelly	Annie	Stewardess								5 2	160	None

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
JANUARY 10th, 1922
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

Fee $2.00 equal to 10/- local currency

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 182
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Queenstown & Halifax
Consul
Date 10 JAN 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

M. M. OFFICE - 9 JAN. 1922 LIVERPOOL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 3326.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brothers Master, of the Saytha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Brothers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January 1922.

John L Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIVERPOOL 137

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 15 1922 20½, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drew	William	Trimmer	10/1/22	Liverpool	Do	36	Male	English	British	5' 5½"	Fresh	✓
2	Biddlecombe	Philip	Able Seaman	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 8	168	✓
3	~~Harman~~	Arthur	Assistant Cook	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 8	130	✓
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lewis & Hand Ltd Liverpool

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Seen
Robert R Patterson.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Brothers Master, of the "Scythia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Brothers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1922.

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cu[illegible]

[illegible]ide.

List

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel ARKANSAS, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen via Christiansand Stavanger

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jørgen Jørgensen	Master	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	55	Male	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	171	None
2	Wiinlajsen	Johan Wiinlaj	1 Mate	"	"	27/57	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
3	Jørgensen	Peter	2 "	"	"	12816/7	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Jensen	Jens Clausen	3 "	"	"	1468	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
5	Gjellerup	Aage	1 Engineer	"	"	309	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Nielsen	Carl Christian	2 "	"	"	59814	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
7	Nielsen	Axel Adolf	3 "	"	"	6546	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Olsen	Niels	4 "	1515/41	"	1815/41	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Hansen	Olaf Christian	Carpenter	"	"	12483	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
10	Pedersen	[illegible]	[illegible]											

1-20 Arkansas

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27th January, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Arkansas
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 January, 1922, consigned to FUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC.; is now lying at S.A.L. Pier Hoboken, and is expected to sail 27th January, 1922, for Copenhagen
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edinel Trumbelt Sorensen	18	Danish	Copenhagen 1/18/22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Hrds

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel ARKANSAS, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen & Christiansand

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	[illegible]	No	Yes	28	Male	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	171	None
2	Nielsen	Johan Nikolaj	1 Mate	"	"	27457	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	[illegible]	Peter	2 "	"	"	12816?	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	[illegible]	Jens Thomsen	3 "	"	"	1418	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
5	Gjeldsvig	Aage	1 Engineer	"	"	309	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Nicholsen	Emil Christian	2 "	"	"	59814	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
7	Nielsen	Aage Adolf	3 "	"	"	65462	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Olsen	Niels	1515741	"	"	1515741	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	[illegible]	Olaf Christian	Engineer	"	"	12583	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"

Page 2.

Discharged SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Valdemar Adman Sans Niels Svendsen	37	Danish	Copenhagen 1/19/22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—2813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Johan Hjort	21	Danish			
Christian Marinus					
Jens Ostrup	22	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Peter Olsen	29	Danish	Copenhagen	Inflammation of the lungs

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2813

N. Smedsen
Master.

[OVER.]

ARKANSAS

JAN 20 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Mats

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel ARKANSAS, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 192[illegible], from the port of Copenhagen Christiania

ARKANSAS

JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	175	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Mate	"	"	27457	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 "	"	"	12816	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	"	"	1418	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Engineer	"	"	309	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 "	"	"	59814	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	"	"	1596	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 151541	"	"	151541	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]253	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.Seiler	"	"	59839	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Signaler	"	"	59838	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cooker Asbes	"	"	59836	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter 151544	"	"	ne	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ossd Vilhelm	"	"	44841	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter Johansen	"	"	59838	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Willem	"	"	57081	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bjarn Tamberg Dog	"	"	548-9	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hanns Peter Fireman	"	"	59834	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hans Peter Morten	"	"	59832	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Niels Christian	"	"	5791[illegible]	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Julius Phillips	"	"	140523	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Christian Rasmussen	"	"	3985	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Christian-Pedersen	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left ship in Christiania
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Svend Hansen	Quartermaster	"	59842	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst Josef	"	"	04005	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Johannes Reinhardt	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'7"	135	Left ship in Christiania
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bottenius Diderich	Steward	"	28755	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gust Vilhelm	Cook	"	55347	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Willy	Cookmaid	"	27260	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Svend Otto 151543	Boatboy	"	ne	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	90	"

Mrs H Swensen Jrs

Line Funch Edye & Co

Owners

Local Agents

Total crew 32
Without cmas of

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arkansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 19 22

Wm H Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARKANSAS, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Thge Fisher	Radiooperator	1921	Copenhagen	5 9846 No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 6"	130	None
2	Svensen	Valdemar Elmer Viele Lars	Steward	"	"	9247	"	37	"	"	"	5' 9"	190	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mr St Turner Dup

Line Launch Edye No 2

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 9th 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arkansas, ~~do declare~~ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Thuesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January 1922

Wm St Vansant
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 17 DEC 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julius C. Jensen
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1327
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
Julius C. Jensen
(Consul)
Date 17 DEC 1921
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

#11398.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel Arkansas, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	Thomas Oliver	Fireman	1921	Christiania	No 21	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	140	None
2	Haadem	Thorolf	Coaltrimmer	"	"	15454	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furuch Ellyer & Co

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arkansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 19 22

W. H. Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date Dec 28, 1921

I hereby ce... to this c... with reg... State.

...
of the United States of America

Consul
of the United States of America

Date

I hereby ce... to this c... with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate General

Dec 28, 1921

...
of the United States of America

Nr. 13.40
Source # 5981

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIBBCO, arriving at New York, Jan 20 22, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Dec 28 1921

BIBBCO JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fluck	Herbert B.	✓ K3549 Mate.	Oct 6-21	New York.		Yes	28	Male	White	American	5-10	165	None
2	Marcussen	John	2nd "	"	"		"							
3	Soneman	Louis	K2114											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...United States from

1-20 Bibbco

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Ala
Feb 16, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Bibbco"
from port of Buenos Ayres, Arg. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11, 1922, consigned to Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier # 6, and is expected to sail Feb 16, 1922, for South American Ports via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Mobile, Ala~~ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(2)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
Feb 16, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Bibbco"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIBBCO, arriving at New York, Jan. 20 22, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Dec 28 21

BIBBCO

JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fluck	Herbert H.	Mate.	Oct 6-21	New York.		Yes	28	Male	White	American	5-10	165	None
2	Marcussen	John	2nd "	"	"		"							
3	Soneman													

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala.
Feb 16, 1922
"Nibbco"

(2)

...LAW OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. B. Fluck	31	American	New York Oct 6-21
J. Marcussen	38	"	" " - " "
L. Soneman	48	"	" " - " "
P. Nonnemacher	21	"	" " - " "
J. Doherty	26	"	" " - " "
Louis Scala	41	"	" " - " "
M. Castillo	29	Italian	" " - " "
J. Rodriguez	31	Venezuela	" " - " "
S. Arellos	28	Italian	" " - " "
S. Menzeno	30	"	" " - " "
O. Kut	24	Norway	" " - " "
E. McCannon	23	American	" " - " "
R. J. Dalzell	21	"	" " - " "
A. Prudin	28	Russian	" " - " "
E. M. Elliot	50	American	" " - " "
C. C. Perry	43	"	" " - " "
E. V. Hahman	48	"	" " - " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. B. Fluck	31	Am.	C. C. Perry	42	Amer.
D. J. Sullivan	34	"	J. D. Lude	39	"
P. H. Nonnemacher	24	"	M. Giordano	32	"
P. Corani	30	"	W. Dalton	29	"
F. Galeon	35	Phil. Is.	J. R. Godbey	22	"
E. G. Hoover	24	Amer.	H. Herman	32	"
L. Mercado	36	Phil. Is.	C. W. Horning	21	"
A. dela Cruz	23	" "	A. Cadiz	22	Phil. Is.
M. Cabrera	39	" "	J. Thurston	60	Amer.
E. M. Elliot	50	Am.	J. R. Haffin	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Evans
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIBBCO, arriving at New York, June 20 22, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Dec 28/21

BIBBCO

JAN 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fluck	Herbert B.	K 3594 Mate.	Oct 6-21	New York.		Yes	28	Male	White	American	5-10	I65	None
2	Mereusson	John	2nd "	"	"		"	38	"	"	Nat.Am.	5-10	I68	"
3	Soneman	Louis J.	3rd " K 31145	"	"		"	48	"	"	Am.	5-5	I60	"
4	Nonnemacher	Paul H.	Radio K 3589	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	I30	"
5	Doherty	John J.	Carpenter K 1807	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	I40	"
6	Scala	Louis,	Bosin K 2339	"	"		"	42	"	"	Nat.Am,	5-2½	I38	"
7	Castello	Michel	A.B. K 8377	"	"		No	27	"	"	Italian	5-8	I55	"
8	Arello	Salvador	K 26589	"	"		Yes	46	"	"	"	5-3	I43	"
9	Vinzenzo	Samino	" K 95745	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-8	I52	2
10			K 496	"	"									

on sheet 3 line 1 K

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(2)

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
Feb 16, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Bibbco"
from port of Buenos Aires, Arg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11, 19 22, consigned to Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier - 6, and is expected to sail Feb 16, 1922 for South American Ports via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Mobile, Ala~~ New Orleans.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIBBCO, arriving at New York, June 20th, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Dec 28th 1921

BIBBCO JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fluck	Herbert B.	Mate. K3597	Oct 6-21	New York.		Yes	28	Male	White	American	5-10	I65	None
2	Mercaccen	John	2nd "	"	"		"	30	"	"	Nat.Am.	5-10	I68	"
3	Soneman	Louis J.	3rd " K31145	"	"		"	48	"	"	Am.	5-5	I60	"
4	Nonnemacher	Paul H.	Radio K3589	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	I30	"
5	Donerty	John J.	Carpenter K1807	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	I40	"
6	Seala	Louis,	Bosin K12339	"	"		"	42	"	"	Nat.AM,	5-2½	I38	"
7	Castello	Michel	A.B. K8327	"	"		No	27	"	"	Italian	5-8	I55	"
8	Arello	Salvador	" K26589	"	"		Yes	46	"	"	"	5-3	I43	"
9	Vinsenzo	Samino	" K25745	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-8	I52	2

on Sheet 3 Line 1 K

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. N. Nevins	48	America	New York Oct 6-21
S. J. McMullen	36	"	" " - " - " - "
J. L. Toland	31	"	" " - " - " - "
H. J. Herman	27	"	" " - " - " - "
H. Mulle	28	"	" " - " - " - "
A. Cadian	22	Phil. Is	" " - " - " - "
A. H. Winquist	25	Am.	" " - " - " - "
W. H. Clark	32	England	" - " - " - "
M. L. Malina	34	Slav	" - " - " - "
Jos. Thurston	60	Amer.	" - " - " - "
D. Ray	20	"	" - " - " - "
L. A. Davenport	35	"	" - " - " - "
J. H. Brown	38	Canadian	" - " - " - "
W. M. Middle	23	"	" - " - " - "
B. Odom	22	Am.	" - " - " - "
E. Jenny	30	Canadian	" - " - " - "
F. Hayes	22	Amer.	" - " - " - "
L. Harrell	21	"	" - " - " - "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. W. Bennett	24	Amer.	A. Jorgensen	33	Amer.
R. Ruddy	24	"	J. W. Ward	34	"
L. Farrell	22	"	G. C. Jones	33	"
T. H. Mann	41	"	Wm. G. Gann	20	"
Wm. Midden	23	Canada			
C. F. Tenney	30	"			
M. Murray	30	Amer.			
C. W. Hatley	26	Canada			
J. Hillman	21	Amer.			
H. Jarvinen	37	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. W. Sims
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIBBCO, arriving at New York, Jan 20 22, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Dec 28/21

BIBBCO JAN 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fluck	Herbert B.	Mate. K3597	Oct 6-21	New York.		Yes	28	Male	White	American	5-10	I65	None
2	~~Mercusson~~	Jons	2nd "	"	"		"	30	"	"	Nat.Am.	5-10	I68	" on Sheet 3 line 1
3	Soneman	Louis J.	3rd " K31145	"	"		"	48	"	"	Am.	5-5	I60	"
4	Nonnemacher	Paul H.	Radio K3589	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	I30	"
5	Doherty	John J.	Carpenter K1807	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	I40	"
6	Seale	Louis,	Bosin K2339	"	"		"	42	"	"	Nat.AM,	5-2½	I38	"
7	Castello	Michel	A.B. K8377	"	"		No	27	"	"	Italian	5-8	I55	"
8	Arello	Salvador	" K26589	"	"		Yes	46	"	"	"	5-3	I43	"
9	Vinzenso	Semino	" K19745	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-8	I52	2
10	Kent	Oscar	" K496	"	"		"	31	"	"	Nat. AM.	5-7	I50	"
11	Rodriguez	Jose	" K27729	"	"		"	29	"	"	Venezuela	5-7	I70	"
12	Mc Connon	Eugene	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	AM.	5-4	I31	"
13	Dalzell	Russell J.	O.S.	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-8	I55	"
14	Preedin	August,	" K29257	"	"		"	24	2	2	Russian	5-9	I62	"
15	Elliott	Leon M.	Ch.Engineer K8519	"	"		"	49	"	"	AM	5-7	I56	"
16	Perry	Chas. E.	Asst.Engr. K3676	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-9	I67	"
17	Hannas	Edwin,V	2nd. Asst. K596	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	6-0	I81	"
18	Nevins	Albert,H	3 Asst. K4459	"	"		"	48	2	"	"	5-6	I63	"
19	Mc Mullen	Samuel J.	Oiler K41476	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-11½	I72	"
20	Toland	John L.	" K35610	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8	I69	"
21	Hoeman	Harry J.	" K11676	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-11	I78	"
22	Mullo	Herman,	Water Tender K15681	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-10	I81	2
23	Cadias	Antonio,	" K16604	"	"		"	30	"	"	Phil.Is	5-1	I29	"
24	Winquist	Herbert A	" K9165	"	"		"	22	"	"	AM	5-7	I37	"
25	Clark	William H.	Fireman K23572	"	"		"	32	"	"	England	5-2	I35	"
26	Balino	Manuel L.	" K49845	"	"		"	34	"	"	US Cit	5-7	I75	"
27	Thurston	James,	" K3415	"	"		"	57	"	"	Am	5-4½	I37	"
28	Ray	Snurburne,	Wiper US alien	"	"		"	20	2	"	"	5-7	I40	"
29	Davenport	Lawrence A	" Took out Ist Papers	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-11	I75	"
30	Brown	Thomas H.	Steward K225	"	"		"	38	"	"	Nat.Am	5-6	I80	"
			Pantry Boy											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 list

Sheet No. 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel BIBBCO, *arriving at* New York Jan 28th, 1922, *from the port of* Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sievers	Frederick, W	Master	Oct 6-21	New York		Yes	41	Male	White	Am	5-6	180	None
2	Middler	William,	Ch. Cook	"	"		"	22	2	"	Canadian	5-8¼	138	"
3	Odom	Gardner	2nd. "	"	"		"	19	"	"	AM	5-6	145	"
4	Feeney	Edward,	Messman	"	"		"	30	"	"	Canadian	5-4	132	"
5	Hayes	Fred,	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	AM	5-7	154	"
6	Farrell	Lawrence	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-7	161	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 36 — all above had Ship's

29
6
1
36

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Sievers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

P Lucy
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Rosario, Argentina,
Dec. 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sherwood H. Avery
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 15 1921
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Rosario and ports
Raleigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5714

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 323
at Rosario, Argentina
SEEN
For the ports in the United States
via Buenos Aires
Sherwood H. Avery. Am. Vice Consul
Date Dec. 22, 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed.
Service # 323.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Bibbco", arriving at New York, Jan 10, 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marcussen	John	2nd mate	10/27/21	Buenos Aires	—	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Nat. Amer.	5-10	168	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 149

List

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Bilbao - 1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bilbao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J M Sierra
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

3

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 27, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 27 1921
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA direct

Raleigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5867

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Nordamerika, arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from the port of Havana Jan 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
				29/9 14	Copenhagen	no	42	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	180		
1	Lund	Poul.	✓ Master.	19/1 22	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	190		
2	Jensen	Peter	✓ Chief Officer.	20/4 21	Lehnorne	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	170		
3	Sörensen	Hans	✓ 2nd "	10/1 22	Copenhagen	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	200		
4	Sörensen	Alex	✓ Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170		
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	✓ 2nd "	20/6 21	Lehnorne	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	190		
6	Torbensen	Torben Bonde	✓ 3rd "	10/1 22	Copenhagen	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Wireless Operator	[illegible]	Skagen	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	160		
											5'6	125		

1-24 20 Nordamerika

Form 688

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF New York
January 31, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Nordamerika
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port three — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20, 1922, consigned to American Mutal Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 76 E. River, and is expected to sail February 1, 1922, for Baltimore Zgmder, Penn & Clyde via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Agents West India S/S Co

Withdrawn

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Nordamerika, arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from the port of Havana on 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linnet	Poul.	/ Master.	29/9 14	Copenhagen	no	42	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	180	
2	Jensen	Peter	/ Chief Officer.	10/1 21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	190	
3	Sörensen	Hans	/ 2nd "	20/4 21	Lehavre	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	170	
4	Sörensen	Alex	/ Chief Engineer.	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	200	
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	/ 2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	170	
6	Torbensen	Torben Border	/ 3rd "	20/4 21	Lehavre	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	
		Paul	/ Wireless Operater	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	160	
				14/10 21	Lehavre	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	125	
											5'8	160	Reshig Port.

1-21 Nordamerika
20

Form 600

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Sörensen	36.	Danish	24/2 21 New York.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation.
Paul Andersen	27	Danish.			
O. Jensen	27	"			
N. Churcho	30	Peruvian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Linnet
Master.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

148

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sp. Nordamerika, arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from the port of Havana Jan 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
													(13)
1	Linnet	Poul.	Master	29/9 14	Copenhagen	no	42	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	180	
2	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer	10/1 21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	190	
3	Sörensen	Hans	2nd "	20/4 21	Colombo	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	200	
4	Sörensen	Alex	Chief Engineer	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2nd "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	190	
6	Torbensen	Torben Bonde	3rd "	20/6 21	Colombo	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	170	
7	Petersen	Paul	Wireless Operator	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	160	
8	Jörgensen	Hans	Steward	14/10 21	Colombo	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	125	
9	Jörgensen	Cecilie	Stewardess	" "	"	"	43	f.	"	"	5'8	160	Reshig Port.
			Cook	24/12 21	"	yes	36	m	"	"	5'8	180	
							17	"	"	"			

1-27 Nordamerika
20

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Feb. 7th, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Nordamerika

from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 4th, 1922, consigned to Maryland Shipping Co; is now lying at Canton Bay, and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1922, for Guayaquil, Ecuador via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gf. Nordamerika, arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from the port of Havana Jan 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
													(13)
	Lund	Carl	Master	29/9 14	Copenhagen	no	42	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	180	
1	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer	19/1 21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	190	
2	Jensen	Hans	2nd "	20/4 21	Odense	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	170	
3	Sörensen	Alex	Chief Engineer	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	200	
4	Sörensen	Leopold	2nd "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Jacobsen	Torben Bonde	3rd "	20/4 21	Odense	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	190	
6	Torbensen	Paul	Wireless Operator	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	
7	Petersen	Hans	Steward	14/10 21	Odense	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	160	
8	Jörgensen	Cecilie	Stewardess	" "	"	"	43	f.	"	"	5'6	125	
9	Jörgensen	Hjalmer	Cook	24/12 21	"	yes	36	m	"	"	5'8	160	Reships for return to Copenhagen
10	Lien		O.	24/12 21	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	110	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Rudanmerika, arriving at New York, January 20, 1922, from the port of Havana on 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund	Tore.	✓ Master.	29/9 14	Copenhagen	no	42	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	180	
2	Jensen	Peter	✓ Chief Officer.	19/1 21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	190	
3	Sörensen	Hans	✓ 2nd "	20/6 21	Odense	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	170	
4	Sörensen	Alex	✓ Chief Engineer.	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	200	
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170	
6	Torbensen	Torben Bonde	✓ 3rd "	20/6 21	Odense	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	190	
7	Petersen	Paul	✓ Wireless Operator	10/1 21	Copenhagen	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	
8	Jörgensen	Hans	✓ Steward	14/10 21	Odense	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	160	
9	Jörgensen	Cecilie	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	43	f.	"	"	5'6	125	
10	Lien	Hjalmar	✓ Cook	24/12 21	"	yes	36	m	"	"	5'8	160	Rushs for.
11	Nielsen	Svend	✓ Messboy	24/12 21	"	"	17	"	To remain in U.S.		5'8	150	
12	Rothmann	Olaf	✓ Seaboy	10/1 21	Copenhagen	no.	16	"	"	"	5'5	110	
13	Hansen	Karl	✓ Carpenter.	23/9 21	Baltimore	yes.	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	170	Rushs for.
14	Mergin	John	✓ Seaman	10/1 21	Copenhagen	no	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	170	
15	Mollyhuus	Ingvar	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11	190	
16	Vibved	Holger	✓ "	11/9 21	Odense	yes.	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	Rushs for.
17	Kryssgaard	Fritz	✓ "	14/10 21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
18	Hansen	Karl	✓ "	17/10 21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	
19	Jansson	John	✓ "	7/12 21	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish	5'7	155	
20	Larsen	Julius	✓ "	19/10 21	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8	160	
21	Phillips	Harry	✓ Fireman	30/11 21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160	
22	Petersen	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	155	
23	Berg	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'8	165	
24	Jacobsen	Conrad	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	170	
25	Kleinschmidt	John	✓ "	1/12 21	"	"	24	"	Lettish	Lettish	5'8	160	
26	Jensen	Silly	✓ "	8/2 21	Newcastle	no	19	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10	160	
27	Petersen	Helding	✓ "	1/12 21	Odense	yes.	33	"	"	Swedish	5'8	165	Rushs for
28	# 11 Ordrd to Ellis Island for inspection, to abandon calling, Thos. R. Kingsley.												
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents West India S/S Co

1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Linnet, Master, of the Danish G.V. Gerdamerika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. Linnet
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1922

Thos K Kay
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JAN 14 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service No.
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
Date JAN 14 1922

Service No 251
Fee $2.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S City of Freeport, *arriving at* Port of New York Jan 20, 1922, *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J.Kopec	Joseph	Chief Mate	1921 Nov.30	New York	3850 1K Yes	Yes	25	Male	U.S A.	U S A of American	5'7"	150	None
2	McLellan	Fred.	2d.Mate	DO	DO	47676K DO	DO	37	"	British	DO	5'7"	163	None
3	Drahein	E.	3d.Mate	DO	DO	1200 99K DO	DO	26	"	U S A	DO	5'6"	155	None
4	Anderson	A.	Bos'n.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	"	Sweden	DO	5'7"	149	None.
5	Carroll	L.	A.B.	DO	DO	32651K DO 45-790K	DO	20	"	U S A	DO	5'7"	145	None
6	Cox	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	"	DO	DO	5'6"	150	None
7	McLeod	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	"	DO	DO	5'6"	160	None
8	Rassmussen	E.	DO	DO	DO	Cert 66166 DO 49652	DO	36	"	Denmark	DO	5'7"	160	

1-20 City of Freeport

CITY OF FREEPORT
JAN 20 1922

JAN 21 1922

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF Newyork
Jan 23, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. City of Freeport.
from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20, 1922, consigned to Mc Allister Bros, is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail Jan 23, 1922, for Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S City of Freeport, arriving at Port of New York Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Glasgow 17/1/21

CITY OF FREEPORT
JAN 20 1922
CALIFORNIA STATE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J.Kopec	Joseph	Chief Mate	1921 Nov.30	New York	3850 1/2 Yes	Yes	25	Male	U.S.A.	U S A of America	5'7"	150	None
2	McLellan	Fred.	2d.Mate	DO	DO	47076 1/2 DO	DO	37	"	British	DO	5'7"	163	None
3	Draheim	E.	3d.Mate	DO	DO	1206 99 1/2 DO	DO	26	"	U S A	DO	5'6"	155	None
4	Anderson	A.	Bos'n.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	"	Sweden	DO	5'7"	149	None.
5	Carroll	L.	A.B.	DO	DO	32651/2 DO 45-790 1/2	DO	20	"	U S A	DO	5'7"	145	None
6	Cox	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	"	DO	DO	5'6"	150	None
7	McLeod	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	"	DO	DO	5'6"	160	None
8	Rassmussen	E.	DO	DO	DO	Can DO 1616	DO	38	"	Denmark	DO	5'7"	160	
9	Cassiday	H.	DO	DO	DO	Can 4852 DO	DO	20	"	England	DO	5'8	172	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Cox	33	US	N.Y. Nov 30 1921
W.C. McCloud	20	"	" "
H Cassidy	21	"	" "
A Leto	19	"	" "
C Cranch	25	"	" "
J Hancock.	38	"	" "
A Meyer	36	"	" "
J H Ryder	30	"	" "
A M Molner	26	"	" "
J Van Estey	31	"	" "
J Howard	26	"	" "
H Wineke	20	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Mayhut	19	US			
J G Reidy	21	Canada			
J Dawes	17	G B			
W J Neal	35	US			
G P Thomas	24	"			
D McElean	20	"			
A Reine	53	Norway			
W P Karl	20	US			
H Mulkern	33	"			
J G Lypsyte	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J McCliken
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S City of Freeport, *arriving at* Port of New York Jan 20, 1922, *from the port of* Glasgow 1/4/21

CITY OF FREEPORT
JAN 20 1922
CANADIAN PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J.Kopec	Joseph	Chief Mate	1921 Nov.30	New York	3850 1K Yes	Yes	25	Male	U.S.A.	U S A of America	5'7"	150	None
2	McLellan	Fred.	2d.Mate	DO	DO	4 DO 7612 DO	DO	37	"	British	DO	5'7"	163	None
3	Drabeim	E.	3d.Mate	DO	DO	1 DO 7912 DO	DO	26	"	U S A	DO	5'6"	155	None
4	Anderson	A.	Bos'n.	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	"	Sweden	DO	5'7"	149	None.
5	Carroll	L.	A.B.	DO	DO	3265 1K DO	DO	20	"	U S A	DO	5'7"	145	None
6	Cox	W.	DO	DO	DO	45791K DO	DO	30	"	DO	DO	5'6"	150	None
7	McLeod	W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	"	DO	DO	5'6"	160	None
8	Rasmussen	E.	DO	DO	DO	Can 16166 DO	DO	38	"	Denmark	DO	5'7"	160	
9	Cassiday	H.	DO	DO	DO	Can 4852 DO	DO	20	"	England	DO	5'8	172	
10	Leto	A.	O.S.	DO	DO	12616K DO	DO	21	"	U S A	DO	5'7"	153	
11	Crouch	C.	DO	DO	DO	Can 11165 DO	DO	23	"	DO	DO	5'7"	153	
12	Hancock	John	Radio Opr.	DO	DO	4277K DO	DO	33	"	DO	DO	5'7"	135	
13	Lamport	H.	Chief Engr	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	"	DO	DO	5'8"	170	
14	Meyer	A.	1st.Asst."	DO	DO	1699 DO	DO	36	"	Germany	DO	5'7"	160	
15	Henderson	W.	2d. " "	DO	DO	16174K DO	DO	24	"	U S A	DO	5'6"	155	
16	Robinson	E.	3d. " "	DO	DO	3276 4K DO	DO	27	"	DO	DO	5'8"	154	
17	Ward,	T.S.	Pumper	DO	DO	39 DO 5K DO	DO	28	"	DO	DO	5'7"	160	
18	Titcomb	E.	Oiler	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	"	DO	DO	5'6	150	
19	Littlejohn	J.	DO	DO	DO	43049 DO	DO	27	"	England	England	5'8"	150	
20	Bodden	F.	Fireman	DO	DO	3/DO7 DO	DO	21	"	Hond.	Sp.Honduras	5'8"	155	
21	Molner	A.	Fireman	DO	DO	1215K DO	Do	26	"	Jugo Sal	U S A Jugo-Slav	5'7"	160	
22	Peterson	H.	Fireman	DO	DO	8338 DO	DO	36	"	Denmark	Dane	5'10"	190	
23	Marchessent	L.	Wiper	DO	DO	Can 55230 DO	DO	24	"	U S A	U S A	5'11"	187	
24	Harries	J.	Steward	DO	DO	30901 DO	DO	43	"	England	England	5'7"	175	
25	McCarthy	J.	Ch. Cook	DO	DO	46524K DO	DO	38	"	U S A	U S A	5'10	185	
26	Van Ecken	G.	2d. Cook	DO	DO	51369 DO	DO	36	"	BELG.	DO	5'8"	160	
27	Stokes	T.	Mess Boy	DO	DO	86745 DO	DO	26	"	Wales	Wales	5'5"	135	
28	Howard	J.	DO	DO	DO	5669 5K DO	DO	34	"	U S A	U S A	5'6"	162	
29	Wienecke	M.	DO	DO	DO	44425K DO	DO	25	"	DO	DO	5'9"	165	
30	Ryder	J.R.	Oiler	DO	DO	37851K DO	DO	28	"	DO	DO	6'0"	176	
31	Hansen	G F	A.B.	DO	DO	19490K DO	DO	24	"	DO	DO	5'9"	163	

Line McAllister Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents

Wm H Turner Insp.
Total Crew 31
with one alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

1 - 20322

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Milliken Master, of the SS City of Freepat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Milliken

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1922

Wm H Furse

Immigrant Inspector.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. No. _____

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
Jan. 2 1922

Vice-Consul for the United States of America
at Glasgow, Scotland.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW

Vice-Consul of the United States.

By the Department of State.

Countersigned by the visa below [illegible] regulations prescribed [illegible]

The bearer will verify that the visa below [illegible] has been granted [illegible]

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Jan. 2, 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annabel Cameron, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Shelburn 12/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lohnes	A.	Master	21/10/21	Halifax	No	Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5-9	235	
2	Whynot	Howard	1st mate	5 9097 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	155	
3	Baker	Garfield	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	158	
4	Goodard	Walter	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	149	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	
8	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	
9	[illegible]	Shannon	Nelson	24/10/21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

(1-27-20)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb 24th, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality) Sch Annabel Cameron from port of Country Harbor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21st, 1922, consigned to Gilmartin & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Feb 25th, 1922, for Lunenburg, N.S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annabel Cameron, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Shelburn 12/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	G. A.	Master	21/10/21	Halifax	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-9	235	
2	Maynard	Howard	1st mate	59097 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	155	
Hoe 3	Baker	Canfield J.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	158	
Hoe 4	Goddard	Walter	Junr 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
Deserted at Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	149	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	
Discharged at Glasgow	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	
	[illegible]	Nelson	"	24/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

ANNABELL CA
JAN 20 1922
CAMABASI

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—7018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1017, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

G A Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annabell Cameron, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Shelburn 12/20/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	W. A.	Master	21/10/21	Halifax	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-9	235	
2	Whynot	Howard	1st mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	155	
Not	Baker	Garfield J.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	158	
Not	Goddard	Walter	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	140	
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	A/B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	149	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	
Not 8	[illegible]	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5.10	135	
Not 9	Shannon	Nelson ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Nfld	5.7	150	
[illegible] 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Taylor	George ✓	A.B.	24/10/21	Halifax	no		32	male	English	British	5.7	160	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
Ne 30	Pedersen	Theodor ✓	A.B.	12/6/21	Shelburne	No	yes	19	Male	Finn	Denmark	5-8	148	

#30 not on visaed list. held on board. without form. Thos King Insp.

State department notified 1/21/22

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Oct 22-1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
J. E. Osborne
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

24/10/21

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 128
at Halifax
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Country Harbor, NS
Consul
Date Oct 22 1921
(This validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2

Service 819

Supplementary 819

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 819
at Halifax N.S.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Country Harbor N.S.
Consul George Taylor
Date Oct 24/21
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No 22 prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Simpson Chapt Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of his or their official character.

G

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Annabell Cameron
1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Johns, of the Sch Annabel Cameron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G A Johns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Jan., 19 22

Thor R King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

GREAT FALLS

JAN 20 1922

JAN 20 1922

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I. 1st

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Great Falls", arriving at New York, Jan 20th, 1922, from the port of Cape Haitien

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Francis	Steward	Dec 27	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	Male	British	U.S.	5-11		
2	Thayer	William	Steward	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
3	Peterson	Alfred	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	U.S.	5-9		
4	Madden	Danny	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	58	"	English	U.S.	5-2		
5	Said	Nary	Scottsman	" 24	"	"	"	28	"	Syrian	Russian	5-5		
6	Domingo	Danny	" " B	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-7		
7	Bjorklund	Edward	"	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Finn	Finn	5-8		
8	Jansen	John	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
9	Winchester	Lee		" 24	"	"	"	55	"		French	5-13		

1-20 - Great Falls

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6818

Local Agents
16—1965

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 666

154

JAN 20 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/S. GREAT FALLS

PORT OF New York.

Jan. 20, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Haiti (formerly Great Falls)

from port of Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 20, 1922, consigned to Clyde S.S. Company; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan 21st, 1922, for Cape Haitien

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—6818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GREAT FALLS

JAN 20 1922

JAN 24 1922

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Great Falls", arriving at New York, Jan 20th, 1922, from the port of Cape Haitian

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4556	1	Wood	Francis	Master	Dec 24	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	Male	British	U.S.	5-11	
K4462	2	Thayer	William	1st Officer	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	
	3	Peterson	Alfred	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	42	"	Norway	U.S.	5-9	
K4487	4	Madden	Danny	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	58	"	England	U.S.	5-2	
F918	5	Gust	Karl	Boatswain	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-5½	
K4491	6	Arenigo	Danny	A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	German	U.S.	5-7	
K4619	7	Bjorklund	Edward	"	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Finn	Finn	5-6	
K4627	8	Jansen	John	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	
L10001	9	Winchester	Jim	"	" 24	"	"	"	25	"		Finch.	5-13	
No Card	10	Wallace	Thomas	Saloon	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Entire crew List of			new crew
Shipped as		Crew List and	
Shipping articles on file		of Customs House.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. E. Wood
Master.

[OVER.]

GREAT FALLS

JAN 20 1922

JAN 20 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Great Falls", arriving at New York, Jan 20th, 1922, from the port of Cape Haitien

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Frank	Master	Dec 24	New York	Discharged	Yes	44	Male	British	U.S.	5-11		
2	Troyer	William	1st Officer	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
3	Peterson	Alfred	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	U.S.	5-9		
4	Mather	Harry	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5-2		
5	Gail	Carl	Boatswain	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-5½		
6	Arenigo	Henry	A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	German	U.S.	5-7		
7	Birkelund	Edward	"	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Finn	Finn	5-8		
8	Jansen	John	"	" 24	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
9	Winchester	Lee	"	" 24	"	"	"	25	"			5-10		
10	Wallace	Thomas	Steward	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4		
11	Twedt	Carl	"	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-6		
12	Ellis	William	Cook	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.			
13	Evans	Harry	Utility	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
14	Lane	James	1st Asst	" 24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3		
15	Ferguson	Harry	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
16	Strickland	James	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
17	Le Beau	Olivier	Oiler	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
18	~~Cadge~~	John		" 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	Duration of voy. from 7th of January, 1922. U.S.	
19	Kennedy	Louis		" 24	"	"	"	24	"	British	U.S.	5-5½		
20	Sommers	Louis	Fireman	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-7		
21	Ellis	James	"	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.	5-7		
22	Jacobs	Francis	Cook & Steward	" 24	Mal Bay	Cert. 144726	"	31	"	Finnish	U.S.	5-6		
23	Foote	Harold	2nd Cook	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-11		
24	Bartlett	Nathan	Messman	" 24	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
25	Perez	Juan	"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-4		
26	Brown	James		" 24	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5-4		
27	Haggerty	John	Fireman	" 24	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
28														
29														
30														

Line Clyde S.S. Company
Owners United State Shipping Board
Local Agents Clyde Line, Foreign Service

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

JAN 24 1922

Great Falls 1-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Wood Master, of the S/S Great Falls, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Wood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cape Haitien, Haiti.
December 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee collected.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 228
Cape Haitien, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the consul of the United States
via Port au Prince, Central & S. America
Dec. December 30, 1921
England
For Stamp
No fee collected

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Callaloo arriving at NEW YORK Jan 24th, 1922, from the port of Puerto Padre Jan-1st-1922. Santo Domingo City.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Fred C.	Master		New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav	U.S.	5-9	164	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

Port of New York

Jan 25th 1922.

1-21 Callaloos

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 6 - 1922
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

Port of Norfolk Va.

Jan. 27, 1922.

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. "Callaloos" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27, 1922 consigned to Litch & Co.; is now lying at Lambert Pt., and is expected to sail Jan 27, 1922, for Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of (New York) First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Calloosa, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 24st, 1922, from the port of Puerto Padre Jan-14-1922. Santo Domingo City.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Fred C.	Master.		New York	Yes.	Yes.	26	Male.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	164	

1—21 (Illegible)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York

I master of the [illegible] Jan 25th, 1922.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge [illegible]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fred C. Nielsen
Master.

14—1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

CAIBARIEN

JAN 24 1922

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Callalasas, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 24th, 1922, from the port of Puerto Padre Jan-16-1922. Sancti Spiritus City.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Karl C.	Master	Dec 3 '21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	164	
2	~~Peterson~~	~~Fred M.~~	~~Master~~											
3	Sarda	Virgilio	3rd Mate	12 3-8	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	190	Paid off in Matanzas
4	Andersen	Alex	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5-7	160	
5	Gonzalez	Diego	Boatswain	No. 7766	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5-8	155	
6	Cadiz	Nathaniel	A.B.	12 7158	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	
7	Gonzalez	~~Manuel~~ Samuel	A.B.	~~No. 1.60~~ 10,812	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	145	
8	Nunez	Jose	A.B.	P-12,020	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	
9	Santos	Frank	A.B.	B-58059	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	

1-24 Columbia

PC

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York
Jan 25th, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Callalasas" from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N. River, and is expected to sail Jan 25th, 1922, for Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CAYABASA

JAN 24 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Callabasa, arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK JAN 24st, 1922, from the port of Puerto Padre Jan-1st-1922. ~~Santo Domingo City~~.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Earl C.	Master	Dec 8 21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	164	
2	~~Peterson~~	~~Fred M.~~	~~Master~~											
3	Sarda	Virgilio	3rd Mate	12 " 3 78	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	140	Paid off in Matanzas
4	Andersen	Alex	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5-7	160	
5	Gonzalez	Diego	Boatswain	No. 7766	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5-8	153	
6	Godin	Nathaniel	A.B.	12 " 158	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	
7	Gonzalez	~~Manuel~~	A.B.	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	145	
8	Nunez	Jose	A.B.	P-12,020	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	
9	Santos	Frank	A.B.	B-58059	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nielsen Reymond	36.	U.S.	Dec 13th 21 New York
Simpson Albert	33.	U.S.	Dec 13th 21 New York
Ariel R.	35.	Spanish	Dec 13th 21 New York
Woo Lee	27.	China	Dec 13th 21 New York
Hee Lee	32.	"	Dec 13th 21 New York
Murphy J J	50	Irish	Jan 2nd 22 Macoris D.R.
Nielsen Earl Mrs.	29.	U.S.	Dec 13th 21 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1918

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hoff J.	35.	U.S.			
Spiks Robert	40	U.S.			
Nielsen Niels	37	U.S.			
Pita Jose	28.	Spain			
Mark Lee	28.	Chinese			
Snell Lee	22.	"			
Dat Ngoi	28.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Earl Nielsen
Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

JAN. 24. 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Callabasas, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 24st, 1922, from the port of ~~Santo Domingo City~~ Puerto Padre Jan-14-1922.

CALLABASAS
JAN 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Karl C.	Master	Dec 3/21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	164	
2	~~Peterson~~	~~Karl M.~~	Master	-"-			"	38	-"-	-"-	~~U.S.~~	~~5-8~~	~~190~~	Paid off in Matanzas
3	Sarde	Trygve	3rd Mate	12/378	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	Norway	5-7	160	
4	Andersen	Alex	2nd Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	U.S.	5-8	155	
5	Gonzalez	Diego	Boatswain	N.O. 7766	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	
6	Cadin	Nathaniel	A.B.	12/158	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	Russian	Russia	5-8	145	
7	Gonzalez	~~Manuel~~ Samuel	A.B.	~~N.O. 7766~~ 10/812	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	
8	Nunez	Jose	A.B.	P-12020	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-8	154	
9	Santos	Frank	A.B.	B-58059	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	140	
10	Ruare	Francisco	A.B.	099617	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	180	
11	James	Michael	Ch. Eng.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	-"-	Scotch	U.S.	5-8	180	
12	Dwyer	William	1st Asst.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	194	
13	Nielsen	Reymund	2nd Asst.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	U.S.	5-5	135	
14	Simpson	Albert H.	3rd Asst	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	English	U.S.	5-7	144	
15	Ovile	Ruben	Oiler	31081	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	Spanish	Spain	5-8	138	
16	Monfort	Jose	Oiler	N-10442	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	150	
17	Sosa	Emilio	Oiler	P-25402	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-11	180	
18	Caunt	Jacinto	Fireman	B-55939	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	160	
19	Gomez	Francisco	Fireman	8768	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	164	
20	~~Fernandez~~ Gonzalez	Andres	Fireman	19102	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	154	
21	Moy	Lee	Steward	16873	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	~~Chinese~~	Peru	5-7	135	
22	Woo	Lee	Cook	106741	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Chinese	China	5-7	130	
23	Hee	Lee	Messman	17497	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	135	
24	~~Hee Ok~~	~~Dong~~	Messman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	125	Discharged Sto Dgo 4 Jan 1922. 2 P.M.
25	Dossantos	Jamaria	Messboy	N-55087	-"-	-"-	No.	50	-"-	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	160	
26	Murphy	Thos.	Messman	3653	Jan 2/22	Marcaris	Yes.	50	-"-	Irish	British	5-7	150	
27	Mrs. Karl	Nielsen	Stewardess	Dec 13/21	N.Y.		"	29.	Female	English	U.S.	5-6	150.	
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

(American Consulate, Santo Domingo City, D.R. 4 January, 1922.
I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fred G. Mahoney
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.
Fred G. Mahoney
American Vice Consul.

(No Fee Prescribed)

Line Atlantic Fruit
Owners Callabasas Steamship Corp
Local Agents West India Sugar Finance Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

ARRIVED ... JAN 24 1922 ...

A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1-21-22

No. ...

160
ch aliens

(13)
marks or
rities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Earl C. Hudson, Master, of the Am. S.S. "Tallahassee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Earl C. Hudson
Master, ~~Chief~~ ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

A. F. DAVISON

3148 B ... JAN. 24 1922

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of ... ss of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A. F. Davison", arriving at Port Redmond N.Y. Jan 24, 1922, from the port of Shelburne N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6,724	1	Richard	Percy	✓ Master	19/11/21	Le Have	no	Yes	29	M	English	London	5ft5	140	
11703	2	Hardy	Robert	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft5	140	
33407	3	Smith	[illegible]	✓ Boatswain	28/10/21	Lunenburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft7	150	
5482	4	Jurcker	Maurice	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft10	160	
25773	5	Collins	James	✓ Sailor	14/12/21	Shelburne	"	"	24	"	"	Newfoundland	5ft11	170	
Canad	6	Copeland	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	5ft7½	143	
No card	7	Whalen	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nfld	5ft8	160	
28780	8	Waddleton	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft7	130	
	9														

159

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 25 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the (Nationality) S.S. Str A. F. Davison from port of Bridgewater NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: February 23, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival	8	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24, 1922, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at City Island N.Y.; and is expected to sail February 24, 1922, for Halifax N.S.; via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

A. F. D. H. V. I. S. O.

3148 B 13 BILL JAN. 24 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A. F. Dawson", arriving at Port Edward N.Y. Jan 24, 1922, from the port of Shelburne N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richard	Percy	Master	19/11/21	Le Have	no	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	5ft5	140	
2	Hardy	Robert	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft5	140	
3	Smith	Frank	Boatsman	28/11/21	Lunenburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft7	150	
4	Jurckes	Maurice	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft10	160	
5	Collins	James	Steward	14/12/21	Shelburne	"	"	24	"	"	Newfoundland	5ft11	170	
6	Copeland	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	5ft7½	143	
7	Whalen	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nfld	5ft8	160	
8	Waddleton	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft8	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. M. Richard
Master.

[OVER.]

A. F. DAVISON

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] ess of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A. F. Davison", arriving at [illegible] N.Y. Jan 24, 1922, from the port of Shelburne N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richard	Percy	Master	19/11/21	Le Have	no	yes	29	M	English	Canadian	5ft 5	140	
2	Hardy	Robert	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 5	140	
3	Smith	Frank	Boatsman	25/11/21	Lunenburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 7	150	
4	Jurckes	Maurice	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 10	160	
5	Collins	James	Seaman	14/12/21	Shelburne	"	"	24	"	"	Newfoundland	5ft 11	170	
6	Copeland	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	5ft 7½	143	
7	Whalen	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nfld	5ft 8	160	
8	Waddleton	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft	150	
9														
10	Without Card Two seamen													
11	F. Schwarm													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF ARRIVAL 31403 DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN. 24 1922

1-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Peter Bach, of the A. F. Dawson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Percy Richard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1922.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVED JAN. 24 1922

314 R3

T-C-K-A

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

T. Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at Quebec

T Guzman Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date January 24 1922
Clerk George E. Finley

Punched Cards Removed
Date 1-30-1922
Clerk OE

Arr 1-21-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th January, 1922,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-409858-5692. 4/11/38 ✓ Philadelphia	Kelly	Louisa	38	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewarts-town	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Abernethy, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia ✓
2		McShane	✓Jennie	29	✓	F	S	steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Mary McShane, Swateragh, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
3		O'Brien	✓Kathleen	31	✓	F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Brother, Edward Muldoon, Park Road, Dungannon	N.Y.	New York ✓
4	UNDER 16	O'Brien	✓Desmond	10	✓	M	S	nil	No	-------	NO	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Uncle, Edward Muldoon,	N.Y.	New York ✓
5	UNDER 16	O'Brien	✓Edward	2	✓	M	S	nil	No	-------	NO	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Park Road, Dungannon	N.Y.	New York ✓
6	3/30958 21-33	Scanlon	Mary	19	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	FATHER - Michael Scanlon, Meenalig, Cloghan	N.Y.	New York ✓
7		Gallagher	✓Rose Annie	20	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father, William Gallagher, Ownirk, Linsfort, Buncrana	ILLS.	Chicago ✓
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-4625
2-924561-10-9-41
17-M-3695-4/30/43
2-18893 1-2603
1-6625

Lewis A. Intarsh Insp Jan 21, 1922
Completed 10.50 a.m.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JAN 1922, 19[illegible]

162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or
							Friend - Mrs. Katie Robinson																				
1	Phila.	self	$50	NO	----------		Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Castl
2	Yes	self	$700	Yes	1910/1921	New York	Home - 211 East 51st Street, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Swat
3	Yes	husband	$3	NO			Husband, George O'Brien,	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Dung
4	Yes	father		NO			518 West 49th Street,	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunga
5	Yes	father		NO			New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunga
6	Yes	aunt	$6	NO			Aunt, Mary Griffin, 341 East 25th Street, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Clogh
7	Chicago	uncle	$25	NO			Uncle, Daniel Harkins, 4039 Wilcox Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	permnt.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Buncr
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kennaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kennaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at NY

Campbell
Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the Algerian sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 7 1 day of January, 1922

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 860 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 A.L.S.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~entire~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., 5TH JANUARY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CRAGG	ANN	29		F	S	CLERKESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BELLINGBORO'	FATHER- EDWARD CRAGG, J.P., BELLINGBOROUGH, ENGLAND.	ONT.	TORONTO.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1922, 1922.

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		TORONTO SELF	$50	YES	1921	NEW YORK.	HOME-235, COLLEGE ST., APTS., COLLEGE ST., TORONTO, ONT.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. ALBANS.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Manila, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Maynard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the Algonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at MY

E. McLynn Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—47C

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 A.L.S.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., 5TH JANUARY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARDIE	JAMES	30		M	S	SHEEP-HERDER FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BELLEVUE. EAST	FATHER-CHRISTOPHER HARDIE, COLINSLIE, GALASHIELDS.	IDO.	BELLEVUE.
2		ROBERTSON	JOHN	66		M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHELMSFORD	BROTHER-THOMAS ROBERTSON, NETHER PL., BLEACH WORKS, NEWTON MEARNS.	MASS.	EAST CHELMSFORD
3		KING	ALBERT SYDNEY	25		M	S	SHIP-WRIGHT ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	BROTHER- GEORGE KING, 8, DEVANHA GARDENS, SOUTH.	MASS.	QUINCEY.
4		KING	ALEXANDER TWEED	20		M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	ABERDEEN.	MASS.	QUINCEY.
5		LEONARD	ISABELLA	35		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	SISTER-MRS. MARGARET LYNCH, 13, PENNYCOOK LANE, DUNDEE.	PA.	PITTSBURG
6		MORRIS	NATHAN	31		M	S	DEALER IN JEWELLERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER-HENRY MORRIS, 264, BATH ST., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		BAKAITIS	DAVID	51		M	S	MINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND	ROSEWELL.	FRIEND-JOSEPH BOSAS, 80, ADELPHIA ST., GLASGOW, S.S.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
8		JOHNSTONE	BARBARA	42		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	MOTHER-MRS. ISOBEL JOHNSTON, 13, SPRINGBANK TER., ABERDEEN.	WASH.	SPOKANE
9		DAVIDSON	DAVID OGILVY	25		M	S	MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	FATHER-JAMES DAVIDSON, 331, CLEPINGTON RD., DUNDEE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		TEMPLETON	WILLIAMINA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SALERNO.	FATHER- RODRICK MACKENZIE, LEANASSIE, KILMORACK, BEAULY,	FLA.	SALERNO.
11		HEATHERINGTON	MARGARET	21		F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	PLEAN.	FATHER- GEORGE HETHERINGTON, EAST LODGE, PLEAN.	L.I.	BAYSIDE.
12		ROBERTSON	ELLA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORFAR.	MOTHER-MRS. MARGARET ROBERTSON 163, EAST HOPE ST., FORFAR.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
13		RENNIE ~~ROBERTSON~~	NAN	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORFAR.	SISTER -MISS JEAN RENNIE, 26, CANMORE ST., FORFAR.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
14		THOMPSON	DOROTHY	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	BROTHER-FRANK WESTAWAY, 12, FALCON GROVE JUNCTION, LONDON.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
ADMITTED 15		CUNNINGHAM	JAMES	60		M	S	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH	SISTER- MISS ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAM, BOGHOUSE,	MASS.	HYDE PARK.
ADMITTED		CUNNINGHAM	JANET sister	58		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH		MASS.	HYDE PARK.
ADMITTED 17		CUNNINGHAM	LIZZIE niece	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH	WATERSIDE.	MASS.	HYDE PARK.
ADMITTED 18		CASSELLS	ANNIE	19		F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH	AUNT- KIRKINTILLOCH.	MASS.	HYDE PARK.
19		CUTHBERT	JAMES	21		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KELTY.	MOTHER-MRS. JANE CUTHBERT, 6, BLACKHALL TER., COCKLAW ST., KELTY.	ILL.	VALIER.
20		PRATT	DAVID	26		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KELTY.	FATHER-WILLIAM PRATT, 8, BLACKHALL TER., COCKLAW ST., KELTY.	ILL.	VALIER.
21		FERGUSON	GAVIN	22		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.	BATHER-DAVID FERGUSON, 9, NURSERY AVE., KILMARNOCK.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
22		FERGUSON	DAVID bro	18		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.	FATHER- DAVID FERGUSON, 9, NURSERY AVE., KILMARNOCK.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
23	IN TRANSIT	ROME	GERTRUDE FLORENCE	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	HUSBAND-MAJOR ROBERT ROME, KNOCKBAY, CAMPBELTOWN.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE.
ADMITTED		BRIGGS	LENA	37		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.	AUNT-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BRIGGS	CATHERINE dau	14		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN	MRS. MARY CASSIDY,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BRIGGS	LENA "	7		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.	9, SHAW ST.,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BRIGGS	GERTRUDE "	4		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.	GOVAN,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BRIGGS	JOHN "	2		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.	GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29		MACLENNAN	ALEXANDER JOHN	22		M	S	FISHER-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY.	FATHER-MR. ALEX MACLENNAN, 4, CALL, STORNOWAY.	N.Y.	PURCHASE.
30		MACDONALD	JOHN GEORGE	22		M	S	FARM-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY.	MOTHER-MRS. MARY MACDONALD, 24, COLL., STORNOWAY.	N.H.	LACONIA

Lewis R Marsh Comptroller Jan 21, 1922
Complete 12 noon

57

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JAN 22, ..., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	BELLEVUE IDO. SELF	120	100	YES	1913 July 16 1921	BELLEVUE IDAHO	FRIEND- JAMES SHAW, BELLEVUE, IDAHO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	STOW.
2	BOSTON SELF	26	25	YES	1921 Oct.	1907 E. CHELMSFORD	WIFE-MRS. MAGGIE ROBERTSON, RIVERSIDE FARM, E. CHELMSFORD, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EAGLESHAM
3	BOSTON SELF	170	160	NO			BROTHER- GEORGE KING, 178, QUINCY AVE., QUINCY, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.
4	BOSTON SELF		50	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
5	N.Y. SELF		64	YES	1912-1921	PITTSBURG	UNCLE- JAMES LEONARD, 7021, SUSQUEHAMS ST., PITTSBURH, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.
6	N.Y. SELF	60	217	NO			FRIEND-GEORGE HILL, 54, DEY ST., NEW YORK.	SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
7	N.Y. SELF	40	40	NO			AUNT- MRS. CAROLINA GILDE, 176, CULVER AVE., JERSEY CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	BUNIKEL
8	N.Y. SELF	160	638	NO			SISTER- MRS. JEANNIE CARP, 529, WEST 22ND AVE., SKOKANE, WASH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.
9	N.Y. SELF	50	250	NO			AUNT- MRS. JEANNIE DAVIDSON, 422, 47TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FRESH	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.
10	N.Y. HUSBAND	300		YES	1919 MADISON 1921 Oct.		HUSBAND- JAMES TEMPLETON, INLET FARM, SALERNO, FLORIDA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DAVIOT.
11	N.Y. FRIEND	20	20	NO			FRIEND- MRS. CHRIS SIMPSON, BOWNE AVE., BAYSIDE, L.I..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Dis to Friend GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PLEAN.
12	CHICAGO SELF	50		NO			UNCLE- ALBERT THOMPSON, 207, SO. FRANKLIN ST., CHICAGO, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No To a	NO GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORFAR.
13	CHICAGO SELF	50		NO			FRIEND- ALBERT THOMPSON, 207, SO. FRANKLIN ST., CHICAGO, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No To a	NO GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORFAR.
14	N.Y. HUSBAND	50	215	NO			HUSBAND- KENNETH THOMPSON, 700, NORTH LASALLE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No To a	NO GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
15	HYDE PARK SELF	100	1000	YES	1903 SOUTH 1907 REYGATE.		COUSIN- JAMES CUNNINGHAM, 1041, HYDE PARK AVE., HYDE PARK, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	No Dis means Senility	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOC
16	HYDE PARK SELF			YES	1903 SOUTH 1919 REYGATE			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOC
17	HYDE PARK SELF			NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	WATERSIDE.
18	HYDE PARK SELF			NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.
19	ST. LOUIS SELF	50	214	NO			FATHER- JOHN CUTHBERT, BOX 155, VALIER, FRANKLIN CO., ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
20	ST. LOUIS SELF	130	230	NO			BROTHER- WILLIAM PRATT, BOX 155, VALIER, FRANKLIN CO., ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KELTY.
21	N.Y. SELF	200	260	NO			SISTER- MISS MARGARET FERGUSON, 253, S. SATSUMA AVE., EAGLE ROCK CITY, CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22	N.Y. SELF	250	260	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALLOW	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	N.Y. SELF	700	£150	YES	1888 PROVID- 1913 ENCE.		MOTHER- MRS. FLORA BISBEE, 477, LOYD AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I..	TWO MONTHS 1 Month	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LT. BROWN BLUE	MOLE LOWER LID RIGHT EYE. 4	CHINA	SHANGHIA
24	PHILA. SELF		£600	YES	1906 1910 PHILA.		SISTER-	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.
25	PHILA MOTHER			YES	1906 1910 PHILA.		MISS MARY M'FARLANE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.
26	PHILA MOTHER			NO			2807, N. MASCHER ST.,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.
27	PHILA MOTHER			NO			PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.
28	PHILA MOTHER			NO			PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.
29	N.Y. SELF	36		NO			SISTER- MISS BELLA MACLENNAN, OPHIR HALL, PURCHASE, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	DK. BROWN DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY.
30	BOSTON SELF	40		NO			UNCLE - KENNETH STEWART, 103, CHURCH ST., LACONIA, N.H..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NI	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kennard Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kennard

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at N.Y.

E V McGlynn Insp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the Algeria, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at Ellis Island

Evan Evelyn Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 A.L.S.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~pink~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW", 5TH JANUARY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAY	JOHN JOHNSTONE	28		M	M	LITHOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	FLORIDA.	FATHER- THOMAS HAY, 49. VIEWFORTH, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	AQUONE.
2		HAY	JEAN	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	FLORIDA.		N.Y.	AQUONE.
3		M'GOVERN	JOHN	18		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LUMPHINNANS	FATHER- JOHN M'GOVERN, 26, BEVERIDGE PLACE, LUMPHINNANS,	N.Y.	MT.VERNON.
4		M'GOVERN	MARY	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LUMPHINNANS	COWDENBEATH.	N.Y.	MT.VERNON.
5		~~M'KEOWN~~	~~ANDREW~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~IRON-WORKER~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~COATBRIDGE.~~	~~FATHER-HENRY M'KEOWN, 1, ST.JOHN ST., COATBRIDGE.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BUFFALO.~~
6		ORR	ROBERT	34		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ASHGILL.	WIFE- MRS. ELIZABETH ORR, ASHGILL, DALSERF.	PA.	SCRANTON.
7		ORR	WILLIAM	24		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL.	FATHER- JAMES ORR, JANEFIELD, HAUELESSHILL, LARKHALL.	PA.	SCRANTON.
8		MILLER	THOMAS ADAMS	20		M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE.	FATHER- ANDREW MILLAR, 56, KINLOCH ST., CARNOUSTIE.	N.C.	RALEIGH.
9		ROBERTSON	ELEANOR WRIGHT	41		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	HUSBAND-GEORGE ROBERTSON, 31, EAST PORT, DUNFERMLINE.	MO.	ST.LOUIS.
10	UNDER 16	ROBERTSON	MAIRI ST.CLAIR	12		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE		MO.	ST.LOUIS.
11		ROBERTSON	DAVINA	27		F	S	JUTE WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	MOTHER- MRS. MARY A. ROBERTSON, 62, FERRY ST., DUNDEE	MASS.	HOLYOAK.
12		~~ROBERTSON~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ROAD CONTRACTOR~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~WIFE- MRS. AGNES ROBERTSON, BELLGRANO, BUCHANAN DR. RUTHERGLEN.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
13		STEEL	JANE	67		F	WD	DOMESTIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	SON- JOHN STEEL, 10, GARDINER RD., BLACKHALL, EDINBURGH.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
14		STEWART	JOHN MELVILLE	29		M	S	METAL MAKER & COLOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER- MRS. MARY STEWART, 99, OXFORD DR., KELVINSIDE, GLW.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET.
15		SHEARER	ETHEL	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH.	UNCLE- WILLIAM SHEARER, 24, MARKET ST., PERTH.	MASS.	BOSTON.
16		SMITH	JANET	23		F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	MOTHER-MRS. MARGARET SMITH, SEA-VIEW COTTAGE, KINGSTON, GARMOUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		TROTTER	AGNES WALKER	44		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	SISTER-MRS. MARGARET PHILLIPS, 41, W. BLACKHALL ST., GREENOCK.	MICH.	SAGINAW.
18		WALLACE	THOMAS	47		M	M	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASTON.	WIFE, MRS. MARY WALLACE, 93. ORCHARD ST., GALSTON.	MASS.	EASTHAMPTON.
19		WYLLIE	JAMES	23		M	M	BOILER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	FATHER-IN-LAW- SAMUEL DUFFIN, 24, HENRIETTA ST., KILMARNOCK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
20		WYLLIE	MARGARET	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK		PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
21		M'LACHLAN	SARAH DUNCAN	29		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	BOTHER- HUGH M'LACHLAN, 36, ANNETTE ST., GLASGOW. S.S.	ALA.	FAIRFIELD.
22		COOK	HENRIETTA	39		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MAUCHLINE.	FATHER- DAVID HUGHES, 26, BANYTON SQUARE, KILMARNOCK.	IOWA	MELROSE.
23		COOK	HENRIETTA	5		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MAUCHLINE.	GRANDFATHER-DAVID HUGHES, 26, BANYTON SQUARE, KILMARNOCK.	IOWA.	MELROSE.
24		SMITH	MARY	44		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	BROTHER- ALEXANDER M'MANUS, 55, BAIN ST., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE.
25		MENARA	BELLA	28		F	S	BRICK-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GARTCOSH.	MOTHER-MRS. MARY MENARA, 14, BRICKWORKS, GARTCOSH.	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE.
26		ANDREW	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBARCHAN	FATHER-WILLIAM MUIR, 28, MUIR ST., KILBARCHAN	N.Y.	YONKERS.
27	UNDER 16	ANDREW	WILLIAM	2		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBARCHAN		N.Y.	YONKERS.
28		HALLIDAY	BARBARA OWENS	45		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	BROTHER- ANDREW OWENS, 165, GT. GEORGE ST., HILLHEAD, GLASGOW,	N.J.	NEWARK.
29	UNDER 16	HALLIDAY	ISABEL KEAY OWENS	14		F	S	MILL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.		N.J.	NEWARK.
30	IN TRANSIT	FIELD	MICHAEL BIRT	47		M	M	CIVIL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	BEARSDEN.	WIFE-MRS. GERTRUDE ANNIE FIELD, NANCEKUKE, BEARSDEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Lines 5 and 12 - G. Robertson & A. McKeown - Not on Board.

58

PURSER.

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~ SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JAN 1922, 1922.

168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a mere visitor, temporarily, for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from all prostitution, and from all immoral purposes. (Not required of citizens of the United States.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	SELF	£30	YES	1921	1920 FLORIDA	BROTHER- NEIL HAY, AQUONE, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
2	N.Y.	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER- MICHAEL M'GOVERN, 135, KINGS BRIDGE, RD., MOUNT VERNON, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3	N.Y.	PARENTS	£10	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
4	N.Y.	PARENTS	£10	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
5		~~SELF~~		~~NO~~			~~FRIEND- MRS. MARY COFFIELD, 23, HUBBEL AVE., BUFFALO N.Y.~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~FRESH~~	~~BROWN~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~COATBRIDGE~~
6	SCRANTON	SELF	£50	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW-ROBT. HAMILTON, MANSERY AVE., SCANTON, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ASHGILL.
7	SCRANTON	SELF	£50	NO			UNCLE- ROBERT HAMILTON, MANSERY AVE., SCANTON, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKFIELD BANK.
8	RALEIGH	SELF	£20	NO			UNCLE- JAMES ADAMS, DIX HILL VALLEY, RALEIGH, N.C..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE
9	N.Y.	HUSBAND	£25	YES	1907	1900- ST. LOUIS	MOTHER- MRS. MARY WRIGHT, 5506, MAPLE AVE., ST. LOUIS..	SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS
10	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
11	N.Y.	SELF	£59	NO			UNCLE- ROBERT MURPHY, 603, HIGH ST., HOLYOAK, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.
12		~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~1919-21~~	~~1906-LON.~~ CLEVE LAND	~~BROTHER-ANDREW ROBERTSON, UNITED AMERICAN LINES, 39, BROADWAY, N.Y.~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~SALLOW~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
13	CLEVE-LAND	SELF	£30	NO			ETC. SON-WILLIAM STEEL, 2940, E. 123RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEE 32.	NO	5	6½	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	SLIGHT STIFFNESS CAUSED BY RHEUMATISM	SCOTLAND	KIRKWALL
14	BOSTON	SELF	£80	NO			UNCLE- HUGH KIRKLAND- MELVILLE, 119, MAIN ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		PALE	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
15	BOSTON	SELF	£76	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW- RICHARD MORTENSSON, 49, ST. STEPHEN ST., BACKBAY, BOSTON,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	BRIGHT	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ELGIN.
16	N.Y.	SELF	£20	NO			FIANCE- ROBERT THOMSON, 303, WEST 175TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUCKIE.
17	SAGINAW	SELF	£10	NO			FIANCE- ALEXANDER PHILLIPS, 2012 AMES ST., SAGINAW MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.
18	N.Y.	SELF	£120	NO			BROTHER- HUGH W ALLACE, 205, EAST ST., EASTHAMPTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALSTON.
19	PHILA.	SELF	£50	YES	1903	1902- PHILA.	FATHER- JAMES WYLLIE, 2958, FRANKLIN ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	PALE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
20	PHILA	HUSBAND		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDONALD
21	N.Y.	FIANCE	£83	NO			FIANCE- MR. ARCHIBALD MACKIE, FAIRFIELD, ALA.. BOX 551.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
22	N.Y.	SELF	£20	NO			HUSBAND- ROBERT COOK, ROUTE 2, MELROSE, IOWA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
23	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SORN
24	N.Y.	SELF	£5	NO			DAUGHTER- MRS. ANNIE WILSON, 3, MONTGOMERY ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
25	N.Y.	SELF	£10	NO			FRIEND- MISS MARY RUDDY, 101, FAIRVIEW AVES., SOUTH ORANGE, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	AUBURN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GARTCOSH
26	N.Y.	HUSBAND	£3	NO			HUSBAND- MATTHEW MUIR. 161, PALISADE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHWINNOCH
27	N.Y.	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBARCHAN.
28	N.Y.	SELF	$400	NO			SISTER- MRS. KATE PATERSON, 199, WINDSOR ST., ARLINGTON, NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY
29	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	DK BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
30	N.Y.	SELF	£40	YES	1919	BOSTON	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	ABOUT 8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	MEDIUM	FAIR	GREY	WOUND RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	LONDON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Simard Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow Monville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Simard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922
at Fly.

Edward McGlynn Insp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Moville, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922
at N.Y.

Edward Flynn Insp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Gurgeon Maitland, Surgeon of the Algeria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T Gurgeon Maitland.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at .....

.....

Surgeon & Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A.L.S.M..

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 5TH JANUARY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PORTER	MARION BAXTER	25		F	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	AUNT- MRS. ANNIE LYON, 515, DUMBARTON RD., CLYDEBANK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
2		TAYLOR	ARCHIBALD	30		M	S	PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER- MRS. MARGARET SUTHERLAND,	S.CAR.	GREENVILLE
3		TAYLOR	ROSINA	64		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	6, CARLTON COURT, GLASGOW.	S.CAR.	GREENVILLE
4		TAYLOR	ROSINA	22		F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.		S.CAR.	GREENVILLE
5		BOOTH	MARY ANNE	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERURIE.	FATHER-GEORGE BOOTH, WOODEND, BRUOE, PITCAPLE, ABERDEENSHIRE.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
6		TUDHOPE	AGNES	51		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	HUSBAND-GEORGE TUDHOPE, 17, NEWHALL TERRACE, GLASGOW, E.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
7		RAMAGE	JAMES	35		M	M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER-IN-LAW- MRS. ROSINA CARLOW,	CONN.	HARTFORD.
8		RAMAGE	DAISY	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	41, TREFOIL AVE.,	CONN.	HARTFORD.
9	UNDER 16	RAMAGE	INA	2		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SHAWLANDS, GLASGOW.	CONN.	HARTFORD.
10		M'KERSIE	MARION	61		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN	Son - WILLIAM M'KERSIE,	CAL.	PORTERVILLE.
11		M'KERSIE	VICTORIA ISOBEL	24		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.	CRAIGARD,	CAL.	PORTERVILLE.
12		M'KERSIE	JOHN ANTHONY	33		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SOUTHERN RHODESIA	GLENDALE.	Brother - CAMPBELTOWN.	CAL.	PORTERVILLE.
13		M'KERSIE	MILLICENT NAIRN ELISE	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SOUTHERN RHODESIA	GLENDALE.		CAL.	PORTERVILLE.
14		FORBES	JAMES ALEXANDER	45		M	M	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	BROTHER-IN-LAW- ALFRED MAKINSON,	MASS.	BOSTON
15		FORBES	GEORGINA	57		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	18, FINNIESTON ST., GLASGOW.	MASS	BOSTON
16		CARRICK	DONALD	63		M	M	CABINET MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	LOWELL.	COUSIN- MRS. AGNES REID, 51, NABURN ST., GLASGOW.	MASS.	LOWELL.
17		M'FARLANE	EMILY	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SYRACUSE	MOTHER-MRS. EUPHEMIA SNEDDON, 81, GARSCUBE RD., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE.
18		M'LEOD	NORMAN	27		M	S	RAILWAY CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - ALEXANDER McLEOD, 42, BALGRAY HILL, SPRINGBURN,	PA.	PITTSBURG
19		M'LEOD	MARY	36		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER - MARY McLEOD, 8, KERSHADER, LOSS, STORNOWAY	MICH.	DETROIT
20		CAMERON	DUNCAN	31		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	BROTHER-ALEXANDER CAMERON, BELLEVIEW HOUSE, STRONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		CARNOCHAN	GERTRUDE HANNAH	49		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	DAUGHTER-	N.J.	TRENTON.
22	UNDER 16	CARNOCHAN	ROBERT	12		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	MISS. ELIZABETH CARNOCHAN,	N.J.	TRENTON.
23	UNDER 16	CARNOCHAN	TRUDA	9		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	25, LIVINGSTONE ST.,	N.J.	TRENTON.
24	UNDER 16	CARNOCHAN	MARION	5		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	CLYDEBANK.	N.J.	TRENTON.
25		CAVEN	ISABELLA	33		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	POUGHKEEPSIE	FATHER- JOHN CAVEN, PORTLAND E. PL., KIRKCONNEL.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE.
26		DICK	EDITH	31		F	S	~~NIL~~ MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE.	FATHER- JAMES DICK, RAMLEH PL., BLAIRGOWRIE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		ELLIOTT	MARY	34		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER-MRS. SUSAN ELLIOTT, 2, PARK TERRACE, GOVAN, GLW..	CAL.	VALLEJO.
28		GARDINER	MAGGIE	24		F	S	REELER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE.	BROTHER- ANDREW GARDINER, SCHOOLWYND ST., KILBIRNIE.	CONN.	HARTFORD.
29		GARDINER	WILLIAM	23		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE.	BROTHER- ANDREW GARDINER, SCHOOLWYND ST., KILBIRNIE.	CONN.	HARTFORD.
30		LYON	GRACE	20		F	S	VULCANITE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS GRACE LYON, 13, KING'S STABLES ROAD, EDINBURGH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

59

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JAN 1922, 1922.

170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes,	SELF	$50	NO			SISTER-MRS. MARY SNOW, GUARD AVE., KILMONT PHILA. PA.
2	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO			SISTER-MRS. MARY M'CORVIE,
3	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO			daughter 127. WHITNER STREET,
4	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO			GREENVILLE,
5	N.Y.	UNCLE	$25	NO			SO. CAROLINA. UNCLE- CHARLES GARROW, 11.
6	Wash.	SELF	$50	NO			NEWMAN AVE., BAYONNE, N.J.. SISTER-MRS. HARRIET YATES,
7	N.Y.	SELF	$100	YES	1921	433.6TH ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.. HOME- 58. HUNGERFORD ST..	
8	N.Y.	HUSBAND		YES	1921	HARTFORD, CONN.. HOME-	
9	N.Y.	FATHER		YES	BORN	THERE 58. HUNGERFORD ST.. HARTFORD, CONN..	
10	N.Y.	SELF	$500	NO			DAUGHTER- MISS MARION M'KERSIE,
11	N.Y.	SELF		NO			SISTER- STAR ROUTE 2,
12	N.Y.	SELF		NO			SISTER-PORTERVILLE,
13	N.Y.	HUSBAND		NO			SISTER- IN-LAW CAL..
14	BOSTON	SELF	$160	YES	1921	BOSTON.	FRIEND-MRS. MARTHA HOCKLEY,. 42/332, CENTRE STREET, BOSTON,. MASS.
15	BOSTON	SELF		YES	1921	BOSTON.	
16	BOSTON	SELF	$100	YES	1921	LOWELL.	HOME- 73. CONGRESS ST., LOWELL. MASS..
17	N.Y.	SELF	$55	YES	1921	SYRACUSE	HUSBAND-THOMAS M'FARLANE, 319. E.ONONDAGA ST., SYRACUSE, N.Y..
18	N.Y.	SELF	$90	NO			SISTER - MISS JESSIE McLEOD,
19	N.Y.	SELF	$50	YES	1921	DETROIT	4621, CENTRAL AVENUE, PITTSBURG FIANCE - ROBERT MCKENZIE, 1133, DICKSON AVENUE, DETROIT
20	N.Y.	SELF	$14	NO			SISTER-MISS MARY CAMERON, 174, EAST 79TH ST., NEW YORK.
21	N.Y.	SELF	$150	NO			HUSBAND-
22	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			WILLIAM CARNOCHAN,
23	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			113. HENRY ST., DENTZVILLE, TRENTON.
24	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO			
25	N.Y.	SELF	$30	YES	1921	POUGHKEEPSIE.	SISTER-MRS. SARAH BAHRET, N.J.. CREEK RD., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
26	N.Y.	SELF	$40	NO			COUSIN- MRS MARY MILNE. 467. WEST 164TH ST.. NEW YORK.
27	Oakland	FIANCE	$200	NO			FIANCE-DUNCAN KIMMICK, 1630. SACRAMENTO ST., VALLEJO, CAL..
28	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO			SISTER-MISS NELLIE GARDINER, 208. HAMILTON ST.. HARTFORD, CONN..
29	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO			
30	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO			SISTER - MRS JEAN MAGILL, 561, GLENMORE AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y..

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR		SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.
PERMENENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KEMNAY.
3 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	NEWTONARD.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MAUCHLINE.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK.
6 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	HARTFORD.
6 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.
1-2 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.
1-2 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.
MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.AFRICA	UITENHAGUE.
PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FOCHABERS.
PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GRANTULLY.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	LIGHT GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNTOCHER.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KERSHADER
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
PERMNENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FRESH	DARK DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKCONNEL.
TEMPORARY 1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
PERMNENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE
PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	brown BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Moville, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922
at NY

Edward McGlynn Stagg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gregson Hartland, Surgeon of the Virginia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gregson Hartland

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 A.L.S.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ALGERIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., 5TH JANUARY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLER	JOHN THOMSON	17		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA.	AUNT-MRS. CATHERINE CAMERON, 18A, GREENFIELD, ALLOA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
2		M'LEISH	MARY	30		F	S	FACTORY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	SISTER-MRS. CATHERINE TURNBULL, 6, LIVINGSTONE ST., CLYDEBANK.	MD.	RELAY
3		SHARP	HUGH ROBERTSON	27		M	M	STOCK-TAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDIRE.	WIFE- MRS. AGNES SHARP, 1, RUSSELL ST., CHAPLETON, AIRDRIE.	MASS.	FITCHBURG.
4		MACKAY	JAMES DONALD	37		M	S	AGRICULTURE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	BROTHER- RICHARD MACKAY, 2, WEST REGENT ST., GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		PERSSON	JANNE HORRY	19		M	S	FARMER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	UGGLETOY.	FATHER-GATTFIED PERSSON, NAMBRY, UGGLETOY. SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
6		ROSENTHAL	WOLF	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	COUSIN-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		ROSENTHAL	FEIGA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	MR. MOSES LAUFER LOUST,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	JACOB	5		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	24, ANTWERP,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	MEIR	2		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	BELGIUM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	CHAIKA	5		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		RAFFERTY	JAMES	32		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	WIFE-MRS. ANNIE RAFFERTY, 8, WATERLOO ROW, BLANTYRE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

11.30 a.m. Disembarked from Ship

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1922, 19 22.

172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (specify). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prince or nobleman, or member of titled class, or not accustomed to labor for own support or support by family? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	PHILA.	SELF	$12	NO			MOTHER-MRS. ROBINA WAUGH M'EWAN, 3204, KENSINGTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALVA.
2	PHILA.	SELF	$28	NO			AUNT-MRS. JANET DONALDSON, RELAY, MD.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	BIRTHMARK ON LEFT WRIST.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
3	FITCHBURG	SELF	$9	NO			BROTHER- MATTHEW SHARP, 117, PLYMOUTH ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BROWN	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEWARTHILL.
4	PHILA.	SELF	$400	YES 1906 1921		FORD, MASS.	RETURNING HOME-PINE RUN FARM, PENLYNN, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		LIGHT	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG.
5	CHICAGO	SELF	$75	NO			UNCLE-AXEL AHLWAN, 7518, CRAMDEN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	UGGLETOY
6	N.Y.	SELF	$150	NO			BROTHER- ISRAEL ROSENTHAL, 126½, EAST BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	Russia NIKOLAEF	PODOLSK
7	N.Y.	HUSBAND	$50	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	do NIKOLAEF	PODOLSK.
8	N.Y.	FATHER	$50	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	do NIKOLAEF	PODOLSK.
9	N.Y.	FATHER	$50	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	do NIKOLAEF	PODOLSK.
10	N.Y.	FATHER	$50	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	do NIKOLAEF	PODOLSK.
11	PHILA.	SELF	$16	NO			UNCLE- JOHN CARR, 1127, PINE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUNGANNAN.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sostenuano Viola, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Hommard
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1922

at .....

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A.L.S.M..

14—647

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ALGERIA". sailing from GLASGOW. 5TH JANUARY, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 [illegible] 1922.

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HANNIFIN~~	~~ISABELLA~~							
2	~~HANNIFIN~~	~~JERRY~~							
3	~~HANNIFIN~~	~~ARTHUR~~							
4	HEPWORTH	ARCHIE	26		M	M	NEW CAMBRIA, MO. 11th APRIL, 1895.		NEW CAMBRIA, Box 72 MO..
5	HEPWORTH	JANE ELIZABETH	19		F	M			
6	MULHOLLAND	BRIDGET	49		F	M		INTERMEDIATE COURT, FAIRMONT, MARION CO., Husband natd. - 27TH OCTOBER 1904	76, MARION ST., PITTSBURGH, PA..
7	MULHOLLAND	JOHN	6		M	S	WEST VIRGINIA, 11TH MARCH 1915.		
8	DRUMMOND	MARGARET	27		F	M	AKRON, OHIO. 27th JULY, 1893.		4254, N. TRIPP AVE., CHICAGO, ILL..
9	CARROLL	JAMES FORREST	33		M	S		PORTLAND, ORE., CIRCUIT COURT 5TH AUGUST 1918.	100, N. PLEASANT ST., KENOSHA, WIS..
10	SEAVER	ROMAINE WRIGHT	23		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, 20TH FEBRUARY 1898.		
11	M'ARTHUR	JOHN	70		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, SAGINAW, MICH.. 25TH AUGUST 1921.	124th Street, New York
12	M'ARTHUR	CATHERINE	72		F	M			ROUTE 3, ST. CAHRLES, MICH.
13	DRUMMOND	JANET	57		F	M			4254, NORTH TRIPP AVE., HIGHLAND PARK, CHICAGO, ILL..
14	KIRKLAND	JOHN	70		M	S		HUSBAND NATURALISED - CLEVELAND, OHIO, 1889. MONTANA, GREAT FALLS DISTRICT COURT 26th MARCH 1914.	
15	OLIVER	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	HUSBAND BORN/ SAN JOSE, CAL.. 1ST MAY 1883.		FLORENCE, NEW YORK.
16	SHERIDAN	LUCY	32		F	M			5855, MARSHALL ST., OAKLAND, CAL..
17	SHERIDAN	MARY	9		F	S		Passport No. 37426 Husband naturalised - Easton, PA.	1427, NORTH CENTRE ST., BETHLEHEM, PA..
18	LYNCH	JAMES KENNETH	25		M	S	NEW YORK. 2ND AUGUST 1897.		31, MOUNT MORRIS PARK, W. NEW YORK CITY.
19	HILL	FLORENCE	17		F	S	NEW YORK, 23RD FEBRUARY 1905.		307, WEST 126TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
20	NELSON	BEVERLEY	29		M	WDR.	SALEM, VA.. 21ST SEPTEMBER 1892.	~~SALEM, VA~~.. ~~21ST SEPTEMBER 1892.~~	TULSA, OKLA..
21									
22									
23	CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Lines 1, 2 and 3 - Isabella, Jerry & Arthur Hannifin - Not on Board.								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I. MacGillivray. — PURSER.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JAN 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									174
1	Dryer	Rose	30		F	M		Husband naturalised - Circuit Court, Rockford, Illinois: 11th June, 1918	617 Dale Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
2	Ingram	John	50		M	M		Post Office Building District Court, Boston. January, 1911	15 Walnut Street, Charlestown, Mass.
3	Stewart	Samuel M.	60		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, No.2, Allegheny County, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: 3rd June, 1885	5440 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Maitland, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guyon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th January, 1922, 19 22.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dempsey	Annie Teresa	36		F	S	hem-stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Dempsey, 4 May-fair Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
2		Dempsey	Charles	30		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Margaret Dempsey, 5 Ardlica Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
3		Flood	George	25		M	S	carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother, Margaret Flood, Clenaghan, Enniskillen	S.Car.	Greenville
4		~~Magee~~	~~Kate~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~damask-weaver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Sister, Jane Magee, 10 Crocus Street, Belfast~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		Mulholland	Mary	26		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, William Mulholland, Greenisland, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
6		~~McArton~~	~~Alice~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~damask-weaver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Mother, Maria McArton, 21 Crocus Street, Belfast~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mount Vernon~~
7		McClintock	George Preston	36		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Father, Thomas Irvine McClintock, Carrowcannon, Falcarragh	N.Y.	New York
8		McGowan	Margaret	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Mother, Catherine O'Connor,	MASS.	Boston
9		McGowan	James	18		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(33 Iris Street, Belfast	MASS.	Boston
10		Sweeney	Grace	19		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg	Father, William Sweeney, Carrick, Boyle, Derrybeg, Letterkenny	N.J.	Bayonne
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3132x1 9/29/17

2-8166 06 11-25-40

2-69588 1-2/29/40

836355 5/28/32 E1.6

47033 3/5

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Nos. 4 and 6 - Miss K. Magee and Miss A. McArton - transferred to Manifest 5, lines 12 and 13.

† Anna Sweeney PURSER.

† J. McIntyre

63

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JAN 1922, , 19 22.

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily in taking pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	uncle	$50	NO			Uncle, John Gorman, 26 Sutton Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Temporary	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Omagh
2	Yes	uncle	$50	NO			Uncle, John Gorman, 26 Sutton Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Temporary	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
3	N.Y.	uncle	$25	NO			Uncle, John O'Rourke, 108 Hammon St., Greenville Co.Car.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
4	~~Yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~£5~~	~~NO~~			~~Cousin, Mary Blaney, 418 Montery Avenue, Pelham Manor, New York~~	~~No~~	~~permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Clear~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
5	Yes	brother	£10	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Jane Sheridan, 163 West 63rd Street, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
6	~~N.Y.~~	~~aunt~~	~~£5~~	~~NO~~			~~Aunt, Annie Corrion, c/o Rev. D.J. Leahy, St.Mary Rectory, South High Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyorose~~
7	Yes	sister-in-law	£28	NO			Sister, Elizabeth McKenzie, 671 East 224th Street, New York	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
8	Yes	husband	$25	NO			Husband, Peter McGowan, 477 Sumner Street, East Boston, Boston, Mass.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
9	Yes	father	$25	NO			Cousin, Con O'Donnell, 66 W. 30th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	N.Y.	cousin	£6	NO				Yes	permnt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Manilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

Jas Kinnaird
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the of Algeria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1922

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	X							23-96246-3/29/4 IN HOSPITAL 565 / DISCHARGED										
1		Davidson	Janet Mary	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Effie Kilman, 593 Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow, E..	N.Y.	
2		Davidson	John Benson	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	
3		Jeffries	Graham Montague	21		M	S	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Jeffries, Hopefield Lodge, Hanwell, London, W.7..	N.Y.	New York
4		Mowbray	Richard	74		M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Victoria	Friend - Andrew Melrose, 3 York St. Covent Gdn. London,	Va.	Salem
5		Gard	Hjalmar	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Wermskog	Mother - Karin Gard, Wermskog.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Person	Lars Emil	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Sunne	Mother - Ida Person, Edslyoik, Vermbeind, Sunne.	Wash.	Deep River
7		Soderstrom	Konrad	19		M	S	Machinest	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Degerbacken	Father - Karl Soderstrom, Overlulea, Degerbacken.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Wallin	Knut	55		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	U.S.A.	Foxbury	Brother - Edvard Wallin, Jarnagatan 6 B. Sodertelje.	Mass.	Boston
9		Clark	Robert	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilpatrick	Father - Robert Clark, 15 Castle Green Terr., Dumbarton.	Mich.	Charlotte
10		Scott	David	37		M	M	Explosives Research Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife - Mrs Sarah Scott, Glensannox Cottage, Stevenston.	N.Y.	New York
11		Sundberg	Albin	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand'n.	Sweden	Ranea	Father - Albert Sundberg, Jamton, Ranea, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		Magee	Kate	32		F	S	Damask Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister - Jane Magee, 10, Crocus Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
13		McArton	Alice	31		F	S	Damask Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother - Maria McArton, 21, Crocus Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From hosp. 1-23-22 H.W.B.

From Atlantic Inst. Exam 1/22/22

CERTIFIED ERASION: No. 9 - Robert Clark - Not on Board.

James Kilkenny PURSER.

64

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JAN 1922, 19

178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily as the passing transient in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	40	No			(Husband - Tom Davidson, c/o.Ryan, I4 Highland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent																			
2	N.Y.	Mother	—	No			(	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	
3	N.Y.	Self	75	No			Aunt - Mrs Constance Montague, 223 Riverside Dr., New York City.	Permanent No	three weeks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Bo'ness
4	Phila.	Self	23	Yes	1871 1875	Augusta Ga..	Brother - Rev. Thos. Mowbray, Salem, Near Roanoke, Virginia.	Permanent																			
5	Chicago.	Self	25	No			Sister - Ellen Anderson, 5964 Union Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	England	Barnes
6	Deep River	Self	30	No			Brother - Helge Patterson, Deep River, Wash..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	white grey	Scar on Forehead.	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Chicago	Self	50	No			Sister - Teresia Warnberg, 2132 Warne Ave., Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde grey	none	Sweden	Wermskog
8	Boston	Self	35	Yes	1890 1921	Foxbury Mass.	Brother - Filip Wallin, 538 Massachuset Ave., Boston, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Sweden	Sunne
9	~~Sister~~			~~No~~			~~Sister - Agnes Mitchell, 116 Wellington St., Charlotte, Mich..~~	~~No Permanent~~		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	light brown	none	Sweden	Degersbacken
10	N.Y.	Self	200 £10	No			Brother - Adam Scott, 157 East 27th St., New York City.	No Permanent	but hernia	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	~~black~~ brown	none	~~England~~	~~Woolston~~ Nykoping
11	Minn.	Self	25	No			Uncle - Axel Anderson, 2422 4th Street, Minneapolis, Minn..	Permanent	but hernia	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Stevenston
12	N.Y.	Cousin	25	No			Cousin - Mary Blaney, 418, Montery Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.	No Permanent	but varicose veins	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.32	5	10	fair	brown blue	two joints of little finger rt.hand lost.	Sweden	Jamton
13	N.Y.	Aunt	25	No			Aunt - Annie Dorrian C/o Rev. D.J. Leahy, St. Mary Rectory, South High St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
14										Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown brown	none	Ireland	Ballycross
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, from Glasgow via Movills, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kinnaird

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Gwynne Mattlus, Surgeon of the Algeria, sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Mattlus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 J.M.C..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henry	Margaret	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - John Love,	Ohio	Amherst
2		Henry	Annie	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	136 Paisley Road,	Ohio	Amherst
3		Henry	Catherine	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Renfrew.	Ohio	Amherst
4		McIlquham	Margaret	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister - Mrs Isabella Sharp,	Ohio	Deerfield
5	UNDER 16	McIlquham	Andrew	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	141 Morningside Place,	Ohio	Deerfield
6	UNDER 16	McIlquham	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Dykehead,	Ohio	Deerfield
7	UNDER 16	McIlquham	Ellen	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Shotts.	Ohio	Deerfield
8		Nicol	Thomas	25		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Janet Nicol, 63 Mable Street, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		~~Keen~~	~~Allan~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	Old Cumnock	~~Mother - Mrs Maggie Keen, Laight Glenmair, Old Cumnock.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		~~Doig~~	~~Elizabeth~~															
11		~~Harvie~~	~~Catherine~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~	~~Brother - William Carson,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Oil City~~
12		~~Harvie~~	~~William~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hammer Driver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~	~~168 Houston Street,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Oil City~~
13		~~Harvie~~	~~Jeanie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~	~~Kinning Park,~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Oil City~~
14		~~Harvie~~	~~Catherine~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~	~~Glasgow, S.S..~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Oil City~~
15		Surgeon	William	52		M	M	Pit Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Wife - Catherine Surgeon, Muir-park Cottage, Waterside, Kirkintilloch.	Mass.	Somerville
16		Adams	Margaret	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Jane Wylie,	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Adams	Alexander	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	132 Hawthorn Street,	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Adams	William	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Bannerman	Robert	25		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father - John Bannerman, 149 Five Roads, Kilwinning.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		~~Derham~~	~~William~~															
21		Thomson	Elizabeth	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Husband - Frank Thomson,	N.Y.	Long Island
22	UNDER 16	Thomson	Agnes	9		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	181 Windmillhill Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Long Island
23		~~Clark~~	~~Robert~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coal Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kilwinning~~	~~Father - John Bannerman, 149 Five Rds., Kilwinning.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
24		McGhee	David	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife - Janet McGhee,	Ohio	Akron
25		McGhee	William	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	10 Standalane Street, Galston.	Ohio	Akron
26		Fulton	Rose	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Sister/	Ills.	Gillespie
27	UNDER 16	Fulton	Robert	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Mrs Annie Nimmo,	Ills.	Gillespie
28	UNDER 16	Fulton	Alexander	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	2 Lennox's Buildings, Pollock Street,	Ills.	Gillespie
29	UNDER 16	Fulton	Margaret	6		F	S	School	No	nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill.	Ills.	Gillespie
30		Ferguson	William	19		M	S	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Ferguson 5 Shakespeare St., Maryhill.	Mass.	Dorchester

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Nos. 9,10,11,12,13,14 - A.Keen, E. Doig, Mrs.C.Harvie & 6 children - Not on Board. Nos. 20 and 23, W.Derham & R.Clark - Not on Board.

PURSER.

65

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4 #

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ... must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JAN 1922, 19 ... 180

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people). (See instruction for full list of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Amherst Father	No				Father - James Henry, 349 Long Street, Amherst, Ohio.	Permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Amherst Father	No					Permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	pale	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3		Amherst Father	No					Permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	pale	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Deerfield Husband	Yes	1910-1912	Altoon Alabama		Husband - John McIlquham, C/o B. Snider Deerfield, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn blue	none	U.S.A.	Richhill, Mt
5		Deerfield Father						Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
6		Deerfield Father						Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
7		Deerfield Father						Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
8		Phila. Brother-in-law	27	No			Bro.-in-law, Thomas Park, 411 So. Broad St., Philadelphoa, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
9		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Uncle — John Kean, Staton Farm, New York.~~	~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Ayr~~
10																										
11		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Husband — Andrew Harvie,~~	~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~
12		~~Mother~~		~~No~~			~~36 Grove Avenue, Oil City, Pa.~~	~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~
13		~~Mother~~		~~No~~				~~Permanent No~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~
14		~~Mother~~		~~No~~				~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~fresh~~	~~dk.brown grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~
15	Boston	Self	27	No			Cousin - Jas. Paterson, 86 Somerville Ave., Somerville, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
16	Chicago	Husband	430	No			Husband - William Adams, 7633 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Chicago	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Chicago	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Phila.	Aunt	23	No			Cousin - Frank Highley, 3062 N. Darien St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	Scar left leg.	Scotland	Kilwinning
20																										
21	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Mother - Mrs Agnes Brown, 103-16 Van Wyck Ave., Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y..	12 months Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cupar
22	N.Y.	Mother		No				12 months Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23																										
24	Akron	Brother	£6	Yes	1907-1915	Sullivan	Brother - William McGhee, 179 Mapledale Ave., Firestone Park, Akron, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	1st joint index finger (right hand) off.	Scotland	Galston
25	Akron	Brother	£6	Yes	1906-1914	Sullivan		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Galston
26	N.Y.	Husband	£10	No			Husband - David Fulton, 784 Box, Gillespie, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
27	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
28	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
29	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
30	Dorchester	Uncle	27	No			Uncle - Walker Crocket, 73 Haughton St., Dorchester, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Brechin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird *master, of the* Algeria *, from* Glasgow Thowell's *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kennaird

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the Algeria, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 J.M.G.. List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Donohue	Charles	67		M	Wd	Lineman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Bro.-in-law, Joseph Vannan, III Glasgow Road, Clydebank.	N.J.	Glenwood Park
2		Gribben	Patrick	40		M	M	Wood Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Rose Ann Gribben, 174 Main Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Whitinsville
3		Harvey	John	16		M	S	Galley Worker	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother - Mary Harvey, 73 Glasgow Road, Barrhead.	Pa.	Lansford
4		Kelly	Sadie	24		F	S	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Hugh Kelly, 92 So. Wellington St., Glasgow, S.S..	N.J.	Westwood
5		Leaburn	Albert	26		M	S	Fruiterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Isobel Leaburn, 51 Yeaman Shore, Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Moore	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - John Moore, 84 Albert Bldgs., Earnock, Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York
7		McGuire	James	22		M	S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - David McGuire, 90 King Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
8		McMillan	Joseph	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Elizth. McMillan, Cooks Bldgs., Cairneyhill, Dunfermline.	Wyo.	Rockspring
9		Callaghan	William	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Helen Callaghan, Main Street, Cairneyhill, Dunfermline.	Wyo.	Rockspring
10		Forsyth	Gordon Stuart	26		M	M	Wool Sorter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Wife - Mrs Jessie Forsyth, 23 East Back St., Bishopmill, Elgin.	N.Y.	Long Island
11		~~Stewart~~	~~James~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Mother - Mrs Elsie Stewart, 9 Ferry Bd., Torry, Aberdeen~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Dorchester~~
12		Thomson	Jessie	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	Father - Archibald McIntyre, I9 High Street, Oban.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	UNDER 16	Thomson	Jessie	II		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban		Cal.	San Francisco
14	UNDER 16	Thomson	Mary	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban		Cal.	San Francisco
15	UNDER 16	Thomson	Robert	II		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban		Cal.	San Francisco
16		Crawford	Helen	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Mother - Mary Shankley, Blue Tower, Douglas, Lanarkshire.	D.C.	Washington
17	UNDER 16	Crawford	Mary	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas		D.C.	Washington
18		Crawford	Jane	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas		D.C.	Washington
19		Campbell	James	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother - Mrs Esther Berry, Campbell, 96 Muirpark Rows, by Bellshill.	Ill.	Gillespie
20		~~Findlay~~	~~Isabella Elisth.~~	I8		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Mother's Help~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~	~~Father - William Findlay, 85 High Street, Alyth, Perthshire.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~
21		Hughes	Daniel	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Hughes, 30 Ashton Place, Airbles Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		~~Hughes~~	~~Joseph~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Whitelnch~~	~~Sister - Minnie Hughes, Moneymore, Co. Derry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
23		Jamieson	Minnie	22		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - Mr Ogilvie Jamieson, 26 Ladyburn Bldgs., Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Clifford	Florence	3I		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rankinson	Mother-in-law, Sarah Clifford, I69 Rankinson, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Clifford	Irvine	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rankinson		Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Clifford	Sarah	I		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rnakinson		Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Taylor	William Gavin Duthie	39		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife - Mrs Elizth. Taylor, 2 Quay Street, Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Glencove
28		Taylor	Jean Philip Duthie	I7		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats		N.Y.	Glencove
29		Love	Mary	20		F	S	Despatch Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Love, I36 Paisley Road, Renfrew.	Ohio	Amherst.
30		Andrew	William F	2I		M	S	Crane Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister - Mrs Cath. Crowther, 66 Vennel, Greenock.	Mass.	Malden

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Nos. 11, 20 and 22 - J. Stewart, I. Findlay and J. Hughes - Not on Board.

Purser.

66

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 JAN 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (nature of work in which engaged in United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£4	Yes	1916-1919	Edgewater	Niece - Mrs Mary Kennedy, Glenwood Park, New Jersey.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Templeport
2	Whitinsville	Self	£10	No			Sister -in-law, Mrs Maggie Hackett, 34 Fletcher St., Whitinsville, Mass.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	Hair lip	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	£25	No			Father - Thomas Harvey, Leisenring, Lansford, Co. Carbon, Pa..	Permanent No		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	N.Y.	Self	£17	No			Sister - Miss Isa Kelly, 25 First Ave., Westwood, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Pumpherston
5	Cleveland	Self	£7	No			Sister - Mrs Lizzie Hiner, Suite No. 10, 76th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	N.Y.	Father	£8	NO			Uncle - John Burns, 137 East 117 Street, New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
7	N.Y.	Self	£6	No			Mother - Mrs Ellen McGuire, 62 Summit St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Rockspring	Self	£7	No			Friend - Anthony Dickson, South Superior, Rockspring, Wyo..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Falkirk
9	Rocksering	Self	£7	No			Friend - Anthony Dickson, South Superior, Rockspring, Wyo..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
10	N.Y.	Self	£12	No			Friend - Wm. George Williamson, Meudon Estate, Locust Valley, Long Island, New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	dk. brown	bl. grey	Scar across nose.	Scotland	Morayshire
11		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Sister - Miss Maggie Stewart, 35 Carson St., Dorchester, Mass..~~	~~Permanent No~~		~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~II~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lossiemouth~~
12	San Fran.	Husband	£50	No			Husband - John Thomson, 501 Courland Ave., San Francisco, Cal..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Oban
13	San Fran.	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	San Fran.	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
15	San Fran.	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Oban
16	Wash.	Self	£14	No			Husband - William Crawford, 725 Quincy St., N.W., Washington, D.C..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Douglas
17	Wash.	Mother		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Douglas
18	Wash.	Mother		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Douglas
19	Gillespie	Self	£12	No			Brother - Joseph Campbell, Box 774, Gillespie, Ills..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Tarnochside
20		~~Aunt~~		~~No~~			~~Aunt - Mrs Isabella Hamilton, 7 Circle Ave., Paterson, N.J..~~	~~Permanent No~~		~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~dk. brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~
21	N.Y.	Self	£4/10/	No			Brother - Patrick Hughes, 24 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
22		~~Sister~~		~~No~~			~~Sister - Mrs Jeanie Vanderhoff, 195 Lark St., Rochester, N.Y..~~	~~Permanent No~~		~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fresh~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Derry~~
23	Phila.	Brother	£7	No			Brother - John Jamieson, 1805, Chesnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
24	Marcus Hook	Self	£14	No			Husband - Robert Clifford, 6 William Street, Linwood, Marcus Hook, Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark grey	grey	none	Ireland	Drumorow
25	Marcus Hook	Mother		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	fair blue	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	Marcus Hook	Mother		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	lt. brn. blue	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	N.Y.	Self	£5	No			Sister - Miss Jean Taylor, Nanssen Club, Glencove, New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Father	£20	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Amherst	Self	£25	No			Fiance - Mr James Hunter, 349, Long St. Amherst, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black grey	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
30	Boston	Mother	£7	Yes No	1911-1917	Marble Head	Mother - Mrs Cath. Andrew, 37 Franklin St., Malden, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown brown	brown	slight scar over right eye	Scotland	Greenock

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennard *Master* (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Algeria *, from* Glasgow & Iroville *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas Kennard

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Guyone Maitland, Surgeon of the Algeria, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Guyone Maitland

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1922

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGERIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANUARY, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bakaitis	Mary	36		F	M	Housewife	No	Nil	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Annie Weinstein, 62 Adelphi Street, Glasgow, S.S..	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Bakaitis	Vladimir	6		M	S	School	No	Nil	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Beveridge	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father - James Beveridge, 126 Den Road, Kirkcaldy.	Mass.	Lawrence
4		Cunningham	Alexander	23		M	M	Pit Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Wife - Marion Cunningham, Cross, Waterside, Kirkintilloch.	Mass.	Boston
5		Crombie	John	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Lena Crombie, 27 Belhaven Street, Port Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester
6		Wilson	Annie	19		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James Wilson, 2 West March, Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
7		Bernard	John C	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Father - John Bernard, 77 Douglas West, Lanarkshire.	Ill.	Marion
8		Hamilton	Peter	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Friend - James Archibald, 20 Douglas West, Lanarkshire.	Ill.	Marion
9		Ronney	Arthur	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Father - Andrew Ronney, 3 Douglas West, Lanarkshire.	Ill.	Marion
10		O'Donnell	Joseph	25		M	S	coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bannockburn	Father - Con.O'Donnell, Laamin, Clonmany, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hodge	Mary	21		F	S	Dairy Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father - Samuel Hodge, 3 Burngreen, Kilsyth.	Wisc.	Janesville
12		O'Malley	Joseph	26		M	S	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - John O'Malley, 9 So.Campbell St., Paisley.	Ohio.	Cleveland
13		Gordon	David	26		M	S	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Parents - Mr & Mrs Thos.Gordon, 4 Jewel Cottages, Portobello.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Ryan	Helen	19		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - John Ryan, 22 Prospect Hill Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Hailstones	Alexander	27		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drumchapel	Mother - Mrs Elizth.Hailstones, Cowdenhill, Drumchapel.	N.Y.	Highbridge
16		Boland	Lily	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father - Michael Boland, 117 Townhead, Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	New York
17		Bricknal	Harry	24		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Andrew Bricknal, 28 Watson Lane, Dundee.	Mass.	Andover
18		Bricknal	Nellie	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mass.	Andover
19		Blakeley	Thomas Alexr.	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife - Catherine Blakeley, 28 High Street, Irvine.	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Blakeley	William Muirhead	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife - Jessie Jane Blakeley, Merryvale, Ayr Rd., Irvine.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Burns	Helen	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother-in-law, Mrs Lizzie Burns, Craighead Lodge, Bothwell.	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Burns	Sarah	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Burns	Helen	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Burns	Annie	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	New York
25		Burns	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	New York
26		Burns	John	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	New York
27		Coull	Helen	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Mary Ann Gallagher, 6 Clavering Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Atlantic City
28	UNDER 16	Coull	David	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
29		Gallagher	Jeanie	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother - Mrs Grace Nicol, 57, Cross Arthurlie St., Barrhead.	N.J.	Atlantic City
30	UNDER 16	Gallagher	Grace	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.J.	Atlantic City

67

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7004 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7004 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 19[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 19 19[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 JAN 1922, *19* 184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting the United States as a temporary visitor.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or supported by charity)? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	£37	No			Husband - John Bakaitis, 254 Whythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Lithuania	Pelusiai
2	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Boston	Aunt	£5	No			Aunt - Mrs Stewart Oliphant, I23 Springfield St., Lawrence, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown brown	Scar on right arm	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
4	Boston	Self	£7	No			Cousin - Jas.Cunningham, Hyde Park Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
5	Dorchester	Sister	£7	No			Sister - Mrs Bella Ritchie, I2 West Bellflower St., Dorchester, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
6	Pawtucket	Uncle	£7	No			Uncle - Thomas White, 6 Bloomingdale Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	Marion	Self	£10	No			Friend - James Ronney, Box 355, Marion, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brown brown	none	Scotland	Roslin
8	N.Y.	Self	£29	No			Friend - James Ronney, Box 355, Marion, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	West Calder
9	Marion	Self	£10	No			Uncle - James Ronney, Box 355, Marion, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown brown	none	Scotland	Barnockburn
10	N.Y.	Brother	£7	No			Brother - David O'Donnell, 47 Garden St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
11	Janes-ville	Uncle	£9	No			Aunt - Mrs Annie Cullen, City Farm, Janesville, Wisc..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brn.	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
12	Cleveland	Brother	£80	No			Brother - Anthony O'Malley, I324 West 25th St., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
13	Chicago	Hugh Martin	£40	No			Friend - Hugh Martin, 2922 Wilcox St., Chicago, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black brn.	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
14	N.Y.	Aunt	£27	No			Aunt - Stasia Begley, 79 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Gourock
15	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Aunt - Mrs. John Deans 995 Summit Ave., Highbridge, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.brwn grey	Small Brown mark on back of left hand	Scotland	Cowdenhill
16	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Uncle - Charles Lind, 227 E.70th St., New York, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
17	N.Y.	Self	£7	No			Uncle - Christopher Kelly, 25 Harkaway Road, Andover, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.32	5	5½	fresh	fair grey	artificial left foot below knee (wound in War)	Scotland	Dundee
18	N.Y.	Self	£7	No			Brother - James Bakeley, 34 Baxter Pl., Homewood, Pittsburg, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Pittsburg	Self	£7	No			Brother - Jas.Blakeley, 34 Baxter Pl., Homewood, Pittsburg, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	St.Quivox Ayr.
20	Pittsburg	Self	£7	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	St.Quivox Ayr.
21	N.Y.	Husband	£10	No			Husband - John Burns, ~~1008 Lexington Ave~~ ~~137 East 117 Street,~~ New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
22	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank
23	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank
24	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank
25	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank
26	N.Y.	Self	£5	No			Father - John Burns, I37 East II7 St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brn. blue	gun shot wound left forearm	Scotland	Hamilton
27	N.Y.	Self	£44	No			Husband - David Coull, 402 N.Albany Ave., Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5		fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown black	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Husband - Charles Gallacher, 402 North Albany Ave., Chelsea, Atlantic, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
30	N.Y.	Mother	£25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair dark	none	Scotland	Barrhead

Everist v9430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird Master of the Algeria, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Kennaird

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 185

S.S. "ALGERIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 5th JANY., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JAN, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maxwell	Samuel More (Father)	51	✓	M	D	S.Cert 17369	Supreme Court - San Diego, California, 8th August 1892.	Returning home/ 4419 Latonia Ave., Seattle, Wash..
2	Maxwell	Murdoch Samuel	9	✓	M	S	Seattle, Wash., 6th January 1912.		
3	Mann	Alexander Milne	59	✓	M	S	17361 Furness 15246 Heugh	Superior Court, County of Madera, California, 7th August 1894.	Home - Raymond, Madera, California.
4	Clawson	Thomas Irvine (Husband)	37	✓	M	M	"	District Court - Worcester, Mass., 12th November 1912.	c/o, Mrs William Hutcheson, 8 Dorchester Street, Boston, Mass..
5	Clawson	Catherine (Wife)	36	✓	F	M	"		
6	Clawson	James Stark (Child)	I	9	M	S	"		
7	Clawson	Isobel English	8	✓	F	S	"		
8	Drandorff	William Frederick	60	✓	M	M	V4786 Heugh 65196	Supreme Court, St.George, Staten Island, N.Y., 12th March 1921.	Returning home - 53 Larkin Street, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y..
9	Leventhal	Solomon	53	✓	M	M	1103017 Paterson Pop	Paterson, Passaic Co., N.J., Supreme Ct 22 June 1921.	23 Washington Street, Paterson, New Jersey.
10	Jonson	Lars	32	✓	M	S		District Court, Camp Lewis, Wash., 14th October 1918.	64 Michigan Avenue, Duluth, Minn..
11									
12							9.30 am Depot Pop		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1067

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGERIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th January, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 186 21 JAN 192, 19 22.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bradley	Michael	37		M	S		2nd District Court, New York: 17th December, 1913. Circuit Court, Boston 20th November, 1901	1141 Wyatt Street, New York
2	Cunningham	Cornelius	45		M	S			17 Elm Street, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Gorman	Mary Agnes	50		F	M	Husband born - Vicksburg, Miss. 12th Feb 1860		26 Sutton Street, Brooklyn, New York
4	Hanna	George	23		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Penn: 6th February, 1919	332 East Tulpehocken Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Hanna	Violet Elizabeth	18		F	M			
6	~~McClintock~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~District Court of Philadelphia, Penn: 26th May, 1921~~	do.
7	~~McClintock~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	~~24th October, 1917. Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~4525 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Penn.~~
8	~~McClintock~~	~~Marie Helen~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~9th September, 1916. Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~do.~~
9	McGowan	Thomas	33		M	M		Special Court - Jersey City, N.J. 28th June, 1918	do.
10	O'Neill	Edward	55		M	S		District Court, Chester St. Philadelphia September, 1913.	314 East 46th Street, New York
11	Harkins	Daniel	39		M	M		Circuit Court, Cook County, held at Chicago, Ills: 14th June 1921	1737 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
12									4039 Wilcox Street, Chicago, Ills.
13									
14									
15									
16									

CERTIFIED ERASIONS: Nos. 6, 7 and 8 - Mrs. McClintock and two children - Not on Board.

Joe Cancin Asst. PURSER.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. S. Algeria Anchor arrived Jan. 21, 1922., 191 , M., from Fr. Ports

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Magee, Kate	2.40P.M	5	12		1	to call	To Cous Bro Mary Blaney 418 Monterey Ave. Kilburn Manor N.Y.	Behl	1/23	12[55]	2	2	—
2	Burns, Hellen & 5 ch	2.30	2	26		6	to call	Aunt John, 2006 Lexington Av nyc	Hild	1/24	10[10]	15	15	—
3	McArtch, Alice	2.50	5	13		1	" "	Cousin Mrs Anna Donovan 23 So. Height St. Mt. Vernon. ny	Behl	1/23	12[55]	2	2	—
4	Moore, Margaret	2.30	3	0		1	" "	Uncle John Burns, 2006 Lexington Av nyc	Hild	1/24	10[10]	3	2	3 —
5	Fulton, Rose & 3 ch	30-	4	25		4	"tch	KRW Lunt & faith David Fulton 3x 284 Gillespie Ills.	Dini	1/23	12[55]	8	8	—
6	Sweeney, Grace	2.50	60	10		1	to call	Cous. Mary J. O'Donnell, 66 W. 30th St, Bayonne, N.J.	Hild	1/21	3			—
7	Mull Holland, Mary	2.50	50	5		1	" "	Bro Frank. 163 W. 23 St nyc	John	1/23	1[25]	2	1	2 —
8	Thomson, Elizabeth Mch	3--	4	21	1	1	" "	Aunt. Agnes Brown, 10316 Van Wyk Blvd Richmond Hill S.I.	Linck	1/21	3[15]			—
9	Davidson, John B	" "	5	2		1	Moth in hosp	Father Thomas 14 Highland Ave Yonkers ny	Behl	1/23	2[27]	2	2	2 —
10	Boland, Lily	" "	2	16		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Brijke Lend 2276 70 St nyc.	"	1/23	9[15]	2	1	2 —
11	Ryan, Helen	3.15	2	14		1	" "	Aunt Anastasia Begley 74 Prospect Pl. Bklyn ny	John	1/21	3[10]			—
12	Bakaitis, Mary	3.10	2	1		2	" "	Aunt & faith John Bakaitis 254 Wyckoff Ave Bklyn ny	Lucas	1/23	10[55]	2	2	2 —
13	Davidson, Janet Mary		5	1		1	Im Hosp 1/23-2[20] Pm.	Aunt-Thomas, 14 Highland Ave Yonkers ny	Behl	1/23	2[27]			—
14	Kelly, Sadie		3	4		1	Im Hosp 1/24-1[20] Pm.	Cousin Isabel K., 35-1st Av., Eastwood N.	Hild	1/24	4[05]	1		—
15	Gallagher, Jeanie		2	29		1	" " 1/24-11 Am.		Behl	2/7	2	14	15	14 —
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Algeria 1/21.													

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. Ale..I ..C. arrived 1/20/2: , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Ellis Island 1/21/22																					
37f	1	D.I.	Lone [illegible]		1:30							1/23	98	Meyer	9									
15f			Catherine																					
7f			Lone																					
2f			Gertrude																					
2m			John																					
60m	2	J[illegible]	[illegible]	3 4 1 4		1:30						1/21	96	Jacobs	30							4		
20f			Janet																					
18f			Lizzie																					
19f			[illegible]																					
39f	3	Cook	Henrietta	3 2f 3		1:30						1/23	104	Meyer	10							4	4	4
5f			Henrietta																					
21m	4	Campbell	James	3 19 1	C.B.	2:0						1/23	114	Meyer	10							2	1	2
27m	5	Cook	David	3 10 1		1:0						1/23	106	Meyer	10							2	1	2
9f	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 2f 4		1:0						1/21	130	Jacobs	4									
11f			[illegible]																					
9f			Annie																					
7f			Catherine																					
21m	7	JAMES	Graham	3 5 3 1		3:0						1/23	159	Nichols	11							2	1	2
40m	8	WILLIAM	Patrick	3 2 1		2:25						1/21	22	Jacobs	4									
74m	9	MOLLOY	Richard	3 4 1		2:0						1/23	148	Nichols	11							4	4	4
24m	10	BRINDAL	Bert	2 17 2		2:30						1/23	141	Nichols	9							4	2	4
24f			Nellie																					
39m	11	TAYLOR	William	2 27 1		2:30						1/23	137	Nichols								2	3	2
17f	12	Taylor	Jean Philip	3 28 1								1/23	22	Jacobs	3									
23m	13	Gallagher	James	2 - 1								1/23	34	Jacobs	3									
17f	14	Gallagher	Grace	2 - 1								1/21	142	Nichols	4							6	7	6
												1/21	142	Nichols	4								1	

1-21 Algeria

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189 JAN 27 1922

PORT OF New York

25th January, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Algeria

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 155 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st January, 1922, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail 25th January, 1922, for Glasgow via Moville via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 31 1922

17	Campbell	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	[illegible]	do
18	Nicholson	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10 152	do
19	Greene	Jas.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9 149	do
20	Kent	Wm	Lamps	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 7 148	do
21	Shirley	James	AB	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9 141	do
22	Falconer	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7 149	do
23	Henderson	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 11 161	do
24	McNeill	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10 151	do
25	~~Galbraith~~	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11 159	do
26	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10 161	do
27	McPhie	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10 160	do
28	McKinnon	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9 151	do
29	McInnes	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7 156	do
30	McKenzie	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8 150	do

Line Anchor

Owners Anchor Line Ltd

Local Agents —— do ——

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Eugene Maitland	46	British	1st Jany 1922 Glasgow (Transferred to S/S "Caronia")

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. A. Corbett (Ex S/S "Caronia")	54	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Amac Gillespie Purser
for Master.

[OVER.]

17	Campbell	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	151 do
18	Nicholson	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 11	151 do
19	Greene	Jas.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	152 do
20	Kent	Wm	Lamps	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	149 do
21	Shirley	James	AB	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 7	148 do
22	Falconer	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9	141 do
23	Henderson	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	149 do
24	McNeill	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 11	161 do
25	~~Galbraith~~	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	151 do
26	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	159 do
27	McPhie	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	161 do
28	McKinnon	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10	160 do
29	McInnes	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9	151 do
30	McKenzie	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	156 do
								24				5 8	150 do

Blood Fish

Line Anchor

Owners Anchor Line Ltd

Local Agents —— do ——

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

ALGERIA
JAN 8 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kennaird	James	Master	5/1/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5 5	158	None
2	Macgillivray	James	1st Off.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-11	172	do
3	Young	Wm.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-10	165	do
4	McPhail	Lachlan	3rd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 10	164	do
5	Anderson	James M	4th "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6 1	169	do
6	Dunn	John	4th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	161	do
7	Maitland	Thos.	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 9	159	do
8	Macgillivray	Alastair	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 10	161	do
9	Hutchinson	John	A/Purser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	149	do
10	Conlin	Joseph	Clerk	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 5	139	do
11	White	James	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
12	Wilson	Andrd	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	146	do
13	Smith	Thos.	Boson	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	142	do
14	McNeith	Henry	O.M.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-6	141	do
15	Todd	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
16	Fonlis	Alf.	O.M	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	141	do
17	Campbell	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	151	do
18	Nicholson	Alf.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	152	do
19	Spence	Jas.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	149	do
20	Kent	Wm.	Lamps	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 7	148	do
21	Shirley	James	AB	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9	141	do
22	Falconer	Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	149	do
23	Henderson	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 11	161	do
24	McNeill	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	151	do
25	~~Galbraith~~	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	159	do
26	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	161	do
27	McPhie	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10	160	do
28	McKinnon	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	151	do
29	McInnes	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	156	do
30	McKenzie	Neil	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	150	do

A. E. Wood Insp.

Line Anchor
Owners Anchor Line Ltd
Local Agents —do—

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calgarian, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 19.., 19 , from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Hector	AB	5/1/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5 8	151	None
2	Campbell	James	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 11	149	do
3	Eadie	James	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	151	do
4	Campbell	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	153	do
5	Walker	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	153	do
6	McGowan	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 9	151	do
7	Downie	John	OS	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 8	131	do
8	McDonald	Archd	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 9	131	do
9	Kinnaird	Colin	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 7	129	do
10	Cameron	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 8	131	do
11	Robertson	Adam	DeckBoy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 7	129	do
12	Connor	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	131	do
13	Edgman	Joseph	1/Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	149	do
14	Chapman	A Geddes	2/Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	153	do
15	Ainslie	Geo.	3/Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	141	do
16	Campbell	Alex	Aggte	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	141	do
17	MacKay	Aileen	Typist	do	do	do	do	24	F	Scotch	British	5 4	129	None
18	Anderson	Malcolm	Aggte	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 8	131	do
19	Nairn	Matthew	Chief	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6-1"	163	do
20	Martin	Thos.	2 "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	159	do
21	McEwan	Broadwood	3/2 "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	141	do
22	Sharp	Donald	3/2	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
23	Spencer	Edward	3 "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	145	do
24	McLeod	Angus	4	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
25	Gordon	John	5	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
26	Johnston	Edward	6	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	151	do
27	Tyfe	Matthew	7	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
28	Young	James	Electn	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
29	McCance	John	Engnman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 7	149	do
30	Kiley	John	Storekpr	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
			+ 2 Cooks Trsfd											

Line Anchor
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents —do—

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kennard *Master, of the* Algeria *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jas Kennard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Martin	Steward	5/6/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5 10	151	None
2	Boyle	Robt	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7	151	do
3	Martin	Malcolm	Do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
4	Bell	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 10	156	do
5	~~Kelly~~	~~John~~	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 7	155	do
6	Linn	William	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 5	175	do
7	Black	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
8	McGeachy	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	145	do
9	Chambers	David	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
10	Boyd	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
11	Kay	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 10	151	do
12	Clark	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	149	do
13	Harvey	Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
14	White	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	151	do
15	McGorley	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	67	do	do	do	5 3	130	do
16	Brady	Hugh	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 6	142	do
17	O'Berry	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	142	do
18	Donnelly	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	136	do
19	Blair	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
20	McWilliams	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
21	Black	John	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 7	142	do
22	Robertson	Wm	Trimmer	6/1/22	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 5	141	do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Anchor
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents do

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kennaird Master, of the Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kennaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Leonard Master, of the Algeria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas L Leonard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonia, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKay	~~Anthony~~ Walter	Ch Stwd	5/1/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5' 8	149	None
2	Kelly	Anthony	2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 11	153	do
3	Nicol	John	1/Saln "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 11	151	do
4	Cuthbertson	Jas.	2/ " "	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5' 8	149	do
5	Smith	Winiam	SR "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5' 6	151	do
6	McIntosh	Alf.	Dk "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 6	149	do
7	Thomson	Robt.	Ass "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 7	149	do
8	McIntosh	Alf.	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 8	141	do
9	Ramsay	Chas	"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 8	139	do
10	Christie	Jas.	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 9	149	do
11	Malyon	Fred	"	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5' 8	148	do
12	Swan	Sam[l]	"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 7	151	do
13	Walker	Geo.	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6	140	do
14	Whitfield	Fred[k]	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 6	144	do
15	Higgins	Stephen	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8	151	do
16	Wotherspoon	Robt	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 9	150	do
17	Mitchell	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 9	152	do
18	Stewart	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 8	148	do
19	McGill	John	Watchman	do	do	do	do	68	do	do	do	5' 8	151	do
20	McLean	Donald	"	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5' 9	141	do
21	Lawrie	And[w]	1/BRS	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 11	161	do
22	Thirde	Richard	BRS 7981	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	61	157	do
23	Pickering	Robt	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	61	152	do
24	Kelly	Thos	" 109106	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 10	149	do
25	Matthews	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 7	141	do
26	Whipper	John	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8	149	do
27	Phillips	Wm	1/Pantr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 11	163	do
28	McDonald	John	2/ "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 9	149	do
29	Heaney	David	Ass "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 10	157	do
30	McDonald	Peter	1/Egine Stwd	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5' 11	162	do

C. S. Wood Insp

Line: Anchor
Owners: Anchor Line
Local Agents: do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kennard Master, of the Algeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kennard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algonia, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ass Stwd	5/1/22	Glasgow	To	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5 9	151	None
2	Stephens	[illegible]	"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
3	Johnston	John	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9	153	do
4	Clark	John	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	161	do
5	McAuley	Peter	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
6	Scott	Jas	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	142	do
7	Scott	Chas	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
8	Haynes	Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	148	do
9	~~McLaine~~	~~James~~	~~Stwd~~	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	147	do
10	Shaw	Ernest	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 7	136	do
11	Campbell	Peter	Chief	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5 8	161	do
12	Benson	Madwell	2/Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	149	do
13	McKeown	Patrick	3/ "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 10	148	do
14	Urquhart	John	4/ "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	149	do
15	Brown	Geo	1/Ship	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
16	McFarlane	Robt	2/ "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	151	do
17	Southerland	Chas	Asst	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 5	141	do
18	Flynn	John	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	142	do
19	McFarlane	Geo	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	149	do
20	Lindale	Jas	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 2	128	do
21	Tink	John	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	142	do
22	McKie	[illegible]	1/Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	149	do
23	Rankin	Dan[illegible]	2/ "	"	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	148	do
24	McKie	James	3/ "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 11	161	do
25	Martin	Robt	1/Baker	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 11	155	do
26	Cameron	Ragald	2/ "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 10	149	do
27	O'Kane	John	3/ "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
28	Young	William	Boots	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
29	Taylor	John	1/Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 10	153	do
30	Alexander	James	2/ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	151	do

Line Anchor
Owners Anchor Line
-do-
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kinnaird Master *, of the* Algeria *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jas Kinnaird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [redacted]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [redacted] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195 [redacted]

Vessel Algeria, arriving at New York, 21 JAN 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morrison	Gordon	3/Steward	5/1/21	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5 9	148	None
2	Thomson	Thos	MR Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	139	do
3	Magill	Henry	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	143	do
4	Cameron	Alex	Off Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	147	do
5	Richardson	Archd	Cook	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 5	129	do
6	Thomson	Mrs Janet	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5 6	139	do
7	Chisholm	Miss Mary	"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 3	128	do
8	McBryde	Miss Mary	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	131	do
9	Riley	Mrs Nora	Matron	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	129	do
10	Smith	George	Fireman/Stoker	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 7	156	do
11	McCartney	Wm	Hosp	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
12	Gilmour	Joseph	Ranker	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 5	142	do
13	Sutherland	James	6th Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	149	do
14	Lyle	Robert	Ass. Steward	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 6	142	do
15			U.S. Vice Consul											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland

I hereby certify that [illegible] to this crew list has been [illegible] with regulations [illegible]

Edward R. Ghriani
[illegible] of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
[illegible] to the United States
Edward R. Ghriani

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW

Fee $2.00 = 10/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 1922 $2 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Line Anchor
Owners Anchor Line
— do —
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 — 21 — 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Kinnaird Master, of the Algeria, do declare that the foregoing (sheet) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Kinnaird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

P W McElyea
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 24 1922 .....

BILL NO. 31185 BILL 2 .....

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Hutchinson
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

AWI-21-22

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 1/24/22
Clerk

Punched Cabin
Date 1/24
Clerk

CASH
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	2	3

1 2 3 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Elmac. Passengers sailing from Trinidad, Jan. 13, 1922

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lyon, Frederick L.	41 10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Elsie Lyon, wife, Port of Spain	England	London
		Called at #10 Kirkking this p. Time 10:20														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		70														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 21, 1922 197

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily or laboring pursuant to his United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 N.Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	Br	gray	Nil	Jamaica	B.W.I.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ktuan, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hudson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 192 2

at Norfolk

Hunting
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) In the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. ELMAC sailing from Trinidad, Jan 13, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 21, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaffney	John J.	30	8	M	S	2nd March 1891	Charleston, S.C.	39 Smith St. Charleston S.C.
2	Leavitt	Paul	34	9	"	"	15 April 1887	Cleburne Texas	R.F.D. #2 Box 30 Cleburne Tex.
3	Rice	Frank	37	6	"	"	19 July 1884	Franklin Pa.	63 Lambertin. St. Rocky Grove. Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Check at Immigration Insp. Time 10:15 A.M

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elmac, arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1922, from the port of Trinidad Jan 13/22

ELMAC

JAN 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudgens	Willie B	Captain	12/13/21	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	Am			
2	Goodlet	Edgar	Mate 526K	12/23/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Winder	Leslie	2nd " 23031K	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Romang	Albert	Boson 36031K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Gigeld	Johnny	66408 K	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Sanbaleg	B Cook	" 8558K	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Hebrew			
7	Castro	Frank	" 49995K	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pat	Am.			
8	Lawson	William	" 50847	"	"	"	"	14	"	Eng	"			
9	Dicus	Frank	AB 35073	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Willig	Harry	" 555K	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
11	Rogers	Lynn	Radio 18588K	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Holmes	Harold	3rd mate 32740K	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Williams	Arthur	Chief Eng. 3841K	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
14	Hubel	Frank	1st cook 10250K	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
15	Smith	John	" 34101K	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
16	Gilliot	Allen	3rd " 17254K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Torres	Ramon	Able 3071	"	"	"		29		Sp	Sp			
18	Da Pies	Augustus	" 7075 N.O	"	"	"		34		"				
19	Sanchez	Antonio	" 10243	"	"	"		30		"	"			
20	Sanchez	Manuel	M.T. 99899	"	"	"		33		"	"			
21	Pardo	Francisco	" 28143P	"	"	"		26		"	"			
22	Matos	Manuel	" 8715	"	"	"		39		"	"			
23	Fernandez	Julio	Fireman 153504	"	"	"		21		"	"			
24	Fernandez	Alfred	"	"	"	"		21		"	"			
25	Rock	Manuel	" 140991	"	"	"		19		"	"			
26	Howard	Edgar	Steward	"	"	"		34		Colored	Am			
27	Howard	Alfred	Cook 853K	"	"	"		56			USA			
28	Weber	Jos H	Mess	"	"	"		36			"			
29	Torres	Leonardo	" 99K	"	"	"		26			"			
30	Dole	George	" 55334	"	"	"		23			"			

#17 to 25 held on board, crew list not visaed, #24 no card Short Voyage.

Halibut notified 1/23/22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Clyde Line Steamboat granted 1/26/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Elmar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H B Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1922

Thorkild
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-23 Meropi

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF New York

February 4th, 1922

I, master of the Greek (Nationality.) S. S. MEROPI

from port of Syra (Greece), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21st, 1922 consigned to Columbus Marine Corp.; is now lying at Shady Side N.J., and is expected to sail February 4th, 1922 for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Norfolk Va.~~ New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Attia Gomar	40	Egyptian	Charleston S.C. July 21/1921
Mohamed Aly Shatoud	30	"	" " " " "
Giecoumis Panajotis	32	Greek	Hull(England)Sept.23/1921
Lapas Georgeos	30	"	Antwerp(Belgium) June 22/1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Voyiatzis Eleftaris	31	Greek			
Petridis Michel	38	"			
Bichlivanis Apostolos	42	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Pappas
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Meropi", arriving at New York, January 21st, 1922 from the port of Buenos Aires, Dec. 23-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PAPPAS	Andrews	152616 Master	Jun 15	Antwerp	No	yes	37	Male	Greek	Greek	5.6	16	
N.C. 2	CALAFATIS	Achilles	151914 1st Officer	Sept 28	Hull	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	16	
N.C. 3	MARINOS	Thon	157251 2	Jun 15	Antwerp	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	12½	
N.C. 4	MARINOS	Georg	157253 Boatsn.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	11½	
N.C. 5	LAPPAS	Georg	157266 Saloon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	12	
N.C. 6	NICOLERIS	Nicolas	157256	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	12	
7	MOSCOS	Basilis	BE-38545 Oiler	Aug 30	Alexandria	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	11	
N.C. 8	GYAGHANIS	Panagiotis	157260	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	10	
9	[illegible]	Costas	157268	Sept 28	Hull	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5.3	9	
10	CALAFATIS	Georg	157254	"	"	"	"	18	"	Greek	Greek	5.2	10	
N.C. 11	CALAFATIS	Theodor	157255	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	9	
N.C. 12	MARINOS	Stamatis	157252 Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	12	
N.C. 13	MOYSTACAS	Nicola	157257 Steward	Jun 15	Antwerp	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	12	
14	CALIMERIS	Jhon	146619 1st Engineer	Sept 28	Hull	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	11	
N.C. 15	COSTALAS	Alexand	157258 2	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	12	
N.C. 16	CAROLINI Corfu	Leonidas	157259 3	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	11	
17	PAPAELEFTERIOU	Nicola	BE-30214 Fireman	Aug 30	Alexandria	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	13	
18	PARASKEVAS	Efstra	BE-22497 Fireman	Jun 15	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	12	
19	LIVAS	Georg	P-25497 Fireman	Aug 30	Alexand	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	10	
20	SIDERATOS	Jhon	BE-34466 Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	14	
N.C. 21	VALASSOS	Evagelo	157261	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	14	
N.C. 22	CONSTANTINA	Nicola	157262	Sept 28	Hull	"	No	33	"	"	"	5.9	15	
N.C. 23	CONTOS	Jhon	157264	Aug 30	Alexand	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	11	
N.C. 24	HASAN-HASAN Mohamed	Ali Saad	BE-4417 Fireman	Dec 22	Charleston	"	"	25	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.5	10	
[illegible] 25	GOMOR	Orta	N-4409 Fireman	Dec 22	Charleston	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	13	
N.C. 26	MITOUALI	Hassan	157263	Aug 30	Alexandria	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	13	
[illegible] 27	MAHMOUT	Ismail	N-4417	[illegible]	157265	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	12	
N.C. 28	DAGLIS	Alexandr	157267 Measurer Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	11	
29	KARAGIANIS	Georg	N-9855 Marconist	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	10	
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners Calafatis & Co. London
Local Agents Spencer-Kellogg & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.E.R.O.P.I.
JAN 21 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Meropi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Pappa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1922

E. Ellerts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
December 19, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sherrod H. Avery.
American Vice Consul in Charge.

Fee No. 31.
Service No. 317.
$2.00 equal to
6.20 pesos.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 317
at Rosario, Argentina
SEEN
For the ... to the United States
via Buenos Aires
Sherrod H. Avery, Am. Vice Consul.
Dec. 19, 1921.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 PER SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

21
1-23 Michael

Form 599

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Room 19 Barge Office

PORT OF New York
6 Feb, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Michael
from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted ~~one~~ 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~one~~ 1 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 January, 1922, consigned to [illegible] AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.; is now lying at 33 Struct Pier, and is expected to sail 4 February, 1922, for Para, Brazil via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andrew Dwyer	40	British	10 Dec 1921 Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Bennett	Jonathan	✓ [illegible]	do	do		No	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5·7½	140
18	Deane	John	✓ "	do	do	15230[illegible]	No	"	48	"	"	"	5·6	145
19	McQuirk	Thomas	✓ Sailor	do	do	15263[illegible]	No	"	18	"	"	"	5·2	120
20	Rigby	Joseph	✓ [illegible] AB	do	do		No	"	36	"	"	"	5·9	164
21	Madden	Robert	✓ "	do	do		No	"	40	"	"	"	5·5	145
22	Thompson	John	✓ "	do	do	15263[illegible]	No	"	52	"	"	"	5·8	156
23	Milne	William	✓ "	do	do		No	"	52	"	[illegible]	"	5·6	140
24	Colsell	Richard	✓ Asst Engineer	do	do		No	"	49	"	"	"	5·8	198
25	Brodie	William	✓ 2nd "	do	do	15262[illegible]	No	"	39	"	"	"	5·7	153
26	Bywell	Joseph	✓ 3rd "	do	do		No	"	31	"	"	"	6·	141
27	Poulie	James NKOB	✓ 3rd "	do	do	15231[illegible]	No	"	32	"	"	"	5·7	144
28	Dixon	Joseph	✓ 5th "	do	do	15261[illegible]	No	"	24	"	"	"	6·	146
29	Davenport	Robert	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	1-2306	No	"	39	"	"	"	5·8½	146
30	Nesbitt	James	✓ USONO Donkeyman	do	do		No	"	36	"			5·5½	164

Joseph Kearney Insp

Line Booth Line
Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth American shipping Corporation
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 85 Michael

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Campbell	47	British	10 January xx Para
Thos Brady	23		" "

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1- 25 Michael

21

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

4 February, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Michael

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th 5 February 6 February, 1922, consigned to Leitch & c/o; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is expected to sail 6 February, 1922, for Maranham

via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New York~~ Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Rigby	36	British	Liverpool 8th Dec 1921

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	Deane	John	✓	"	"	do	do	15230	No	"	28	"	Eng	"	5:7½	140
19	McQuirk	Thomas	✓	Sailor	do	15263	do		No	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	145
20	Rigby	Joseph	✓	AB	do	do			No	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	164
21	Madden	Robert	✓	"	do	do			No	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	145
22	Thompson	John	✓	"	do	15263			No	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	156
23	Milne	William	✓	"	do	do			No	"	52	"	Cook	"	5'6	140
24	Colsell	Richard	✓	Asst Engineer	do	do			No	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	198
25	Brodie	William	✓	2nd	do	do	15262		No	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	153
26	Bywell	Joseph	✓	3rd	do	do			No	"	31	"	"	"	6'	141
27	Goudie	James	✓	3rd	do	do	15231		No	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	144
28	Dixon	Joseph	✓	5th	do	do	15261		No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	146
29	Davenport	Robert	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	15230		No	"	39	"	"	"	5'8½	146
30	Nesbitt	James	✓	Donkeyman	do	do			No	"	36	"			5'5½	164

Joseph Kearney Insp

Line Booth Line

Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents Booth American shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, January 21, 1921, from the port of PARA 204

MICHAEL
JAN 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pym	Joseph	Master	10 Dec 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5:5	143	
2	Briscoe	Walter	1st Mate 154436	do	do	No	"	42	"	"	"	5:5	146	
3	Binns	James	2nd Mate 151874	do	do	No	"	34	"	"	"	5:8	144	
4	Good	Fredrick	3rd Mate NC	do	do	No	"	31	"	"	"	5:7	148	
5	Wilkinson	Lancelot	Surgeon NC	do	do	No	"	42	"	"	"	6.	150	
6	Hadwin	Alexandra	Carpenter NC	do	do	No 152625	"	30	"	"	"	5:10½	141	
7	Roberts on	Magnus	Boatswain 24 4.6 15	do	do	No	"	53	"	"	"	5:7	142	
8	Inglebrightsen	Peter	Lamptrimmer 26	do	do 152636	No	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5:8	136	
9	Cowan	George	Asst Steward 04 4.5 26	do	do	No	"	50	"	English	British	5:8	145	Birth mark over Right Eye
10	Strickland	Henry	Asst " 24	do	do 152307	No	"	33	"	"	"	5:1	106	
11	Carr	William	" " 11	do	do 152178	No	"	21	"	"	"	5:9	148	
12	Marlow	William	Asst Steward	do	do 152177	No	card 1897 taken up	19	"	Negro	Negro	5:6	140	3/31/19
13	Clark	Robert	Saloon Boy DC	do	do 152622	No	"	17	"	"	"	4:11	112	
14	Johnson	John	Asst Cook 24	do	do	No	"	39	"	"	"	5:7	133	
15	Robinson	William	2nd Cook & Baker 26	do	do 152623	No	"	27	"	"	"	5:5	145	
16	Haggarty	Michael	A.B. 26	do	do 152626	No	"	48	"	Irish	"	5:6	140	
17	Bennett	Jonathan	A.B. 25091 5	do	do	No	"	28	"	Negro	"	5:7½	140	
18	Deane	John	" NC	do	do 152305	No	"	48	"	"	"	5:6	145	
19	McQuirk	Thomas	Sailor 26	do	do 152635	No	"	18	"	"	"	5:2	120	
20	Rigby	Joseph	A.B. 5F 4.0320	do	do	No	"	36	"	"	"	5:9	164	
21	Madden	Robert	" 24	do	do	No	"	40	"	"	"	5:5	145	
22	Thompson	John	" 26	do	do 152632	No	"	52	"	"	"	5:8	156	
23	Milne	William	" 2.9.17	do	do	No	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5:6	140	
24	Colsell	Richard	Asst Engineer 8/7/27	do	do	No	"	49	"	"	"	5:8	198	
25	Brodie	William	2nd " 26	do	do 152620	No	"	39	"	"	"	5:7	153	
26	Bywell	Joseph	Asst 3rd " 24 4.9.21	do	do	No	"	31	"	"	"	6'	141	
27	Goudie	James NHOB	3rd " 26	do	do 152304	No	"	32	"	"	"	5:7	144	
28	Dixon	Joseph	5th " 24	do	do 152619	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	146	
29	Davenport	Robert	Storekeeper 26	do	do 152306	No	"	39	"	"	"	5:8½	146	
30	Nesbitt	James	Donkeyman LOUSONO	do	do	No	"	36	"			5:5½	164	

Joseph Scarenza Asst

Line Booth Line
Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth American shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Michaels, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Price
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

Joseph F. Nichols
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19__, from the port of PARA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cullen	Michael	Greaser 160767	10 Dec 21	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M.	Irish English	British	5'5	140	
2	Kehoe	Thomas	Trimmer 152631	"	"	No	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8	140	
3	Cain	James	" 152634	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	134	
4	Dwyer	Andrew	" 81714	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	158	
5	Duffy	Patrick	" 152633	"	"	No	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'6	146	
6	Champion	Arthur	" 152627	"	"	No	"	52	"	Eng	"	5'7	130	
7	Kelly	John	" 152626	"	"	No	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'4	120	
8	Tierney	John	Trimmer 152629	"	"	No	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'4	130	
9	O'Neill	George	" 152630	"	"	No	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'5	140	
10	Price	George	" 152624	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'1½	128	
11	Duncan	Edmund	A.B. 81714	"	"	No	"	22	"		"	5'6	140	
† 12	Rogers	John A	Cadet 152303	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	140	
† 13	Costain	Richard A	" 152302	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	129	
14	Brady	Thomas	Asst. Stwrd	9 Jan 22	Para	Yes	"	33	"	Irish	Resp foreign	5'2	140	
15	Campbell	William	do 53853 do	9 Jan 22	Para	Yes	"	49	"	English	Resp foreign	5'6	142	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 without cards

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

U. S. CONSULATE
NEW York
1/9/22 P.O.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Flynn, of the Br. S/S Michael, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H. Flynn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1922

Joseph H. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

7004

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

PARA, Brasil, January 9, 1922,

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list embracing 47 persons has been granted in accordance with prescribed regulations from the Department of State.

Samuel Penn
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 4
Serial No. 2
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at Para (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct Samuel Penn
Vice Consul
Date January 9, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7004
Jan. 20-21-1922

that microphotcgraphic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator